

gekkozor

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/gekkozorz** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 55 posts and 1,305 comments published between December 2012 and August 2019.

About /u/gekkozorz. Most of the posts here come from /r/TheRedPill — 49 of 55 — with the rest in /r/MGTOW and /r/askTRP, and 2 other subreddits. The 1,305 comments come mostly from there too. Between them the posts drew 10,456 upvotes; the most upvoted is “The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.” (August 2016, 1,241).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,261 posts** and **40,024,548 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 11, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (55)	5
With regards to the "Lost Dog" poster currently on the frontpage: why is it that "slut shaming" is not okay, but publicly defaming a male slut is perfectly okay and hilarious?	5
Banned from /r/AskWomen. Here were the three posts which made that happen.	6
I've lost my best friend to a single mother.	7
Young woman starts having second thoughts about her marriage, pushes husband off cliff. Pleads "not guilty."	8
A girl you're interested in asks, "do you have a girlfriend?" You don't. How do you respond indicating that you're available without looking beta?	9
I think I've found the world's biggest hamster...	10
Yet another hot mamma under attack from the femisphere for looking great after a baby	11
It's a cliché outside the sub that we're only here because we're "bitter." For me, this is not true - since taking the pill, I am so much goddamn happier.	12
/r/AskMen thread asks what experiences men have had sleeping with older women. RedPill truths abound.	13
A new "realistic" (read: fat) Barbie is proposed. But as usual, hamplanet feminists cannot be appeased.	14
Great post from Reason.com about the state of feminism in 2013	15
You've got to watch Woody Allen's "Blue Jasmine." Pure TRP from start to finish.	16
Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...	17
TV critic asks Lena Dunham a valid question regarding her gratuitous onscreen nudity. Gets torn apart for being sexist by her, Apatow, and the media at large.	18
Why Candace Cameron Loves Being In a 'Submissive Marriage'	19
Kansas judge rules sperm donor is legal father, owes child support	20
Why women put up a purity shield	21
A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.	22
University fines Men's Rights speaker Karen Straughan (AKA GirlWritesWhat) a \$1600 "security fee"	23
What happens when a girl drugs a guy's drink?	24
"We Are Women" shared this on Facebook. Your daily WTF.	25
A quote from Aristotle which I live by.	26
The "Test Breakup" - something apparently hundreds of Redditors have experienced.	27
So, the Men's Rights movement got some mainstream exposure on SNL last night. It went about exactly as well as you would expect...	28
"11 Reasons Why The Fitness Culture On Social Media Needs To Be Stopped"	29
I wonder if women who complain about "impossible beauty standards" would be willing to adopt this particular fashion accessory they usually love to hate: Burqas.	30
Showing is a thousand times better than telling.	31
Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer: "I don't think that I would consider myself a feminist"	32
If a woman doesn't date short guys, that's okay because that's a preference. But if a man doesn't date obese girls, he's shallow.	33
So apparently the fact that George Clooney's marrying a lawyer makes the Princeton Mom wrong.	34
In which a Redditor recounts the epic tale of a fat woman on /r/okcupid, and an asshole who did want to date her because her pictures were deceptive	36
Prediction: feminists' next "big cause" will be to de-stigmatize polygamy.	38
Another take on why TRP is loathed by women: AF/BB has to be a secret.	40
Social media has created a culture where everything's a competition to see who can live the best life.	42
Can't even believe this story I just heard on the radio...	43
Occidental Expels Student for Rape Under Standard So Low That the Accuser Could Have Been Found Guilty, Too	45
Miss Nevada, a black belt in taekwondo, was asked about what can be done to prevent rape on campus. She suggested learning self-defense. Wait for it, waaait for it...	46
An outsider observes how disposable the average male appears to be in American weddings.	47
Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.	48

I Saw a Man Get Arrested For a Sex Crime Because He Made a Scheduling Error	49
Relationships are like hotdogs.	50
A woman attacks a man with a weapon. The man trips her in self-defense. The man is portrayed as the attacker.	51
"50 Shades of Abuse Romanticized"	52
When 'Preventing Rape Promotes Rape', You're Doing Feminism Wrong	53
Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.	54
She wants to know your SMV, and she will try to figure it out by getting you to reveal it. Don't let her. Stay mysterious.	55
California Gov. Jerry Brown Signs Bill Telling College Kids Where, When to Have Sex	57
Even feminist shithole Slate agrees: "choreplay" doesn't get you laid.	58
There's a new gender gap that's building in America: women have surged ahead of men in obesity.	60
The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.	61
A male birth control trial was cancelled for being unsafe to men. Feminists beta-shame and find a way to make it all about themselves.	63
Anon goes undercover to Hillary HQ with predictable results... ..	64
It's so nice having the experience of a nagging housewife chirping in my ear straight from my Facebook feed. These headlines don't make me grimace with annoyance at all!	65
I have seen a fair bit of suspicion and doubt in this forum regarding Cassie Jaye's "The Red Pill." I support this film wholeheartedly - let me tell you why.	66
6'4"	68
Comments (1,305)	69

0

UPVOTES

With regards to the "Lost Dog" poster currently on the frontpage: why is it that "slut shaming" is not okay, but publicly defaming a male slut is perfectly okay and hilarious?

11 January 2013 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

This image, for the uninitiated.

Not that I'm defending this guy, nor that I think it is anyway acceptable to be a cheater. If he's as big of a douche as the poster makes him out to be, I'm sure he deserves every bit this.

But imagine if the gender roles were reversed. Suppose a man put up a poster comparing an ex-girlfriend to a dog and declared that she was a huge slut and you should stay away from her at all costs because she's banged every man on campus. Wouldn't feminist types be grabbing their torches and pitchforks?

Why is it okay, then, and totally hilarious, to slut shame a man?

1

UPVOTE

Banned from /r/AskWomen. Here were the three posts which made that happen.

12 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

16

UPVOTES

I've lost my best friend to a single mother.

5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I know this guy... let's call him Nate.

Nate and I been tight since early childhood. I think I first met him when I was 7 and he was 8. We went to middle and high school together, and did a bit of community college together, too. We've always been tight, and I reckon he's probably the best friend I've ever had.

Last year around February he started dating a single mother. She's a few years older than him and has two kids.

I thought nothing of it at first... until I realized that this was going to be his life from now on.

We used to hang out at least a couple times a week, but it's been all year, and I haven't seen him hardly even once.

It's nothing personal, I know. Even his sister, who he (technically) lives with, almost never gets to see him.

He completely put his education on hold. He's still a couple years away from graduation, and he's simply working his shitty minimum wage restaurant job in the meantime when he isn't taking care of these two kids who aren't even his.

He's an awesome dad to those kids, and they are lucky to have him. But they're a full time job for him. He's freaking 23 years old, and he's already consumed with childcare responsibilities as if he were an actual father... without being an actual father.

It's so blue pill, it makes me legitimately sad.

Meanwhile, I'm living the RP life. I've never had a legitimate relationship (I simply don't find them to be worth the expenditure of effort) but I get more than enough sex to stay satisfied.

I don't waste my money on valueless hamsters. I spend my money on me and me alone, and as a result, my tuition is almost completely paid for, and I still have enough left over to live a comfortable life.

I don't waste my time on hamsters either. I've always been perfectly willing to put effort into my education rather than futile relationships, and as a result, I'm about to graduate in December. I have a dual degree in information systems and economics, and if all goes according to plan, I'll have a 3.6 at the end of it.

So... TLDR: my friend and I started out in the same place in life. He's wasting his time on a much older single mother like a textbook beta, and his life is going nowhere, fast. I'm keeping it alpha, and I'm going places in life.

I know he's entitled to his own life choices and all, but it just really makes me sad that he can't be bothered to be a little more selfish with his time and energy. He's wasting his potential.

I miss my best friend Nate.

34

UPVOTES

Young woman starts having second thoughts about her marriage, pushes husband off cliff. Pleads "not guilty."

5 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

21

UPVOTES

A girl you're interested in asks, "do you have a girlfriend?" You don't. How do you respond indicating that you're available without looking beta?

17 October 2013 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

I mean, I guess you could always say something like "Nah, I like the bachelor lifestyle" or "I'm too free spirited" or something like that, but it's hard to say "I'm not in a relationship and happy about it" without sounding like you're giving *excuses*, rather than *reasons*, for why you're single.

Thoughts?

65

UPVOTES

I think I've found the world's biggest hamster...

24 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pzdDhp1rlv0>

First you will rage, then you will get a huge justice boner.

This should serve as a good reminder that if you're having a phone conversation of a serious nature with a crazy girl, **record that shit.**

96

UPVOTES

Yet another hot mamma under attack from the femisphere for looking great after a baby

8 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hey TRP, not sure if anyone's posted this yet, but here it is.

<http://shine.yahoo.com/parenting/mom-under-fire-post-baby-body-selfie-215700858.html>

This is either the third or fourth time has happened, and I love how this is becoming a trend. Fitness model has a kid but keeps a great body, the picture explodes with popularity, and hamplanet feminists let loose with their usual round of jealous outrage.

Some of these quotes are pure TRP gold.

"This is not a selfie. This is an act of war. This whole situation has become ludicrous. The competition for women to give birth and then immediately remove any trace from their their bodies that they ever carried a child is OBSCENE. There is no other word for it."

Yes, this is war. How DARE you pollute the SMP with your high-value body. All women are beautiful and all, but stop being beautiful for real. You're making us look bad.

Some Tweets called her "intimidating," "unhelpful," "obviously a freak," and "unfair to all women."

Many women are offended at the idea that they should have to work hard to be attractive: "Women are sick of this omnipresent pressure to get our bodies back. And when you're juggling a newborn's needs, running on no sleep and trying to take care of yourself, that's a toxic message."

So there you have it, folks. Modern feminism summarized in one massive fit of envious hamster-rage.

Back in our grandparents' day, being a feminist meant being Rosy the Riveter: they started wearing pants, they did hard manual labor to keep the bills paid while their husbands were at war, and they fought for their right to vote.

But now that we're in the third wave of it, the shoe is completely on the other foot. Now the women who work hard are oppressors for daring to have a nice, tight body which we dogs like to drool at. The new focus of the movement is to allow women to be as lazy as possible while still holding all the power in the SMP.

124
UPVOTES

It's a cliché outside the sub that we're only here because we're "bitter." For me, this is not true - since taking the pill, I am so much goddamn happier.

10 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

In my early college years, I used to be a hardcore beta. When I got friendzoned and girls overlooked me for bad boys with big muscles and tatoos, it legitimately upset me. I'd look in the mirror wondering what I was doing wrong, how I could get my life on track, what I could do to get girls to like me.

Some months into being a regular of this sub, and all that angst has vanished. When I see girls going for Dark Triads, I shrug and say "it's her nature. NEXT."

When I see beta orbiters, I see what I used to be, and rather than be sad to see my brothers falling into that age old trap, I inwardly laugh at them for being that way. I embrace the schadenfreude of watching them fail.

And, of course, I can see so much more clearly what I need to be to have SMV, and it's gone up by leaps and bounds since then.

It's like... girls, relationships, sex, and everything in between makes sense now. That fact doesn't make me bitter. Quite the contrary, it makes me smile.

108

UPVOTES

/r/AskMen thread asks what experiences men have had sleeping with older women. RedPill truths abound.

23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Redditlog here: <http://redditlog.com/snapshots/59201>

Obviously the top rated stuff is all watered down PC bullshit ("ooh it was such a great experience, I learned so much, I should have stayed and helped her take care of her kid, blah blah blah"), but there's some content in here worth noting.

The comment made the most by a large margin was "they didn't play games."

Which makes perfect sense. Fertile young women with tight bodies need to play games (read: deliver shit tests) so she can weed out the betas and find the alphas who deliver the tingles by not putting up with her bullshit antics.

Wallhitters don't have that luxury; they're still clinging to what shreds of value they can glean from younger men. So they can't afford to screen for alphas, lest it raises her price by too high a margin.

Same deal with this guy: "There was no guesswork involved in regards to what she wanted and absolutely nothing was off limits."

This one was especially telling:

"Watch out for the head cases, which is what I had. She was mid 40's and I was mid 20's and well it was just terrible. She said she wanted FWB, no strings attached which was complete BS. After a few weeks the angry texts started (not paying attention to her, not texting or hanging out enough, I "led" her on) and once I got the vibe that things were going south I black listed her and I now avoid her like the plague."

Textbook. She starts by saying "this is a no strings attached deal, just a quick and dirty thing, I have easy sex just like men do hurr durr feminism." Then she try's to hook you as a beta provider.

So yeah, same shit different day. Women hit the wall, lose their looks, and start clinging desperately to their dissipating beauty by preying on the young and alpha. In other news, grass is green and the earth continues to revolve around the sun.

17

UPVOTES

A new "realistic" (read: fat) Barbie is proposed. But as usual, hamplanet feminists cannot be appeased.

27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://health.yahoo.net/articles/womens-health/plus-size-barbie-gets-slammed-inaccurate-portrayal-curvy-women>

Honestly, I can't tell what these people want. It sounds like they want a Barbie who has an "average" body size, but is still fun to look at. "Curvey," I suppose.

But if they were to make a Barbie who was *actually* curvey, that'd be slammed as unrealistic too - for looking too good. Having a sexy body is supposed to be unattainable, right? So we can't have that.

So I guess they want... Fat, but not *too* fat?

One of these days, these people are going to realize that beauty standards can't be "redefined" to include the obese. Men like skinny women, and girls will always want to be skinny so that men will enjoy being looking at them. And that's all there is to say about that.

33

UPVOTES

Great post from Reason.com about the state of feminism in 2013

5 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

2

UPVOTES

You've got to watch Woody Allen's "Blue Jasmine." Pure TRP from start to finish.

6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's great a comedy/drama from legendary writer and direction Woody Allen, and if you've been an RPer for any amount of time you will recognize truths which we talk about all the time being demonstrated here. It's impossible to pin it down to one single RPism - it's got a ton of them. It explores themes such as:

- Female hypergamy
- Male polyamory
- Male orbiting
- Females seeking capable providers (aka golddigging whores who don't want to work for themselves and go for rich and high-status men)
- Females seeking bad boy alphas
- Females cranking the hamster wheel up to 10 to rationalize their shitty behavior
- Females seeking petty revenge on males who have wronged them (basically divorce rape, but it's presented differently here; can't tell you how 'cuz it's a spoiler)

Great fucking movie; will almost certainly clean house when Oscar season starts. It feels good seeing a critically acclaimed genius such as Woody Allen recognizing the aspects of human behavior which normally only Red Pill takers such as ourselves dare to point out.

154

UPVOTES

Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...

7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Okay, so there's this chick I knew in high school, we'll call her E. She's about a 7 and way too irritating for most guys to stand, so she has had very few experiences with dating and romance. She's a die hard militant feminist - the Tumblr type who really cranks it up to 10 and is constantly barraging Facebook with shitty Salon articles about how boys should be taught not to rape, women are super objectified by the media, all that drivel.

Well, I got together with a bunch of friends this weekend, and she came along. And the first thing out of her mouth as soon as we were sitting at a table is some hardcore bragging about how she's hooking up with this guy, L.

L is, by the sounds of it, a total dark triad alpha. Basically unemployed except for odd jobs, major "bad boy" red flags, dominator in bed, a vast history of sexual experiences, etc. Basically, he just gets all the sex he wants from girls.

And here's the thing: he's in a totally open relationship with this girl M. And it's not the classic situation you'd normally expect where the woman takes cocks left and right while the poor beta male struggles to find other sexual encounters. No. This guy only goes for girls who are ugly enough (6-8 range, I don't think he has any 9's) such that HE's the one getting laid all over the place, and due to the mad preselection bonus that gives him, it's all an upwards spiral and these girls are all completely worshipping at his alter.

So even though L and M are "in a relationship," E is driving from Richmond, VA to Charlottesville, VA every friggin weekend. That's a full hour drive there and back, and she's still using her parents' minivan, so that's a shit ton of gas and road time just to take an alpha cock, *which she has to share with God knows how many other women.*

Anyway, I find this whole situation highly amusing. I mean, here we have a "death to all men" feminist giving a highly masculine alpha the kind of rabid fangirl love that I didn't even know was possible.

Kinda makes sense, though. It's like how you sort of expect the "God hates fags" redneck homophobes to be maybe a little bit secretly gay deep down. Same situation here. E is always loudly and obnoxiously preaching of the evils of masculinity, and yet here she is taking some hardcore masculinity up the cunt as often as she can get it.

I am eagerly awaiting the part where she falls madly in love with him (if she hasn't already), gets upset about all the other women, and tries to domesticate him into a stable boyfriend/provider figure. In doing so, he will either laugh and make her suck his dick, or kick her ass straight to the curb faster than you can say "NEXT."

Anyway, just thought you all needed to hear. I'll update if the story progresses; I will most assuredly be **monitoring the situation closely**.

13

UPVOTES

TV critic asks Lena Dunham a valid question regarding her gratuitous onscreen nudity. Gets torn apart for being sexist by her, Apatow, and the media at large.

10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://tv.yahoo.com/news/judd-apatow-lena-dunham-mad-asking-why-she-025943887.html>

Let me give you fair warning, to those of you who don't know what Lena Dunham looks like and/or haven't seen all the nude scenes in question: don't look them up. It's not a pleasant sight; this chick is a 4 or 5 tops and these visuals will melt your boner and shrivel your balls. Steer fucking clear.

So anyway, this guy asks the Lena (a militant feminist) why she has to be so goddamn naked all the time. Not that there's anything especially wrong with being naked... it's just that for her, it's happening all the friggin time.

He said it best here:

"“Girls” has more nudity by its lead character than any show, well, ever. But my girlfriend and I don’t understand the reason for it. We’re cool with nudity, and if Dunham wants to be naked, great. I’m not offended by it. I don’t like it or not like it. I just don’t get the artistic reason for it, and want to understand it, because I’m a TV critic.”

Instant feminist butthurt ensued. How dare you question a hippo-shaped woman's right to be beautiful and admired for millions of viewers to see. As if suggesting that not wanting to see an ugly person naked is nothing short of criminal.

Now, as a GOT fan, I'm all about female onscreen nudity. I'm not some kind of prude or censorship nazi or whatever. But I've always been irked by Lena Dunham's way of going about it. Like, "look at me, I'm naked again, I dare you to call me ugly because if you do I get to call you sexist!"

And more broadly, I am annoyed by Lena Dunham in general - she's always been an **extremely irritating feminist cunt**, and this is just the latest version of that.

I mean, read some of the exchanges this guy had with people after his series of questions. He asks, "what did I do wrong?" Judd Apatow, who is apparently (sadly enough) something of a white knight, says "read your question again, it's totally sexist." The critic asks, "how so?" Apatow gives no friggin answer whatsoever, and just keeps saying "read your question again," as if he can play that line as a get out of logic free card.

This is yet another demonstration of the shit we've seen time and time again. All girls are beautiful, and if you even HINT that an unattractive girl is not fun to look at, you're a pig. If you ask for reason or logic to justify this stance, all you get is "fuck you, that's why."

6

UPVOTES

Why Candace Cameron Loves Being In a 'Submissive Marriage'

12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

115
UPVOTES

Kansas judge rules sperm donor is legal father, owes child support

23 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Why women put up a purity shield

25 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Something I was asking myself earlier: if we're living in the age of third-wave feminism, where women are encouraged to ride the carousel and all those who judge her for it are "insecure assholes stuck in the 50's", why is it that many women will occasionally click into "purity mode" and put up LMR, and/or lie about their past promiscuity in order to appear pure and innocent?

This is an issue which gets discussed here occasionally, and I think it merits an official discussion.

"To slut or not to slut" is a question raging in every woman's mind. There is a tug-of-war going on in their minds, pulling them in many different directions.

On the one hand, you have feminist blogs and media saying "sleep around, have fun, live life! And no one gets to call you promiscuous for it, because if they do, they're anti-progress!"

Then in addition to that, you have the fact solipsism makes women think that preselection applies to men's mind's the same way it applies to women's.

If I, as a man, can demonstrate to a woman that I have banged 20 chicks, she'll think I'm alpha as fuck and she'll be more inclined to want to get into bed with me. After all, at least 20 chicks have already prescreened me, and determined that I am genetically pure enough to be a father-candidate for their children.

Solipsist women often assume that this same thing works in reverse: if a woman can demonstrate to me that she's taken 20 different cocks in various different orifices, surely that means that I'll be inclined to think more of her, right? Surely that will make her more attractive?

Of course not. For us guys, our attraction is much more basic. We see, we like, end of story. But something a lot of women fail to grasp, seeing as they expect all people to think the same way as them.

So these factors are pulling women's minds in one direction, saying "be a slut."

Then we have factors pulling in the other direction.

If I'm an alpha, and I'm trying to choose between whether woman A or woman B is the higher quality woman, and worthy of my valuable seed and commitment, one of the things I'm going to consider is, how FEW cocks has she taken?

If that answer is "very few" or even better, "none," I'm all about that. It'll be nice and tight for me; get me the hell in there.

On the other hand, if the answer is "all of them," I don't want a "throwing a hot dog down a cave" situation. I will value one who does that less.

Therefore, women have a part of their brain that instinctively knows that if she wants to score a proper high-value male, she has to maybe not take so many cocks, and save her snatch for the really good ones.

Aaand that's where the purity shield kicks in. She needs the alpha to know that she totally doesn't give it up easy, and she has to demonstrate it properly. Thus the fact that she'll put up LMR, or she'll try to hide just how much of a carousel-riding life she's been living.

So, you have factors pulling one way, saying "be a slut" and then you have factors pulling the other way saying "but don't let the alphas know about it." Where she chooses to land on the slut vs. virgin scale depends entirely on what the situation is and what she wants others to think of her.

Just my observations.

184
UPVOTES

A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.

25 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://welovejakeevans.tumblr.com/post/33256884397/more-evangelists-supporters-you-are-not-alone>

We've seen this situation dozens times before: a good-looking Dark Triad commits an egregious crime, and immediately gains a following of amorous fangirls.

We saw the same thing happen to the **Boston Bomber**. And before that, let's not forget the time **girls were begging Chris Brown to beat the shit out of them**.

This is a scientifically observed phenomena - "Hybristophilia," AKA "Bonnie and Clyde Syndrome."

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hybristophilia>

The same thing happened to Jeffrey Dahmer, Ted Bundy, and Charles Manson. Edit: others have pointed out that it happened with others too, including James Holmes and Aaron Hernandez.

Interestingly, this is one of the few paraphilias almost unheard of in men.

151
UPVOTES

University fines Men's Rights speaker Karen Straughan (AKA GirlWritesWhat) a \$1600 "security fee"

3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

49

UPVOTES

What happens when a girl drugs a guy's drink?

1 March 2014 · /r/PussyPass · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

95

UPVOTES

"We Are Women" shared this on Facebook. Your daily WTF.

6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

https://fbcdn-sphotos-f-a.akamaihd.net/hphotos-ak-ash3/t1/1975076_490386174398590_383269643_n.png

So as you can see, women aren't responsible for men being viewed as disposable dumb brutes, it's our shadowy masculine overlords who decided that. Because somehow men stand to benefit from that...?

And patriarchy says that it's okay to be a savage, animalistic brute who catcalls and rapes indiscriminately. Thank goodness feminism taught us that women are more than just fuckable sacks of meat.

Also, you know how it is how you're attracted to fit, fertile young women with long hair and firm tits? Biology didn't make you that way. The patriarchy told your boner what to get off on, and you believed its lies.

People honestly believe this shit.

136

UPVOTES

A quote from Aristotle which I live by.

9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

"We are what we repeatedly do. Greatness then, is not an act, but a habit."

- Aristotle

You know those people who clog the gym for the first two weeks after New Years? The ones who say "I'm going to get in shape this year! For real this time!" Then totally forget their gym membership and go back to potato chips and Real Housewives reruns? They're the ones who need to hear this the most.

If you're going to be a great man, you have to do more than just one day say "I'm going to do something BIG today."

You have to do something big EVERY day, to the point that it becomes a natural part of who you are as a person.

When people hear about my intense, four-day-a-week exercise schedule, they assume I must be disciplined and driven. And I was at first. But now that it's part of my weekly routine, it feels like nothing. It's just what I do. It's a habit. I can't imagine a world where I DON'T spend at least 8 hours a week running and lifting.

Same goes for my education. I graduated Cum Laude with a dual degree in Information Systems and Economics. That took a shit ton of work, but honestly, I don't feel like I accomplished anything. All I did was make my studies a deeply ingrained part of my daily routine, to the point that it became a habit. It reached a point where getting C's made me feel like a failure, and I'd be mad at myself for weeks. Once again, committing seriously to academics was something that became a natural part of my life.

The stoners and frat bros who were just there to party but ended up dropping out or downgrading to an easy yet worthless degree could have learned from Aristotle's words. Education isn't something you just one day up and do, it's something you have to seriously commit to, consistently and determinedly, for years on end.

Same goes for gaming women. At first, you hundreds of noobs who just subbed here (welcome, by the way) will struggle to maintain frame when you're in the presence of a 9 or 10. You're going to trip and stutter over your words, say some stupid shit, expose your inner beta, and lose the battle. But after you spend some time maintaining frame normally in all your important social interactions, you'll become a natural at it.

Something to think about. If you don't have any healthy, productive habits which are building your value as a man, get some.

160
UPVOTES

The "Test Breakup" - something apparently hundreds of Redditors have experienced.

9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://redditlog.com/snapshots/344053>

The OP describes, in a meme, a classic situation we've seen many, many times before: the "test breakup." The woman says she's not feeling it and their relationship needs to end. The male is upset but accepts it. The woman comes back crying a week later, demanding *"why didn't you fight for me?"*

After a little while, a relationship stops being a source of validation for a woman. She needs more. She needs to see her value proved more definitively by making a man grovel before her.

I checked the comments expecting that he wasn't the only one. Sure enough, there are many, many Redditors who have experienced this phenomena themselves:

"I had a girl do that once. We dated for a little under a month before she tried, and when I just sort of accepted it and moved on she starts blowing me up a week later asking why I didn't text or call her. I was completely dumbfounded."

"I had one of those. When i said "Oh, Okay" and she saw how indifferent I was to her she actually regretted it."

"My crazy sister-in-law got pissed at her boyfriend for not taking off work when she got sick. She packed his stuff up and put it at the door so he'd see it when he got home. I think in her mind he'd freak out and beg for her forgiveness. Instead he got home, saw his things, put them in his car, and left."

"I had one of those once. It's better off done. Next will be "I only cheated on you to see if you would cheat on me out of revenge!"

"My ex-wife "test fucked" other people for the same reason. This must be a thing."

"Oh man, you're telling me I wasn't the only one that this happened too? I never fought too. I respected her decision to break up, walked out, deleted her phone number and changed mine and never contacted her again. It was pure awesomeness. Plus the fact that she kept tabs on me because she thought that I was/would/did cheat on her despite me working three jobs at the time was getting a little ordinary too."

"My husband once dated a girl who said she cheated and then claimed she read in Cosmo that he would only be upset if he really cared. That relationship did not last and I got to marry an awesome man. Her loss, my gain!"

"Dude my friends wife did that to him and the ass went back."

"You dating my ex wife? I'll tell you how this story ends. If you wind up marrying her you'll lose your house, car, and half your shit. Get out now..."

"Friends girlfriend did this. She wanted to get married and didn't feel he was on the same page. So told him she wanted out of the relationship. They lived together at the time. He was upset but said he understood. She then got very upset, how dare he do this and so on. Gave him the ultimatum to get married or she would leave for good. He told her to leave. Ended up marrying the next girl he went out with"

"I moved in with an ex. Well about another year goes by and we were fighting a lot. She told me to get out. Well that was the end of that. I called a buddy with a van. She left for work. And I took my shit and left. She then was angry after work because she expected me to "stay and fight for her". Fuck that noise. That 2 year long relationship taught me thouroughly the wisdom "dont stick your dick in crazy""

"My (now former) wife pulled that one on me about 3 weeks ago. I've got a phone call from my (now former) mother-in-law telling me that, "whatever happens", she doesn't want her daughter back..."

"Literally just happened to me today.."

186

UPVOTES

So, the Men's Rights movement got some mainstream exposure on SNL last night. It went about exactly as well as you would expect...

9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.hulu.com/watch/606113>

Like many of us, I'm not active in the MR sub anymore because I don't really give a shit. TRP is about empowering the individual man, rather than men as a collective, so most of us don't have much need for that stuff anymore.

Even so, this shit makes me rage. Like all feminist attacks, this one consisted entirely of strawmen and ad hominem, and had absolutely zero logic or rationality backing up its premise.

In the sketch:

- The MRA himself is presented as being a scrawny virginly dweeb (note that he's being shamed for his body type and sexual history - something which is apparently only sexist when the genders are flipped).
- Apparently MR's want to shut down Planned Parenthood. I've been a member of the manosphere for a while now, but this is the absolute first I've ever heard of this. Since when was ending abortion on the agenda? O_O
- MR's are presented as fighting for "the right to earn more than women." Reeeeeeally, SNL? How about phrasing that "the right to earn a salary that you deserve, regardless of gender"? Or is that too unbiased? Of course it is.
- Something about feeding turtles
- Ad homs about how he's only an MR because he had his heart broken and he's angry that it's so hard for him to get laid. Because you can't have a good anti-MR diatribe without the classic **Charge of Rationalization (Code Purple)**.
- ACTUAL men's issues that were not discussed: alimony/child support/other forms of divorce rape, prison rape, less parental rights, false rape/abuse accusations, receiving harsher penalties for the same crimes, earlier death, lower college/high school graduation rate, higher likelihood to commit suicide, less medical research, and just generally being considered the disposable gender by society.

I could go on, but I guess the moral of the story is... you're a man and no one gives a shit about you. So lift, maintain frame, make money, never marry, etc, because at the end of the day, that's all you can do for yourself. Society will laugh in your face if you suggest you've been marginalized in any way because of your gender.

1

UPVOTE

"11 Reasons Why The Fitness Culture On Social Media Needs To Be Stopped"

14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://elitedaily.com/life/culture/reasons-why-the-fitness-culture-on-social-media-needs-to-be-stopped/>

This was posted in [/r/fatlogic](#); I thought it belonged here.

TLDR:

- If your body starts looking good and you get extra attention for it, that's not fair because you don't deserve to get that attention.
- Some people like inhaling gallons of Rocky Road while crying over The Notebook. Just because YOU'RE disciplined enough to eat solid, healthy meals is no reason to make these people feel bad.
- Girls with big muscles aren't sexy.
- Posting social media messages telling people to get motivated and go to the gym is annoying.
- It's annoying when these stupid fit people cheer each other on for living a healthy lifestyle.
- Eating healthy is depressing.
- Apparently people who look good only date other people who look good, so fit people only date each other.

83

UPVOTES

I wonder if women who complain about "impossible beauty standards" would be willing to adopt this particular fashion accessory they usually love to hate: Burqas.

23 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Sure, the **Burqa** is typically used to represent everything that is wrong with a Patriarchal society. The men who rule the culture are forcing rules upon women and all that.

But let's look at things another way: suppose women, of their own free will, were to adopt this particular standard for themselves?

I mean, it would accomplish exactly what they say they want to accomplish already, right?

We, as men, aren't supposed to judge women for their style of hair, facial structure, cup size, or body type. If we say we "have a type," we're being sexist. We're supposed to see them as *people*. With thoughts and feelings; dreams and ambitions. Judging them for their hair length or dress size is, as we've been told a hundred times before, "shallow."

If they have wisdom, maturity, dedication, a college education, a career, etc, we're supposed to be attracted to those sorts of things, because those are positive characteristics which they value in a male, so we're supposed to feel the same way about them. Total equality and all that.

Well then, with that being the case, why don't we set up our culture the same way they do in some parts of the Middle East, where womens' beauty is hidden specifically so that they will not be judged on whether they do or do not have it.

The romantic scene would be *exactly* as they purport to want it. We will look upon a women with her black veil draped over her face, and we will say to her, "you are beautiful." Not because of her physical characteristics, but because she has a solid A+ personality, and besides, all women are beautiful anyway, right?

Competition for looks among women would become a **zero sum game**. No one woman gets to look better than another. All are visually identical; even Kate Upton will be playing on the same playing field as the angsty SJW's of Tumblr.

Instead of competing to have the best visual aesthetics, competition among women would become a battle to see who can be the best walking, talking personality she could possibly be.

Yeah, I'm just going to state the obvious here and say... women would hate that. Like, a lot. Even the fat ones and the ugly ones who have trouble scoring high value males already.

This perfectly competitive economy, in which they have to compete to be a high quality person (something most of us men struggle with already) would force them to work themselves to the bone to achieve said quality. And we know how women get when you force them to actually have to be held to the same standard of accountability as men. They hate it. A lot. See also: alimony, child support, paying for dinner/drinks, working to make the family's bacon, being the one who makes the approach, being convicted of a crime... the list goes on infinitely.

When women complain about "impossible beauty standards" in the media, they aren't actually complaining about beauty standards for womenkind as a whole. Each one is simply trying to absolve the pressure on themselves, as individuals, to be aesthetically pleasing.

So, TLDR: women are solipsists. Also, the grass continues to be green, and the world continues to revolve around the sun.

So, a friend of mine recently went through a tough breakup. I know this guy, and he's a great catch for any lady. Tall, good looking, decent shape.

The girl he was dating was a good point and a half lower than him. I'd say he's an 8.5 and she's a 7.

Recently the two of us were sitting at a bar, talking about life. I asked him about what went wrong in the relationship, hoping I could use some of the cheat codes you all have given me to get him through it.

He said that what ultimately did it was that she thought he had "too many options available to him," so she was just going to move on to someone else.

That puzzled me. Preselection is supposed to be an advantage which works in your favor, not a limiting factor. Even if a woman DOES think her man can easily up and leave her for someone else, that should just makes her all the more eager to cling to him like cellophane, because she can't just give up on a high value man like that. Desirable alphas need to get fucked, no matter how many sluts they have in their harem.

Upon probing deeper, I discovered the problem. I asked him how he demonstrated to her that he could fuck other girls if he wanted to. Apparently, all he did was tell her that he could. He did not SHOW it. He just SAID it. He was all talk and no walk, and she saw right through it.

If you can get IOI's from a 10 and there are witnesses present to see you work your game, that is an infinitely more effective DHV than if you loudly and drunkenly yell to your group, "I could fuck a 10 if I wanted."

Even if you're 100% telling the truth and could land Jessica Alba if you so chose, people would either a) think you're full of shit and desperate for their validation, therefore lowering your DHV to them, or b) know you're telling the truth, but think you're a needy, validation-requiring asshole for explicitly trying to draw attention to your good qualities, to the same effect.

If you are to truly be an alpha male, you should never seek to validate yourself using merely your own tough-talking words. That's not to say there isn't value in having charisma and being able to talk yourself out of a tight spot, but ultimately, your alpha traits are something that need to be DEMONSTRATED on the battlefield, rather than bragged about in the bar.

People are much more like to believe things if they **feel they have arrived upon a conclusion of their own free will.**

33

UPVOTES

Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer: "I don't think that I would consider myself a feminist"

6 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Read the Slate butthurt about it here and here:

http://www.slate.com/blogs/xx_factor/2013/02/27/marissa_mayer_says_she_s_not_a_feminist_in_pbs_makers_documentary.html

http://www.slate.com/articles/double_x/doublex/2013/03/marissa_mayer_is_not_a_feminist_is_the_term_useful_anymore.html

Her objection seems to be mostly about style, which she summarizes as “militant drive and sort of the chip on the shoulder.” When thinking about women, “there’s more good that comes out of positive energy around that than negative energy.”

979

UPVOTES

If a woman doesn't date short guys, that's okay because that's a preference. But if a man doesn't date obese girls, he's shallow.

21 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://imgur.com/a/7KN3T>

This was posted in [/r/Tinder](#), and I thought it belonged here.

1

UPVOTE

So apparently the fact that George Clooney's marrying a lawyer makes the Princeton Mom wrong.

2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So, as many of you recall, a couple months ago a Princeton mother wrote an [article](#) suggesting that if young women want to score commitment from a high value man, they should considering passing on the career and wifing up early.

Predictably, the femisphere retaliated with furious butthurt, and have been soiling their panties with rage ever since.

Here's the latest bit. Keep a barf back handy, because this one reeks of hamster.

<http://levo.im/R45xFh>

So here's the TLDR. George Clooney is a handsome, charming 52-year-old who's aged like a fine wine and represents the epitome of female desire. He has previously sworn off marriage and entertained himself with the company of whatever nubile young HB10's were willing to be used as his personal cumrag.

But recently, much to the delight of this author, the news has come out that he is now settling down with a 32-year-old lawyer.

The author uses this as irrefutable evidence that if a woman chooses the Strong, Independent Career Wimmin path and doesn't settle for the wife/kids deal till she hits wall-nearing age, she'll score her dreamy high-value alpha and everything will work out perfectly.

Apparently she's never heard of concepts like [false positives](#) and [outliers](#). Isn't it entirely possible that things worked out well for this *one wall-hitting career women*, this *one time*, and that if many or even most women try out this strategy, they will not be met with such a successful outcome?

Considering how feminists have reacted with such intense delight over this situation, that implies a scarcity of this sort of situation... which, as we've all seen far too many times here at TRP, implies that the latter outcome is entirely the case.

But, hamster's gonna hamst. Women will share this horseshit on Facebook, it will perpetuate rapidly, and women will take this as full permission to ride the shit out of the carousel till they take it straight into the wall. Same shit, different day.

And not a single one of them will realize the obvious: that the same demographic that this author comes from - the wallhitters who can no longer score alpha commitment like they once could - would benefit from this arrangement. The less women there are committing early, the more high value men there are available for those same wallhitters. They do not see this author for what she really is - a wolf in a really convincing sheep costume.

These women aren't actually looking out for each other. It's aaaall about what's best for ME, ME, ME, as demonstrated by this gem of a comment:

I wish them all the best. However, as a divorced 54 year old, I would have been more encouraged if he had found someone closer to his age. Yes, I want to know that men want to date strong, accomplished women like me who are not at least 15 years younger. That would have made me even happier. Sorry to rain on the parade.

I would like to conclude by pointing out this particular comment, who summarized the whole Princeton Mom debacle much more eloquently than I could:

Wow, Ms. Mackenzie Dawson thinks that the outlier and the exception can prove her rule: hold out for the one in a million chance that you might marry George Clowney or some Clowney wannabe.

I don't know about all the stuff in Susan Patton's book. If Ms. Dawson's example that Ms. Patton advocates "get[ting] plastic surgery in high school...", I'm sure we would need to examine the book more closely. However, I'm sure Ms. Patton's point was for both men AND women to decide what is really important in life: a career or family. And that isn't to say one cannot attain some level of both. But, to do very well in one endeavor, one must usually compromise parts of other pursuits.

Time is only commodity one cannot get more of. When one is old, most of the trappings of youth become less important. Both men and women must decide: is it more important to build up career and attain a bunch of physical stuff that you cannot take with you when you die, or is it more important to build a family?

Each person must decide for themselves.

233

UPVOTES

In which a Redditor recounts the epic tale of a fat woman on /r/okcupid, and an asshole who did want to date her because her pictures were deceptive

2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/494225>

It's a long read, but I assure you it's worth your time.

Since I don't want this to get deleted by our **new moderator**, I'll try to put some actual effort into this post.

So, a woman comes onto /r/okcupid seeking validation about her latest encounter. She's got a bone to pick - apparently, all men are assholes and all that.

She was messaging back and forth with a guy, and they had a great connection. They both really liked where this thing was going, so they agreed to meet.

On the date, so says the woman, the guy was being a complete asshole. Complaining that she was about 15 pounds heavier now than she was in her photo, which was a few months old.

A discussion breaks out. Generally /r/OKC is a pretty pro-"female's side of the story" subreddit, so most of the people are with her. A man who would throw away a good romantic spark like that because of a few pounds is surely an asshole, everyone agrees.

She updates the story later, saying that this asshole lured her into thinking he was giving her a second chance by having sex with her, then dropping all communication with her shortly thereafter. Now /r/OKC is unanimous; surely he is an asshole if he's going to just pump and dump her like that.

Then there's a plot twist. The asshole himself discovers the thread, and tells his own side of the story. According to him, the difference between the woman's actual weight and her weight in her pictures was much more extreme than she was letting on. It was like he was looking at two completely different people.

He tells her straight up that he's not feeling this, he's not physically attracted to her, and it's just not happening. He politely does the full date, then wraps it up and leaves.

Later that night, the woman starts drunkenly blowing up his phone. Telling him he's an asshole for denying their potential for True Love™ for something as shallow as her weight. She begs him for a one night stand, assuring him they'll do just the one fuck then that will be the end of it forever. He knows it's a **bad idea**, but goes with it anyway.

Predictably, she didn't actually have any interest in that being their one and only fuck. She keeps blowing up his phone. He keeps blowing her off.

Having been given two sides to the story, Reddit breaks into open warfare. A battle breaks out between Team Gurl, saying weight doesn't matter, and Team Dude, saying you should be honest with your profile.

And then in the final third-act plot twist, an internet detective discovers the woman's OKC profile. And surprise surprise, the weight difference is not even close to 15 pounds - it's more like 75 pounds. The asshole was right - the real woman and the woman she was pretending to be on her profile were two completely different people.

MORAL OF THE STORY

Hamsters gonna hamst. This story highlights some components of female behavior which we've all seen many times before:

1. Deception: she hid the "real her" and put forward a better version to lure in a high value male
2. Gaslighting + trickle truth: somehow 75 pounds became 15
3. Female herd mentality: women will always come to bat for Team Gurl, no matter how wrong she is

4. Validation seeking: it wasn't enough for her to just have a bad date and move on with her life, she had to get on the internet and have everyone assure her that she's totally in the right here and this dude was totally a shallow asshole

And that's basically all there is to say about that.

Sure, everyone catfishes their online dating profile a little bit. You have to sell yourself well, and sometimes that means putting forward a version of you that's a little better than the actual you.

But there's a second part to that sale. After you've put forward your sales pitch and you score a date, you have to then properly be the high value commodity you claimed you were in your marketing. So if you make out on your profile that you're a really cool and interesting guy, but the woman you go out with isn't feeling that the real you isn't really all that cool or interesting, tough break. You failed the sale. You can't just expect someone to see an ad for a product, buy the product, and then buy another product when it turns out the product is actually a **piece of shit which doesn't even fucking work**.

But this is an epidemic which plagues the online dating system. Women who are actually 6's will Myspace-angle, makeup, and Instagram themselves up to 9's, and it's impossible for men to figure out who's faking and who's the real deal.

Then hamsters like this one will go to their support group, making the stereotypical "all men are assholes" claim because men dare to prefer one type of woman over another.

How much you want to bet that these same chicks don't message anyone unless they're at least 5'11" and are making \$50,000+?

Anyway, end rant. Take from this story what you will.

136

UPVOTES

Prediction: feminists' next "big cause" will be to de-stigmatize polygamy.

8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So, what with women having so much equality these days, it seems that the Fem Elite are running out of things to complain about. Just the same old "everything is rape, pay us more, creepers should be neutered, fat people are sexy (unless they're men)," etc. It's all getting stale. They just keep getting what they want. Sooner or later, they're going to have to pick up a new Great Cause; one that's so outlandish and unreasonable that even THEY won't be expecting to get it (until they do).

I have a prediction. I think the next thing they're going to demand is de-stigmatized polygamy.

We're already seeing a lite version of it with the anti-slut shaming movement. "Women should be aloud to take as much alpha cock as they can stand and no man should ever dare to judge her as being less commitment-worthy for it!"

In other words, "there shouldn't be a tradeoff between fux and bux! I want as much as I can get of BOTH!"

But what about those who've found the perfect boyfriend or husband? Sure, she gets her bux from that, and some fux to, but not nearly enough. So the next thing that feminism needs to make happen is that women in committed relationships should be allowed to have some fun on the side while they're being provided for.

"For too long, our vile, wretched patriarchy has enforced the notion that a relationship is a partnership in which one man owns one woman as his property. As if a free spirited, strong, independent woman could ever find true happiness while shackled to a single penis."

It will be packaged and sold as a sexual orientation.

"How long ago was it that people gasped at the thought of a man loving a man, or a woman loving a woman? How long ago was it illegal for a person of color to marry a Caucasian? Love is love! You should never let your bigotry get in the way of someone else's happiness. So what if a person wants to love many different people at once, that is her right. To deny that to her is Monogamy Privilege."

Disallowing a woman the ability to take any cock she wants will be akin to straight up homophobia or racism. Something men only when they're cripplingly insecure and whiny. You have to let her do whatever she wants, with whoever she wants, whenever she wants, or you're one of those backwards "Red Pill" woman-hating assholes.

"She's Not Your Property" will be the t-shirt slogan. It's a common rallying cry already which feminists use to shame men who establish relationship boundaries.

"So what if she wants to go to the club and get sloshed and rub her ass on some strangers' dick? So what if she's been mysteriously texting her coworker and won't let you see the conversation? So what if in her past she's taken enough pipe to cross the Atlantic? You don't own her. She's not your property. If you're a Real Man™, and you really really love her with True Love™, you will support her for doing the things that she loves."

Slate, ThoughtCatalog, Jizzabel, and all those other rags will run heartfelt pieces from women who were shamed and dumped by their partners for daring to suggest that "their love could not be a universally shared experience."

"I assured my husband that it was a mutually beneficial arrangement! He could go and have sex with whoever he wanted. We could both have all the sexual experiences we haven't had access to, while our love would still stay as strong as ever."

The fact that sex is something which most women can be freely given but most men have to struggle to attain will be casually dismissed and ignored.

But women are not oblivious to this fact. As stories like [this](#) demonstrate, women who suggest polygamy are acutely

aware of how easily it would work in their favor, are fully willing to exploit that fact, and will be very disappointed in the event of a backfire.

Sure, even the lowliest of betas would be extremely not okay with this type of arrangement.

But it's amazing what stigmas women can eliminate or enforce just by complaining loudly and persistently enough. I mean, look at all the politically incorrect Red Pill truths we discuss here that are **CLEARLY** truths, but cause the rest of the world to recoil in horror, because how dare you point out the elephant in the room that women declared that nobody's allowed to talk about.

Of course, the proper alpha 20%ers will refuse to allow this bullshit in their relationships.

But there's still a looot of beta 80%ers out there who **STILL** think that the best way to get women to fuck them is to be as supplicative as possible. They cave to every insane and irrational feminist whim, and like a man trying to escape a Chinese finger trap by pulling harder, they will wonder why it's not getting them fucked. So they'll pull even harder and harder.

"You want to fuck other people? Sure dear, so long as you promise you'll give me **EXTRA** sex stuff in exchange!"

And such will begin an era where wallhitters and single mothers will continue to marry betas when they're at the end of the carousel, but also have an out to get a little strange dick when they can get it. The men will get older, whinier, and less attractive, till eventually the strange dick is the only dick these women are getting while their balding, boring old husband continues to do 40+ hours a week to pay the mortgage and the bills, all at the knifepoint of a divorce rape.

Thus there will be more miserable and sexless marriages than ever, more AF/BB than ever, and eventually as beta males wake up to how shitty they have it, they'll start **MGTOWing** on a massive scale. The nuclear family model will get nuked.

I could be wrong. It'd take an extreme societal shift for de-stigmatized polygamy to actually happen. I get that.

Maybe this is a Bridge Too Far. Maybe this is one of those things that the Womens' Lobby fights for, but the Mens' Lobby grows a pair for once and strikes down.

But never underestimate the Womens' Rights movements' ability to get what they want when they ban together and fight for something en masse, especially when it's something that maximizes their bux/fux yield.

Imagine what our grandparents' generation would say if they saw the modern fat/slut acceptance movements. Would they ever believe that something like this could happen in a million years?

Sometimes the extremists win.

If I'm right, God help us all, the gradual descent towards the Decline will become a plummet. Stock up on canned goods and ammo while they're still on the market.

325

UPVOTES

Another take on why TRP is loathed by women: AF/BB has to be a secret.

8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Everyone has their own theory about why TRP is Reddit's favorite source of jimmie-rustles. Here's mine.

First of all, the reason which TRP is hated in general is just because of pure groupthink. The average Redditor needs to have other people do his thinking for him, so when The Everyone Conglomerate says "TRP is just bunch of women hating rapists, you need to hate them," he obeys without question, without actually bothering to learn our philosophy or anything about us.

But the hate had to start somewhere. For some reason, in the early days of our sub, some women had to drop in and see what we were all about, freak the fuck out about something in our message, and declare to the world that we're the worst thing since the Holocaust.

I think I've figured out what that something is. Alpha Fux/Beta Bux only works if the betas don't realize how badly they've been lied to.

I recall there was a time when a TRPer showed his sister this sub and asked her to read over our content to see what she thought. "This isn't right, none of this is right," she kept saying. "How so?" the guy asked. Eventually she came around to the truth.

"You guys shouldn't know this stuff."

We have unravelled many of the mysteries of the female mind. One of the most significant is that women want to get fucked by weightlifting frat bros who give them dark triad gina tingles, and want to get flowers, money, emotional support, and post-wall commitment the weaker men who don't have so many sexual options.

So think about what happens when those betas start to discover this sub.

"Wait a minute," they say. "You mean that when I was composing her love letters, buying her plane tickets so she could visit her boyfriend on the other side of the country, being her shoulder to cry on when she got dumped by her boyfriend, holding her purse while she was getting fucked in the bathroom stall in the club, assuring her she was beautiful and perfect like a wish wrapped in a dream, and being her faithful orbiter all those years... she didn't ever have any intention of having sex with me?"

And just like that... the veil is lifted, and the bux stop.

It's like a horse is following the apple dangling from the string... and then suddenly it realizes that it's not actually getting any closer to the apple by walking forward, so it just stops walking, and is then of no benefit to the rider.

Some people have pointed out that TRP can be beneficial to women, because we can learn how to properly be the kind of man she is attracted to.

That's useful if she wants our fux.

But she still needs those bux just as bad, maybe even moreso. Free meals, free drinks, emotional support, companionship, validation, and most importantly, unconditional commitment even though she's halfway through her thirties with a beer gut and kid to take care of.

A beta male may be as sexually appealing as a piece of driftwood, but he can certainly have a purpose. He can provide some really vitally necessary services which women cannot live without.

And if these scrawny, sexually useless betas ever wake up to the fact that these bux they're providing aren't doing anything to get their dicks wet and cancel these bux accordingly, that's bad. That's really, really bad.

Thus the fact that AF/BB is kept as an Area 51-grade classified top secret.

And here we are yelling these facts from the street corner - thus the fact that women protest against this sub with the rage of a starving tiger.

And that's my \$0.02 of the day.

323

UPVOTES

Social media has created a culture where everything's a competition to see who can live the best life.

3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Any of you check Facebook or Twitter anymore?

I've mostly sworn them off, but I'll still indulge myself if I'm bored at work or whatever, just to see what everyone's up to.

Go check them now. I guarantee you, five to eight of the first 10 posts you see will be someone's attempt to demonstrate how great their life is and why you should be super jealous of them. Many of those posts will be overlaid with a cheesy Instagram filter making this person's life appear even more enviously wonderful.

Examples of what's on your newsfeed probably include:

- "Look at the **commitment token I just scored!**
- "Look at my baby pictures! I have a baby, guys, I totally have offspring. I'm so fertile."
- "I'm out **#LivinWithMyLadies** everyone, I'm so social you should be know how outgoing I am! I'm popular!"
- "This is my **body in a bikini!** I hope my friends who are dark triad alphas see this."
- "Check out how totes cray cray adorbs my pet is! He's making such a silly face."
- "Look at my 900 selfies! The like button is right down there, please validate meeee!"

We all want people to believe we're living a good life, and we're all occasionally guilty of putting out subtle forms of evidence proving that things are going great for us. It began with our cave-dwelling ancestors painting proof of their last totally awesome hunt on rocky walls, and it's been a facet of human nature ever since.

Social media is a bane on society which takes this urge and accelerates it by 10,000%.

I am convinced that a large reason why we are barreling towards the Great Decline as rapidly as we are is due to this phenomena. Women get on Facebook and see the latest grand adventure her girlfriends have been out on, and her internal desire to be better than everyone kicks in and she finds the next "big thing" her life needs to make it "more complete." Often this "big thing" is another cock on the carousel. Preferably a bigger, badder, darker triad alpha male who's capable of delivering the great kind of tingles.

Alpha males see their Facebook feeds full of nice bodies and drunken female adventures and say "I need to spin more plates," increasing the availability of these sexual encounters to women. Beta males see all this and get even more frustrated of their lack of sexual success and start to MGTOW, reducing womens' post wall provider options.

Female hypergamy intensifies, and society crumbles a little more. If and when the decline arrives, I believe that social media will be a huge part of the reason for it.

The reason I'm making this post is because I don't want you to fall victim to this trap. Improve yourself as TRP always preaches, but don't play the in the "good life" olympics that everyone else is on social media. The things you see on your Facebook and Twitter feed are your friends' lives' highlight reels - the best parts of it which they're putting out there specifically for the purpose of making you think that their lives are the best. It's like trying to judge a movie purely by watching the trailer - these are just the topmost awesome parts of the full experience which they want you to see. You shouldn't let it, alone, be a reference of judgment for their entire human experience.

You don't need to play this silly game, and you don't need to let that bullshit affect you. Validation can be achieved through more fulfilling means.

Can't even believe this story I just heard on the radio...

5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So I'm listening to a guilty pleasure of mine, the Elvis Duran Morning Show, and they mention this story from the New York Post:

<http://nypost.com/2014/06/04/two-women-drugged-playboy-then-robbed-his-home/>

A wealthy NY playboy thinks he's living the dream when two hot babes come back to his apartment with him and they all start showering together. Then the girls make him a drink (with a little something extra in it), and next thing he knows, everything goes black and he wakes up discovering that he's now more than \$20,000 poorer.

Now, this story embodies the absolute worst elements of female nature. Women knowing the power they can leverage over men by using their sexuality, and using it to rape them financially. Obviously these women do not represent womankind at large, but the female response to this story was quite telling.

When they brought up this story on the show, the women on the show acknowledge that this was a generally shitty thing to do and that we'd be outraged if the genders were flipped and that this sort of behavior is wrong and sociopathic on so many levels.

Just kidding! As soon as this story was read, all the girls gave a unanimous "YOU GO GIRLS" and celebrated that this was such a clever and brilliant ploy, and plus since this guy is probably a playboy douchebag so he probably deserved this for other things he's done.

The men on the show argued the other side, of course, and it didn't take them long to get the girls to acknowledge that this was a shitty thing to do. But the girls made it perfectly clear that even while their logical sides knew this was wrong, their animalistic side thought this was savagely brilliant.

Women continued to call in and text in, with "you go girl" continuing to be the nearly universal response. They had all kinds of hamsters for why it might be okay: it was argued once that since men have committed so many grievances against womankind in the past, this is our comeuppance. It was argued once that if a guy is going to go to bed with two women at once (who both fully consented) he's a sleazy douchbag. The phrase "he was asking for it" was used unironically. Yes, that's right, the same phrase which feminists famously despise when used against rape victims is totally okay when used against someone with a penis.

I was reminded of a video on a female talkshow someone posted a little while ago. I can't remember which show it was so I can't find it (if someone can help me that'd be great). It featured an all-female audience, and one woman in the audience announced that since her husband promised her initially that he'd give her a baby but then changed his mind later, she was going to spermjack him, and the whole audience erupted into hamster applause. Edit: [Ask Wendy, I Want Another Baby](#).

Feminists are always demanding that misogyny needs to end RIGHT NOW. Maybe if they're really serious about that objective, they should take a look in the mirror and figure out exactly *why* some men can be so untrusting of female nature.

Imagine if we lived in a world where domestic abuse was just a little bit destigmatized. It's generally accepted, in this alternate reality, that if a woman's being too big of a bitch, a man should be able to give her a hard enough punch that it puts her back in her place. When an image of a man smacking a woman comes up on TV, all the men cheer and clink their glasses together in victory. "She was being a huge slut, she had this coming," some of them say. "Sure, I know it's not right," says another, "but I just can't help but to like it a little when a good manly man shows some cunt what's up. You go guy!"

If this were the case, would women not develop a fear and loathing for mankind at large?

So it is when the shoe is on the other foot. Many of us have experienced various acts of sadistic female

manipulation in our lives, and as the saying goes, fool me twice, shame on me.

45

UPVOTES

Occidental Expels Student for Rape Under Standard So Low That the Accuser Could Have Been Found Guilty, Too

5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

20

UPVOTES

Miss Nevada, a black belt in taekwondo, was asked about what can be done to prevent rape on campus. She suggested learning self-defense. Wait for it, waaait for it...

9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

138

UPVOTES

An outsider observes how disposable the average male appears to be in American weddings.

10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/703681>

The two weddings I attended couldn't have been more different. Wedding one was pretty much your stereotypical Midwestern wedding. Church ceremony, limo ride to the reception hall, big dinner, and a dance. I can't even count the number of times I heard that it was the bride's special day, and that we need to make sure she's happy. I was a groomsman in this wedding and when I asked the groom why we had to wear bow ties he told me because the bride said so. It felt like the groom had very little say in things. Even at the reception when people were giving speeches there were constant jokes at the groom's expense. If you didn't know people were joking you'd think he was entering a life of indentured servitude from the way they were talking.

Wedding number two was much different in its presentation, but there were similar undertones. It was a much smaller wedding. It felt more personal and you could tell that the groom did get to have some say in how things were done. However people still made the same jokes and comments about how his life was over and the wife was the boss.

The OP never said where he's from, but presumably he comes from some culture outside the Western world, and was accordingly startled to find what a firm grip feminism has on the balls of the average man.

My experience with weddings has been more or less the same. The bride is this object of celebration held up high on the pedestal for all to worship, and the groom is the disposable grunt lucky enough to have the honor of having her "lifetime" (50% chance of failure) commitment.

Pre-RP, I never questioned this. It just felt like the natural way things should be. Such was my cultural programming.

Post-RP, it's funny seeing how our culture of the archetypal Princess Snowflake is rampantly out of hand, and having this outsider's perspective sheds some light on the extent of how much that is the case.

I always kind of got a vibe from the groom at any given wedding that his masculinity was leaking out of him. Like, even though we were at this grand, expensive ceremony and everyone seemed so happy, this was the end of his good days.

At any rate, I'm certainly glad that "that guy" will never be me.

822
UPVOTES

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/TheRedPill>

Man, this is going to rustle a LOT of jimmies.

This all started because some poor sap in [/r/allmenshouldknow](#) got his panties in a twist over the fact that us TRPers don't believe in Unicorns and True Love™.

We've added ~~761~~ **965 new members** today alone, and **1,119** between today and yesterday. We have only received a spike bigger than this on 1/4 of this year when we added 1,027 members in one day, and this day isn't over yet.

Update: we are now up to 1,206 new subscribers, making this the single greatest TRP subscriber spike of all time.

This is why we don't advertise ourselves at all. We don't have to. Even as furiously as Reddit has been jerking itself off today about how awful we all are, their collective groupthink can't stop some curious souls from wondering why the stuff we're saying makes so much god damned sense.

It is worth mentioning that however popular TRP gets, it will NEVER be accepted by the mainstream. Don't even bother trying - at the end of the day, women control most communication channels, and women will never let a way of thinking such as ours become socially acceptable.

But YOU have TRP, and that's all that matters. TRP is not a social movement aimed at changing society, TRP is about empowering the individual man to be the best person he can possibly be.

So don't let anyone's opinion of us change your mission.

128
UPVOTES

I Saw a Man Get Arrested For a Sex Crime Because He Made a Scheduling Error

17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The more I learn about what goes into them, the less I want one.

In economics, the term "**market failure**" applies to a situation where a free market exchange does not produce efficient results. One example of a market failure is **imperfect information** - one party knows more about a product or service than the other party, allowing the more knowledgeable party to set the price at an inefficient level.

The classic example of an asymmetrical market transaction is a used car sale. The salesman may know that the car he's selling is a piece of shit, but he's got commission to consider and a monthly quota to fill, so he's got to sell this thing at all costs, at the highest possible price. So he tells you that it's a perfect peach and gets you to buy it at a price that far exceeds its blue book value, and you don't realize how bad you got ripped off until it craps out on you on in the middle of the highway. You paid too much for a shit car because of imperfect information.

In this same way, marriage is a market failure based on asymmetric information.

Suppose you were to show your average Joe Sixpack what his relationship was going to look like in five to ten years - do you think he'd actually sign up for it? Semiannual sexual contact after months of begging, a nagging hamster of a wife demanding shit he can't afford, expenses he has to work unreasonable hours to keep up with, and worst of all, the fact that he gets example zero respect for any of it. To his wife, he is nothing but a work mule, slaving his days away to maintain her perfect state of haaaappiness.

And what does he get if he wants out of this arrangement? Half his shit taken, while the woman enjoys riding the alimony pony as far as she can take it. It's either that, or he just has to live out this miserable existence for as long as his wife's haaaappiness is maintained well enough.

If information were perfect in this market, of course he wouldn't in his right mind sign this contract. He'd tear it to bits and run the other way.

As I continue to browse this sub or talk to my friends and hear what has become of so many previously great men for taking those unholy vows and throwing their life away, the information is becoming so much more symmetrical. So it is for you, too. The veil is lifted. We do not see women as being the perfect snowflake princesses which we have to supplicate at all costs. We see **The Real**.

And I know many of you can and have managed to maintain successful non-marriage relationships through LTR game. Props to those of you who've managed that. But honestly, I have a hard time finding my bachelorhood as something I'd want to sacrifice. For one thing, sure, I may be able to hold on to some chick for a while, but eventually a bigger Chad Thundercock is going to come along, and as soon as he does, I'll be gone and forgotten before the week is over.

For another, being a bachelor is kind of fucking awesome. I can fuck who I want, spend money how I want, eat what I want, drink what I want. I don't have to take care of anyone. I don't have any financial obligations to anyone but myself. Basically, I can just generally live my life however I how I want to live it without have to constantly counter shit tests and deal with hamstering.

Maybe some day I'll "grow up" and settle down with some chick. I dunno.

But this is why TRP is so super important for men. We are kicking this asymmetrical information problem in the ass, if only for ourselves.

122
UPVOTES

A woman attacks a man with a weapon. The man trips her in self-defense. The man is portrayed as the attacker.

4 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QOiRQld9j34&feature=youtu.be>

Remember, the answer to the question "who is the victim?" is always "the woman."

It's painfully obvious that the bus warden is just defending himself, and that he only exerted enough force to placate the woman who was attacking him. But nope, women are special princesses and men are disposable, so in every man v. woman showdown, the man is the assaulter until proven innocent.

My favorite part is "The mom hasn't decided to press charges." Hm, I wonder why.

"50 Shades of Abuse Romanticized"

5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A rapid SJW I know shared this post from another rabid SJW on Facebook.

https://scontent-b-iad.xx.fbcdn.net/hphotos-xpf1/t31.0-8/10446073_10152156208791512_5786054985954811125_o.jpg

The intention of the post was to show women what kind of men they should avoid, but of course, an unplugged individual might hasten to point out that the fact that 100 million copies of this book were sold worldwide suggests that maaaaybe, just maaaaybe, this is the sort of men that women are seeking.

Here is the post in its entirety:

Wanna know the BDSM mantra? Safe, sane, consensual.

So let me explain why this book was devoid of all three of these things.

Safe - In the first few chapters of the novel, Christian Grey tracks Ana's cell phone to find her at a club. Takes her home when she's drunk, changes her when she's so intoxicated she doesn't remember him doing so, and informs her he will be keeping tabs on her for her own benefit. This is not the behaviour of a respectable Dominant. This is the behaviour of a power hungry, abusive asshole who really can't take no for an answer.

Sane - One of the most important parts of BDSM is aftercare. Scenes can be extremely traumatizing and intense for the submissive. Aftercare is anything from petting to cuddling to holding to sweet talking, whatever degree of gentleness a bottom would need to pull them out of "subspace". How does Christian provide aftercare? He submits Ana to a traumatizing first time spanking experience AND THEN FUCKING LEAVES. AND GETS MAD THAT SHE DIDN'T TELL HIM SHE WAS UPSET. He's the one who should fucking know better! That, again, is not the act of a responsible Dominant. It's the act of a selfish abuser.

Consensual - Did I mention he undressed her when she was belligerently drunk? Tracked her phone to locate her? He also buys her a new car despite her saying no countless times. Now, consent is important for any kind of sexual activity at all. Consent means informed, consent means enthusiastic. Informed, enthusiastic consent. This is crucial in a BDSM setting. Scenes can be extremely intense, especially for the bottom. What is Christian's form of obtaining consent? Handing Ana a fucking contract highlighting all the things he wants to do her asshole and asking her to sign it. She was a virgin (Don't even get me fucking started.) who had never before been exposed to BDSM. Entering in that kind of relationship takes a gargantuan amount of trust and knowledge so you know exactly what you're getting into. Not reading a list of kinks on a piece of paper and signing your rights to say no away. Christian didn't offer her resources, he didn't offer her information. He gave her an ultimatum. That is not the sort of consent a responsible Dom/me would seek from their submissive.

So there you go folks, there's your step-by-step guide on how to make 100 million women across the globe drool over you like a sex god.

Also, as a slight and completely unnecessary side note, the way you're picturing this chick in your head is basically exactly what she looks like. Let's just say that I can't imagine she's been very popular with boys, and anything she says in here about what "she wants from a partner" is not necessarily coming from personal experience.

27

UPVOTES

When 'Preventing Rape Promotes Rape', You're Doing Feminism Wrong

26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

444

UPVOTES

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So, there was a thread in AskWomen a couple days ago. Redditlog doesn't seem to be working right now, but you can search for it. It's called "What is something about male sexual desire for women that you just don't understand?"

A relatively common answer was "What is the deal with men fetishizing youth?" Eg schoolgirls, lolitas, Baby Spice, or [this bit from the show Community](#). Why is it that so many male fantasies involve younger women, or in some cases, teens who are bordering on illegal?

"It's what they're being forced by society," one male hamster answered. "Every time they go shopping at the mall, they're barraged by images of young women in lingerie. They just can't find the beauty in an older woman because *society* has been programming them not to."

Meanwhile, I'm scrolling, scrolling, scrolling, trying to find the no-shit-Sherlock balls-in-your-face obvious answer, fertility. Women are better baby making material when they're young, and as the walls near and their ovaries shrink, that becomes less the case. And since sex is all about babies... well, I don't need to explain this to you. You're an RPer, you're smart.

Finally, I see a few [deleted]'s and a relatively recent comment responding to one of them, saying, "Yes, you're probably right, fertility probably does have something to do with it."

Aaaaand that's when I realized. If you make a statement in AskHamsters about how youth and fertility relate, the mods will delete your fucking comment.

This represents a hilarious trend I've been noticing from feminism lately. They're so used to getting their way by using language control and powertalk to bend weak men to their wills, now they're trying to use language control and powertalk *at their bodies*. They're trying to *convince* biology to convert to feminism *with their words*.

These chicks need to wake the fuck up and realize that mother nature isn't a beta male. They have no control over her.

284

UPVOTES

She wants to know your SMV, and she will try to figure it out by getting you to reveal it. Don't let her. Stay mysterious.

13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The Hamster can be pretty annoying sometimes, right? She'll fuck her ex after having a glass of wine, and say she "was drunk so it was rape." Or she'll eat a half a tub of ice cream and say she "deserves it because she was going through a tough time." Or she'll be in a relationship with a dark triad bad boy and say "he's secretly a good guy deep down because he Cares About Me (TM)."

But a woman's capacity to rationalize doesn't have to be a loathesome thing all the time. Quite the contrary, you can use it as a deadly weapon to work in your favor.

Women will constantly ask questions intended to reveal your SMV if you answer them honestly.

Don't.

I'm not saying lie. I'm saying if she asks a question which you sense is intended to quantify your value as a man, plead the fifth.

Anytime she asks you a question which has the potential to raise or lower her perception of your market value, don't give her a straight answer. Give her a sly, cocky, roundabout non-answer.

...

"So what's your partner count? Have you slept with a lot of girls?"

"Probably one more than Jesus likes."

"No, seriously. Have you been with many women?"

"Let's just say that if things go well tonight, you could be the lucky vagina number who wins any of the stuffed animals off the top shelf."

...

"Do you make good money at your job?"

"I don't know, I'll ask my butler."

"No, seriously. How much money do you make?"

"Let's just say that my refrigerator box is the envy of the entire hobo community."

...

"So are you a feminist? You believe in equality, right?"

"I have a dream that one day men and fish will have equal rights."

...

"So do you have many friends?"

"Are you kidding? I have all 10 seasons! Joey is my favorite."

...

A woman will constantly demand that you show all the cards in your SMV deck. She will tell you that she doesn't want you to play games and that it would be better if you just put them down on the table as an act of mutual surrender.

She's lying. Whether consciously or subconsciously, God only knows, but in either case, your SMV drops no matter

how you answer, if you actually answer. If she asks for your partner count and you say "not a lot," she thinks you're a loser and thinks less of you. On the other hand, if you brag and say "yeah, I've fucked dozens of sluts, too many to count," you sound like a validation-starved braggart who is trying to get her validation, and once again, she thinks less of you.

However, if you casually and bemusedly dismiss her questions and refuse to show your hand, her hamster will not be able to help but to imagine you're holding a royal flush.

The hamster is a remarkable weapon that can be used for good or evil. **Feed it**, and it can work wonders for you.

39

UPVOTES

California Gov. Jerry Brown Signs Bill Telling College Kids Where, When to Have Sex

29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

261

UPVOTES

Even feminist shithole Slate agrees: "choreplay" doesn't get you laid.

16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A broken clock is right twice a day, I suppose.

Still archiving because Slate is still a feminist shithole, regardless.

<https://archive.today/jsx4d>

Moments in my life when I wished I weren't female have been rare. One of them happened this week, when I noticed the word choreplay was entering the lexicon. It came up prominently in a New York Times op-ed co-written by Sheryl Sandberg and Adam Grant about how men also benefit from gender equality. The authors cite the dubious study showing that couples who share chores also have more sex. Sandberg says that she advises men who want to please their wives to skip buying the flowers and instead do a load of laundry.

"A man who heard this was asked by his wife one night to do a load of laundry," she writes. "He picked up the basket and asked hopefully, 'Is this Lean In laundry?' Choreplay is real." I don't fully understand what this man toting the basket of "dirty" clothes was hoping for. Is "lean in" now a sexual term? Did men use to say these are "pretend to be my secretary" flowers? Did that couple "choreplay" right there on the laundry room floor, or does the innuendo carry you deep into the night? Either way, I really, truly do not relate.

Women - assuming they have any social awareness whatsoever and don't have some form of **female autism**, know they can use the power of their pussy to trade for things from weak-willed men. Easy validation hits, free lunch, free rides, maintenance on her car or computer, homework help, or even a backup boyfriend if she needs one. Or, in the case of marriage - free household chores. Just promise there could potentially maybe be a little sexy something in it for them later and bam, she gets free shit. And then she just doesn't give them anything sexy. What, you didn't think she's *that* kind of girl, did you?

Feminist agitators like Sheryl Sandberg have encouraged this deception en masse, saying that "women should start encouraging men to participate in household chores in exchange for sex!" which is a thinly veiled way of saying "women should start manipulating men into thinking they'll get sex if they do household chores!"

Ask anyone in [/r/deadbedrooms](#) what they think of "choreplay." Spoiler alert: it's a punchline. You make women want to fuck you by being a badass. Not by folding clothes into neatly organized piles.

Hanna Rosin of Slate, in a rare moment of feminist honesty, agrees. She even cited the study which has definitively proven this: <https://archive.today/nmts9>

For eons we described men's sexuality as urgent, ungovernable, rooted in pure physical pleasure. Women, by contrast were cuddlers, more interested in securing the nest than getting it on. Then in the last few years, sex researchers have figured out that this is utter bullshit.

Exactly. Traditional knowledge says that if you want to gain a woman's interest, you have to "court" her. Buy her pretty things, give her your genuine Disney fairytale love for the rest of your life, and promise her the safety and security of a marriage contract, for example.

But as we've all seen firsthand, while women may genuinely want these things, there isn't necessarily as much connection between providing these things and being women's favorite sex partners.

Daniel Bergner's book, *What Do Women Want?*, is an examination of the weird and surprising things that turn women on.

"Weird and surprising," only if you aren't a member of a certain 100,000 member strong rape club. For example,

The idea that for women desire and domestic comfort are linked turns out to be not so straightforward, for example.

Beta bux...

As researcher Marta Meana found, a recurring type in women's fantasies is something like a gentleman predator, someone who wants them so much he loses control, but not so much that he actually hurts them. It's a narcissistic fantasy about being so irresistible that you throw the ordered universe out of balance, not a tame one involving Downy and perfect creases. Did we suffer through Fifty Shades of Grey and learn nothing?

Alpha fux.

TLDR: don't listen to feminist lies. Doing the dishes and vacuuming the living room won't get you pussy. Even Slate acknowledges this.

1,144
UPVOTES

There's a new gender gap that's building in America: women have surged ahead of men in obesity.

8 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's no secret that we Americans are a bunch of fatties. Well, I say "we," but that doesn't include me. I eat reasonably and work out five times a week, so I'm in decent shape. Unlike me, however, many Americans are a bunch of irresponsible, fast food eating cunts who shovel shit down their throats and never work out and are surprised when they end up looking like whales.

In recent years, women have been inflating faster than men.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2016/06/08/troubling-shift-in-american-obesity-women-surge-ahead-of-men-40-percent-now-obese/?hpid=hp_regional-hp-cards_rhp-card-national%3Ahomepage%2Fcard

According to an analysis of the latest government statistics, a staggering 40 percent of women now meet the criteria for being obese. That means that their body mass index, or BMI, is 30 or higher. So, a 5-foot-9-inch woman would weigh more than 203 pounds.

40 fucking percent, TRP. That's what we've been reduced to here in the Western world. Almost half of our women are unfuckably huge. Kill us now, Islam. Just kill us all.

What's leading to the gender gap, then? Why are women filling up faster than men? Well, oddly enough, the Huffington Post of all places has the answer.

<http://archive.is/fXc4V>

It's right there in the headline:

"In Fight Against Obesity, The U.S. Is Failing Women"

See what they did there?

Women have been *failed* by the Big Daddy Government! It is Obama's job to keep women thin. Not the individual woman's. No, certainly not. Women don't have any responsibility to take care of their own health. Women have no agency.

Not to mention the fact that these are the same groups that are bossily telling us that our dicks should get hard when we see landwhales blubbing about. Because fat people are beautiful. Why should I bother getting thin when Jezebel tells me that I am entitled to a high quality man's attraction despite my fat rolls and multi-chins???

(It is worth noting that these same thinkpiece bloggers femsplaining to us that big women are beautiful have probably never rubbed their clam while thinking about a fat *man*, but that is neither here nor there).

Anyway, this is why women are becoming fatties at a rate that should alarm even the cuntiest of feminists. Because of this very attitude from the mainstream left that nothing bad that happens to women is their own fault. You put people in this mindset where they have no accountability for their own wellbeing, don't be surprised when they end up treating themselves poorly in the long run.

I make this post just to make this point, even though I know it's been made a thousand times before here. This particular statistic is a sobering reminder of what happens when you submit to the Cult of the Eternal Victimhood. You become a fat fuck and you die of premature cardiac failure.

1,241
UPVOTES

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

3 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A new study has revealed that despite the hookup culture created by Tinder et al, young people are actually having *less* sex than the generation before them. A quick google search reveals journalists desperate to explain this phenomena in a sensible and politically correct manner.

<http://qz.com/748655/millennials-arent-having-sex/>

<http://time.com/4435058/millennials-virgins-sex/>

<http://www.cnn.com/2016/08/02/health/millennials-less-sex-than-gen-x/>

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2016/aug/03/millennials-dont-have-sex>

I skimmed all of these articles. They blame various factors: they say we're too busy, they say it's because we're living at home, they say we're more aware of the dangers of STDs, and they even suggest that women are afraid of "slut shaming." None of these piss poor excuses come even remotely close to providing satisfying explanation for why an animal species would willfully abstain from spreading its genes to the next generation. I looked through all of these, seeking the elephant in the room. None of them used the "f" word. Page searches for "feminism" returned zero results.

Which brings us to the amusing truth. Milo Yiannopolous, always ahead of everyone else, predicted and explained this sexual exodus years ago.

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2014/12/04/the-sexodus-part-1-the-men-giving-up-on-women-and-checking-out-of-society/>

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2014/12/09/the-sexodus-part-2-dishonest-feminist-panics-leave-male-sexuality-in-crisis/>

The truth of the matter is incredibly simple. Feminism has ruined the Western woman.

Tumblr, the blogosphere, and the MSM tell men that in order to win a woman's affections, you must become a goony beta weenie with no self respect who does everything that women tells him to do. This creates a short supply of good men.

Meanwhile, these same sources tell women that men are a bunch of animals who want to savagely beat them and rape them. Bitter older women past the wall rant about how men are the enemy who must be hated, creating an anti-male circlejerk. In order to conform to the groupthink, as women so often do, younger women pile on and agree to their man-hating sentiments. In solidarity with their unfuckable foremothers, they cut their hair short, get fat, and become equally unfuckable, somehow convincing themselves that this is what they "want." This flies in the face of what women *really* want - to be protected and nurtured in the company of high-quality men. The Feminine Imperative has eaten its own tail. In trying to create a world where women have everything, it's created one where many of them have nothing.

Meanwhile, feminism has ruined things on the other side of the aisle, too. Men are looking at the product of this cultural virus and saying "yeah, these people aren't worth fucking," and sticking to their porn and video games. Here's the secret about us dudes; most of us really do want the company of women, just as much as they want ours. But a simple cost/benefit analysis of the dating market reveals a whole lot of the former, significantly overshadowing the latter. Maybe you'll really hit the anti-lottery and get a false rape claim and have your life ruined. Maybe you'll play the long game, get married, and lose everything in a divorce. Or, even on a smaller scale, maybe you'll just discover that these fucking cunts aren't any fun to be around.

The result of this loser's game is that lots of desperate young people are ending up alone. Men become unfuckable beta weenies. Women become unfuckable, neurotic cunts. Everyone loses.

TLDR: millennials are fucking less. Feminism is to blame. Don't be a beta weenie. Don't surrender your life to a neurotic cunt who doesn't appreciate you.

1,165
UPVOTES

A male birth control trial was cancelled for being unsafe to men. Feminists beta-shame and find a way to make it all about themselves.

2 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://heatst.com/world/that-male-birth-control-trial-youre-all-laughing-about-left-people-infertile/>

One man was rendered infertile, and another eight were not back to normal sperm counts after a year. Based on these results, WHO deemed the study unsafe and promptly cancelled it.

Because feminists are capable of making anything about their two favorite subjects, themselves and man-hating, feminists promptly made this all about themselves and man-hating. For example, here's a "comedian" calling men "little bitches" for backing out, despite the fact that it wasn't the men who backed out, it was WHO because the fucking study was unsafe. <http://archive.is/lGc5v>

If you've been on Facebook at all over the past day, I'm sure you've seen details of this already. Mostly it's women complaining that "we have to deal with these side effects all the time!" and "well they should just man up and accept the mood swings!" They were. 75% of the participants were fine with the side effects and were willing to continue the study regardless. It was not their decision to cancel the study - it was WHO.

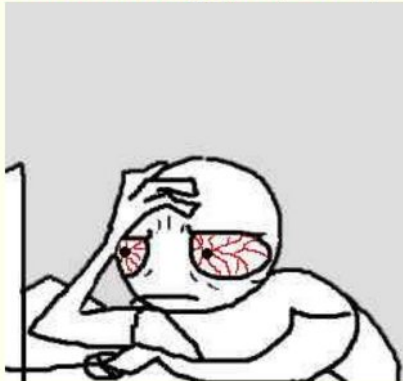
I'm just putting this out there because I'm annoyed with all these fucking cunts and their anti-man yammerings. If you need to drop any red pills to shut them the fuck up, that Heat Street article is a great resource.

284

UPVOTES

Anon goes undercover to Hillary HQ with predictable results...

10 November 2016 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

 File: [blood_vessels.jpg](#) (9 KB, 250x236)

 **Anonymous** (ID: [LKe/qSMp](#))  11/09/16(Wed)19:36:58 No.97491216 [\[Reply\]](#) 

[>>97514993](#) [>>97515367](#)

I was at the main hub where hillary was supposed to give her victory speech. Jesus Christ it was the WORST experience of my life. My mom dragged me along because she wanted to witness history and be there when the first woman president addressed the country. I KID YOU NOT, Every time (and I'm fucking serious i mean EVERY. FUCKING. TIME.) it was announced that another state had voted trump, maybe around 4 women would collapse, or just straight up bodyslam themselves to the ground and begin to either convulse, scream their heads off with tears streaming down their faces as if they've just been stabbed, or pretend to faint and lay on the ground for like 20 seconds like an idiot playing dead. I'd even hear screams from women across the crowd yell out "Oh my god, she's having a heart attack, someone call 911!" meaning that it wasn't just happening around the area I was standing. There was so much fucking screaming from the women near the end (like emotional screaming, not cheers)

that I almost left before it was over. I even remember seeing one white chick screaming so hard that her whole head and eyes were bloodshot red, veins throbbing on her neck and everything. I moved my mother and myself towards the back of the crowd when they were going to announce the final vote because I knew the exits would be clogged up by more retards pretending to be ill or some shit causing the only exits to be blocked and everyone unable to leave. I wasn't wrong. Luckily I was one of the first ones out. Godamn it, even when we were walking down the hallways to get to the parking lot, there were so many fucking women sitting on the ground against the wall slumped over with people fanning their faces with homemade Hillary Clinton posters, screaming "Give her some air! Move away and give her air!". The whole thing was fucking wild, like what could you possibly change by acting out like that?

 85 replies and 22 images omitted. [Click here](#) to view.

30

UPVOTES

It's so nice having the experience of a nagging housewife chirping in my ear straight from my Facebook feed. These headlines don't make me grimace with annoyance at all!

5 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit



I have seen a fair bit of suspicion and doubt in this forum regarding Cassie Jaye's "The Red Pill." I support this film whole-heartedly - let me tell you why.

23 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So in another thread about a screening of Cassie Jaye's documentary on the men's rights movement, suspicions and doubts were voiced about the nature of the film. Rollo, most notably, is quite against it, as he seems to think it's just another case of female bullshit being given too much attention.

Let me just say that even though I don't give a fuck about MRM stuff, I do support this film entirely and I hope it does well, and I don't think these concerns some of you have are necessarily warranted. Allow me to go beta real quick and white knight for Cassie here.

"It isn't going to represent our community well at all!"

It's not about our community. It's about the manosphere as a generalized conglomerate. The title only refers to the popular metaphor and has nothing at all to do with this sub. She started the project in 2013, well before TRP the sub had any kind of mainstream exposure.

"It's just another solipsistic female on a 'journey of self-discovery.'"

Yes, that is exactly what it is. And that is a journey I *absolutely* want to follow her on.

If our society is ever going unfuck itself and the relationship between the genders is going to come back to a good place, one of the things that is going to have to happen is that feminists are going to have to have a "going clear" moment where they realize and accept that they are a member of a toxic, hateful cult that has zero interest in their own well-being. It tells women that men are the "enemy" who must be "fought," that being fat is hot, that being a cunt is okay, they don't want kids and should let their ovaries dry while working instead, etc, etc. This mindset can only bring them misery. They need to recognize the cultural programming that they're enslaved to and unplug from the machine - just like we have.

Cassie did exactly this. She was a hardcore feminist, and there is proof of this; this is not just a claim she made. She was a hard-left Hollywood liberal. She couldn't have possibly been farther from understanding the mindset of the manosphere. When she began this project in 2013, it was intended to be agitprop in favor of the MSM's narrative about the manosphere being a rape-filled hate chamber full of Nazis and death threats. What she found instead were reasonable people that... actually kind of made sense?

And then spoiler alert, yeah, the ultimate conclusion of the project was that Cassie determined that feminism has gone too far as a movement, and that she can no longer in good conscious wear that label.

How is this not interesting as fuck to you?

If you're going to be hooking up with a broad in any capacity, whether it's longterm or just for fun, wouldn't you prefer if she was free from that cancerous anti-male mindset? Doesn't it fascinate you that there's at least one lady out there who managed to unplug from it, and aren't you interested in knowing exactly how she got there? I sure as fuck am.

If Western society is EVER going to unfuck itself, we really need women to start embarking upon the voyage of personal discovery that Cassie herself did. Maybe if this movie can make its way into the world of normies, the average woman can relate with Cassie's solipsism and begin to take this journey for herself.

"She isn't *really* an anti-feminist, though. She's just social signalling for status and positive attention!"

This is the dumbest anti-Cassie argument I've seen yet. Do you realize what happens when you break from the cult of feminism? In particular, do you realize what happens when an attractive female breaks from the cult of feminism? Their entire strength is in their monopolization of the Holy Pussy. When one breaks rank, she's dead to

them. Her female privilege status is revoked. She's a pariah. She gets picketed and harassed, taking accusations of being a neo-nazi sympathizing woman-hater who supports rape. If anything, disagreeing with feminism is anti-social-signalling. It's a dangerous thing to do. And that's exactly what Cassie did. I think that takes extreme courage and I believe this to be an admirable quality. For this, I have the utmost respect for everything Cassie is doing right now.

"But this is basically just the opposite of mansplaining, right? It's just a woman explaining the manosphere, like I actually need to have it explained to me."

It's not for you, dummy. It's for normies. And yes, it is very much from her female perspective, which is *exactly what gives it merit*. It's one thing to be a dude and say yeah, this shit makes sense. It's another thing entirely to come at it from a female perspective - which is especially useful for female members of the audience. Women have a huge ingroup preference for other women, so coming from one of their own will make the message so much more meaningful to them. Essentially Cassie's using her female privilege to shine light on male-centric material that normally wouldn't get any exposure at all.

"Do you really think this is going to change anything in our society? We're too far gone. This will probably do nothing to make things right."

Probably, yeah.

But hey, you never know. Baby steps happen. Cultural shifts happen all the time. Look at any given decade in Western history, and note how radically different it is from the one before it. Perhaps our society can slowly trudge back in the right direction, and perhaps Cassie's film can be some part of that movement, however slight. All we can do is wait and watch.

I'm not saying this movie is some kind of miracle pill which will right all of society's wrongs. I'm just saying that as far as elements of current cultural wars go, I believe that this film is a step in the right direction. Be suspicious if you want, but I, for one, am quite willing to entertain the potential usefulness of this project as a means of bringing truth to a society that is becoming increasingly reliant on delusion and lies.

164 UPVOTES	6'4" 23 March 2017 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit
-----------------------	--



COMMENTS

Lit a fire under her ass.

377 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I should put this out there: Tiffany is going to get fucked in Europe. Like, a lot. That's why women travel, after all - so they can turn their vagina into a UN conference. Might want to keep that in mind.

Sunday TRP humor - girl requests open relationship while on vacation, boyfriend starts immediately fucking another girl, girlfriend melts down.

333 upvotes · 23 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This was a good line on his part:

"Youve tied my hands. If i tell you i forbid it, ill still be worried if youre being true to your word. By expressing that this is what you want, theres nothing i can do to stop you".

It's not 100% alpha, but it's definitely TRP aware. He knew he couldn't just say "I **demand** that you don't fuck anyone" because how the hell is he supposed to control that outcome while she's out partying and getting sloshed on the other side of the world?

He passed the shit test, though, by playing the classic "agree and amplify" move. He said "sure let's fuck other people"... and then fucked another person.

Do Men Suffer from "Peter Pan" Syndrome?

309 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It always bothers me when a man's maturity is measured by how much time and money he spends on a woman.

Since when is betting high on an extremely volatile investment a mature or sane thing to do?

First day stumbling on TRP.

287 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's how we get a lot of our new members. Redditors tell horror stories about how we're vile misogynist rapebeards and blow our evil deeds way out of proportion, and curious individuals will wander in and discover a community that is nothing of the sort.

This is such a common practice that many subreddits will actively forbid you to even *mention* this sub lest men have their minds corrupted.

Don't mind the haters. It's just noise.

Sidebar is that way. -> Give it a read. Your life is about to change for the better.

"Alpha Women, Beta men." - NYmag. Guess how they define "Alpha."

257 upvotes · 29 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what happens every single time one of these divorce stories happens where the woman has to pay.

"You mean I have to just... GIVE him free money? My hard earned money, just like that? This is so barbaric, this system makes no sense!"

Tell us about it.

Was "taught not to rape" in sociology class today (rant)

233 upvotes · 11 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a fun game in KIA where we sub in "Jew" for "white/male" in SJW propaganda. Shit gets funny.

"Since Jews basically run the world, it's not racist to hate them. We're just fighting for justice our tyrannical overlords."

HuffPost strikes again.. "How to date a feminist".

220 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists are opinionated individuals, but most of them also have an open mind. Therefore they are used to people disagreeing with them and won't mind if you believe in something other than what they do.

HAHHHAHAHHAHA

Boy, girl swap explicit photos. Boy charged, girl not. Prosecutor requests boy be sexually assaulted for evidence.

200 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Male disposability is reaching an all-time high.

Getting a Woman to Cheat is like Getting a Duck to Eat Bread

193 upvotes · 24 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you pay attention to some of the FR's that come through this sub, you'll eventually come to notice a very peculiar pattern...

Husbands and LTR's will say, "I've become more of a Red Pill badass lately, so now I'm managing to score two or three sex sessions a week! Sometimes, if I have mad game, she'll even give me a blowjob!"

And then the guys who have been the "other man" and fucked a woman who turned out to have a fiance will get the foulest, dirtiest stuff you could imagine. Anything they want, five times a night.

I swear to goodness, the distinction between these two types of stories are like oil and water. Husbands and longterm boyfriends report getting sex that's more dutiful and vanilla in nature, and to get the good stuff they really have to work for it. Meanwhile, the "other man" easily lands MVA in one night in an order that might surprise you.

And this is supported by more than just TRP anecdotes. There were some scientific studies posted here a while ago that I'm too lazy to Google that suggest that women are massively more likely to orgasm and/or get pregnant if they have a significant other and are doing it with a man who isn't him.

So, you guys can call GLO the scum of the earth all you like and go on about male honor and all that, but at the end of the day, if you want to get the best sex of your life, you're probably going to have to find a skank who has a shlub in her life who was dumb enough to buy her a ring. It's dishonorable as shit, but that's just the cold, hard nature of it all.

This all comes down to the fact that women need two things in their lives - thrill and stability. Once they've got one, they desperately crave the other. The housewives stuck at home with screaming toddlers and Dora the Explorer are seeing instagrammed club-hopping sluts come up on their Facebook newsfeeds, and craving that exhilarating lifestyle full of bottle service and dark triad dicks. Meanwhile, the instagram sluts are seeing the housewives posting wine night pictures with the hubby, and craving the security that comes with having a man in their life longterm.

That's what it's like being a woman - there's always greener grass on the other side of the fence, and they're constantly seeking a balance between these two pushing and pulling forces.

So the solution for many a hypergamous hamster is to lockdown the bux, then see what kind of strange she can get on the side.

The best thing you can do, as a man, is just be thrilling. Easier said than done, I know, but if you slip up, you'd better believe she's going to be seeking out GLO or someone like him for a quick, easy fucking.

Woman creates a fuck list of Duke University athletes as a "thesis." Hell breaks loose.

177 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In Feminism 3.0's quest to become an alpha male, this is probably its biggest misconception. That a chick with a high notch count is somehow just as badass as a man with a high notch count.

If a man has a high number, that means there's something really good about him. He's either charming, handsome, alpha, packing, skilled, high status, or something like that. Average Joe's don't just rack up a large number of sex partners like that. He's got to do something really, really right.

If a woman has a high number, it means she has holes in her body and she lets men stick it in them.

"Ladies of Reddit, what tastes in men do you have that you're not proud of?"

169 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women: "I am attracted to arrogant assholes."

TRP: "Did you hear that guys? Women are attracted to arrogant assholes."

Women: "SHUT UP DICKHEADS!"

When a woman gets older, she doesn't settle! She just, uh... changes her priorities! Yeah, that's it.

160 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh my gosh, this top comment is priceless.

I will chime in as the woman's point of view. It is not settling at all. It is really just growing the fuck up. Bad boys are fun and exciting. They make you feel alive. In your younger years this is the goal you feel alive. You mistakenly think all these women are madly in love with these men and that is rarely the case. It is fun. In your younger years that's the goal to have fun and live it up. To go to parties, travel meet people. It isn't the time to start the rest of your life. You aren't looking for the one.

Then you get your real job. You get a house you start accumulating responsibilities. You begin looking for that individual you will love forever. Not just for the week. You want not only physic attraction at this point but a real connection. Someone who makes you smile. Who brighten a your day. Who you can tell anything to. That ONE person that completes you. You spread your horizons bringing into the possibility of different men. After all you aren't looking for fun an excitement anymore you're looking for the rest of your life.

So you see they aren't settling. It isn't your wallets or your stability it is genuine attraction and want. The bad boys get the girl for a minute but guys that are good that are kind gentle responsible loving? They get them for life. Now if you're a cruel ugly asshole. You just lose. And BTW men spend their entire youths chasing the easy party girls. Then they grow up and search for the girl that completes them. It isn't an unbalanced gender thing. It really is just youth.

<http://i.imgur.com/a1zDQWb.gif>

You know how it is how every time a celebrity, athlete, or politician fucks up, they'll wait a few days then give a press conference which was obviously written by a PR firm and is full of sugarcoated doublespeak?

Women have that PR firm in their heads. Just listen to the way they talk.

She meets a simple looking but rich guy -> "I'm so attracted to the way he's driven and motivated by success." It has nothing to do with the BMW, the jewelry, the lavish vacations, or the jealousy of her friends.

She gets used as a cumrag by a drug dealer with prison tattoos and giant muscles -> "He's a fascinating character once you really get to know him." It's that secret underlying nice guy deep down that attracts her, not the dark triad gina tingles she gets when he pins her down and fucks her.

She gets used as a cumrag by the same guy while she's in a committed relationship with the rich guy -> "It just happened, it wasn't emotionally at all, it was purely physical, you have nothing to be jealous of." It has nothing to do with the fact that she's getting her bux but still needs her fux.

And, of course, this. She gets old and those dark triad drug dealers just don't want to fuck her anymore -> "I've matured. I'm ready to give up on all the partying and bad boys, and settle for my One True Love™ who will love me and treat me right." This was totally my choice guys, and totally not something I was forced into because of my beer gut, sagging tits, and child she's stuck with from the drug dealer.

Take the things women say with a grain of salt.

Hamsters cheats on fiancé. Hamster survival skills kick in: deny, avoid responsibility, recruit, initiate witch hunt.

154 upvotes · 24 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If the boss hadn't been overseeing this whole thing, this kid would have been getting fucked from every possible angle. The odds were completely stacked against him. You have:

- The cheating hamster slut creating a new reality where she's the victim (and everyone's believing it)
- The guy she cheated with, helping her maintain her version of the story and beat the kid's ass if he has to
- The kid's girlfriend, who took the slut's side too
- The slut's angry dad believing that his princess would never cheat and that this kid was spreading ugly rumors
- The fiance, S, who would presumably be in the same boat as the dad
- Whoever the slut's "friends" were, and whatever they were planning (presumably beating the shit out of the kid)

Funny how eager people are to take the woman's side of any story. This poor kid did a good thing, and he could have gotten severely fucked up from it. Beaten up, socially ostracized, fired from his job, kicked out of high school... who knows what could have happened to him?

My take on the spreadsheet husband

153 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe tapering off the sex life was what *she* had planned, but does she really think that that's what the husband was expecting when he bought the ring and said "I do?"

Imagine, if you will, a stereotypical Barney Stinson-style playboy who just wants to bang as many women as possible. So he starts talking to an innocent church girl who isn't interested in casual sex and wants a proper relationship. He can't charm her panties off, so he tries the manipulative approach. He leads her to believe that he, too, is seeking True Love and that maybe, just maybe, if he can get into her bed *just this once*, then that can be the beginning of them being life partners forever.

She likes the sound of that, and they bang. But she's surprised to find that after they orgasm, Barney is bolting. "Where are you going?" She asks. "Aren't... aren't you going to call me sometimes?" "Sure thing sweetheart," he says, and he's gone, never to be seen again, leaving the poor girl feeling undignified and slutty.

Well, [/r/relationships](#) would have a pretty big problem with Barney in this instance, right? He lured her into sex with the promise of commitment. That makes him a major asshole.

This mindset that OP's wife has - that their marriage is eventually just going to diminish into a sexless partnership - is the genders reversed version of this scenario.

The husband never expected the sex to stop. He assumed that when they became life partners forever, they would also be sex partners forever.

This lady lured him into commitment with the promise of sex, the same way Barney lured the innocent girl into sex with the promise of commitment.

Sunday TRP humor - girl requests open relationship while on vacation, boyfriend starts immediately fucking another girl, girlfriend melts down.

150 upvotes · 23 February 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

<http://i.imgur.com/a1zDQWb.gif>

Post Election - remember the 38th Law of Power

149 upvotes · 9 November 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

If I weren't worried about having 50% of my friends cut me from their lives, I would be going on such a gloat rampage right now. All these people who mocked, silenced, bullied, and belittled those like me who didn't subscribe to their personal belief systems are now having their intolerance blow up in their faces. I really want to shove that down their throats and make them eat it.

But, OP is right. Better to keep your head down and smirk in private. MAGA 🇺🇸🇺🇸

TIL: Cesar Millan's wife (The Dog Whisperer) filed for divorce in March 2010. She ended up receiving a single payment of \$400,000, monthly spousal payment of \$23,000 (that's \$276,000 a year), AND \$120,000 a year in monthly child support. Cesar Millan then attempted suicide.

144 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Reminds me of Bill Burr's redpill-as-fuck rant about great men getting divorce raped by gold digging whores.

[Link here.](#)

So Ahnold gets ripped as fuck, comes to America, learns the language, becomes a trainer, becomes an actor, then becomes a goddamn Governor. You can't top achievements like these.

And what did his ex-wife do? Fucking got cheated on, so she gets half his bank. How the fuck does that make any goddamn sense?

A male birth control trial was cancelled for being unsafe to men. Feminists beta-shame and find a way to make it all about themselves.

139 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Because they're heard animals. Ever see the line outside the lady's room?

Feminism is ruining the lives of young American boys.

133 upvotes · 10 December 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Not just that. It ruins girls, too.

As Frost once wrote, [feminism is causing the female depression epidemic](#). Women are now being encouraged to reject the sort of lifestyle that works towards their biological best interest (ie, slutting around, acting like a dude, cutting her hair short, and wasting their fertile years as a cubicle monkey), and this is making them miserable.

And what do women do when they get miserable? More feminism! Obviously the reason she's feeling this way is because they don't have equality yet; maybe if the Patriarchy would give her just one more Equality, then she'll be happy.

It's a ~~negative~~ positive feedback loop which won't end until all women are completely miserable, and yeah, boys are getting dragged down with it.

Feminism is a viral infection that ruins things for everyone.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

120 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Prof Bulbeck said in the late 60s and 70s, when it was illegal to work if you were married and women had to be paid less than men, gender oppression was much more visual.

Nowadays it is more hidden and Prof Bulbeck said many people did not understand the structural disadvantage.

This is awfully close to the "my dog ate my homework" excuse.

So guyz, women are still oppressed, but it's super secret underground oppression and you just can't see it.

That's convenient.

Height shaming

120 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not necessarily.

<http://imgur.com/a/7KN3T>

When a woman prefers tall men, that's a *preference* so that's okay. When a man prefers petite women, that's a *bias* and that's problematic.

What do Twilight, Fifty Shades of Grey, and Chick Flicks have in common?

120 upvotes · 8 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've noticed a common theme in the chick flicks I've seen.

- Attractive yet bland female lead is in a happy, committed relationship with a guy; they're about to get married.
- Female lead happens upon a mysterious, charming, handsome male through some kind of charming and quirky mishap.
- The female lead and the new guy hate each other at first, but eventually start to develop feelings for each other.
- Female lead returns to original guy, but now he seems boring and beta.
- Female lead "follows her heart" and leaves him for the handsome new guy; cue happily ever after.

Hollywood has literally romanticized the process of hypergamy.

I'll keep this short and sweet- Woman's definition of love...

117 upvotes · 11 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I love this hamster.

"I'd be more likely to marry a doctor or lawyer because... that means he's intelligent and capable of committing to

a serious field!"

You want his money, ho.

American Women are Whores

117 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And you aren't allowed to talk about it, because of the language control that is political correctness.

Women Never Suck Dick In Their Stories

117 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting observation. I hadn't noticed this before.

It always irritates me when women start bragging publicly about their sexual accomplishments. It's one of the first things they all have to do on dates - she's got to tell me about all the boys who are into her. Most of the time it's just so that I know that she's a special flower (being solipsists, women do not realize that preselection doesn't work on men). Of course, it could also be that she's trying to present a DHV so she can have a superior bargaining position over me.

I guess it could also be a shit test - if you tolerate the fact that she's flaunting her sexual experiences in your face, you're letting her dominate a bit, which makes you all that much more beta. But on the other hand, if you complain, you sound insecure, which has the same effect.

This could be a great way to pass that shit test when it comes up.

"I got laid last night. It was sooo great. Best sex I've had in all long time. He really made my toes curl!"

"Cool. Did you suck his dick?"

"Wh... what?"

"Did. You suck. His dick."

"That's none of your business! I'm not telling you that, that's private!"

"Exactly."

University fines Men's Rights speaker Karen Straughan (AKA GirlWritesWhat) a \$1600 "security fee"

116 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically, they charged a fee to the victim of a protest... for the ruckus caused by the protesters. They shifted the burden from the perpetrator to the victim.

Don't feminists call that "victim blaming?"

Stop me if you've heard this one before: Man moves across the country to please GF. She immediately leaves him

115 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

edit: worth noting that she only delayed in telling me because she only came to realise all this after being on her own for a months, and she didn't want to have to this conversation with me over the phone.

Oh, that makes sense. The reason she let him buy a plane ticket, travel across the country, and move into a strange new town... was because she wanted to dump him in person and not over the phone.

That's totally sound logic bro, keep putting the pussy on the pedestal. It'll get you laid, I promise.

#justbetathings

ALL women are apparently beautiful now.

108 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not what they mean. That would be like if the McDonald's CEO were to declare, "all businesses are equal." That would increase McD's competition by about 10,000%, because now their dirt cheap prices wouldn't save them from all the restaurants out there with higher quality or lower calorie food.

What women mean when they say "all body types are beautiful" is actually, "MY Body type is beautiful."

Women don't give a shit about other women, they just want to be attractive to alphas without having to work for it.

Thought I was with that one-in-a-million until she pulled the biggest shit test of all. Keep your guard up.

103 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's something we've seen hundreds of times before - the "test breakup."

A woman gets bored of the relationship and needs a new hit of validation. She figures watching the boyfriend fall on his knees and cry for her to stay with him will be just the hit she needs. So she does what OP's GF does and says "I need some time alone so I can work on myself."

She has no intent of *actually* ending the relationship. She just wants to make the boyfriend sweat a little so she can see her own value reflected back at her.

Basically, in this relationship, you're getting used as a validation-pinata. This is what women will do to the men they "love."

The Sexodus in action: millennials are having less sex.

101 upvotes · 4 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

22 is a tough year to be a male, assuming you're anywhere below Christ Hemsworth and Ryan Gosling on the looks scale. There's a reason that's the age where the infamous Elliot Rodger went postal.

For girls, this is the prime fertility year, so they're having the time of their lives with as many chads as they can fit in their box. For a dude, you're nobody. College is most likely over or ending, so there's no longer a little mini dating pool consisting of 18-21 year olds where you fit right in. You're in the same dating pool as grown men. You're making shit money (especially in this economy) and your only fucking experience (if there's any at all) is with thirsty, needy college sluts who drink too much and give it up easy. Now you're entering the world of chads with actual money and experience and ladies with drying ovaries and heightened expectations.

I would never want to relieve my 22-year-old dating experience ever again - what a nightmare.

What you sound like to people when you talk to them about TRP.

101 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Just watch the terminology, and you'll be fine. Don't call it "the wall," call it "approaching middle-age." Don't say "women like alphas," say "women like badasses."

The funny thing about my personal Red Pill awakening is that honestly, I don't think I was taught anything I didn't already know. And I think a lot of people probably had a similar experience.

The Red Pill helped me realize things I'd somehow felt were true deep down in my gut, but had been suppressed out of me by cultural programming.

My friends don't know that I'm one of you RP woman-hating rapebeard bastards, and for the sake of my own ethos, I certainly wouldn't want them to know that I am.

But they love my tofu-RP rants. Even the BP-types. The mixture of encouragement to have pure agency and helping others to figure out exactly what men and women want from each other is something lots of people really need to hear - even if they do think we're the scum of the earth.

Wherein a guy's GF suggests cuckolding, and he drops her instantly

101 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. ♂

I've said this before, but it bears repeating: I'll bet you Channing Tatum's wife has never suggested going poly. She knows that the instant she cuts him loose, he'll have about 100 lingerie models number-closed within the hour.

Hypergamy requires a woman to do two things: 1) get a man's commitment on the lockdown, then 2) see how she can manage to get some side strange.

If she's trying to get to step 2 with you, that means she's got an idea that step 1 has been completed and she's now testing the waters to see to what extent that is the case. In other words, she's trying to softly coerce you into a relationship where you're in a bux-exclusive role while the fux gets outsourced.

If a woman thinks bux is all you're good for, she's dead to you. Drop her and move on.

Post Election - remember the 38th Law of Power

99 upvotes · 9 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm seeing my younger friends reporting that many of their classes have been cancelled. That's funny. I remember when I was in school through both of Obama's elections. As a conservative, I was bummed about that, but I never needed a fucking cry-break.

Down to a T.

98 upvotes · 2 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Once again, it is demonstrated that the only people who are able preach our gospel are stand-up comics.

So, I met the "Other Man" today.

97 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's possible for a good looking, fit dude to be every bit the beta a scrawny WOW-playing loser can be.

Real alphas don't settle for middle-aged single moms with three kids' worth of baggage. Real alphas only LTR-up for the hot, young wild ones who are so much easier and so much more fun.

This dude may appear to be alpha to OP's wife, but he isn't. He's a beta shlub, she's going to discover that in a couple years when she becomes miserable again, and she's going to want to upgrade again to get that haaappiness back, but that's going to be an option off the table due to her age and single mother status.

She dug her own grave.

Two girls sleep with two guys. If one's a slut, it's "her fault for being loose". If one's a virgin, he's "taking advantage of her". Hamsters Engaged.

94 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If I can't have sex, no one can.

Famous feminist amasses unreasonable amount of credit card debt and her beta bux husband comes to save her

93 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Over the last year I had amassed a manageable and yet unreasonable amount of credit card debt. It was a result of retail therapy in the wake of my mom's devastating death

It wouldn't be a feminist article if she didn't appeal to female hypoagency when discussing one of her many missteps.

"It's not my fault, my mom died and then next thing I knew the grief had caused me to spend beyond my means on over-expensive shoes."

Woman drinks and flirts with college president, invites him to her hotel room afterwards, then cries rape because she "can't remember" why she let him in.

93 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think feminists recognize how outrageously sexist against women this "women can't consent to sex while drunk" claim is.

Basically that's saying that at any given BAC level above zero, a man always has more agency than a woman. Meaning that having a vagina is legally recognized as being a mental impairment.

"I've been hurt in the past."

93 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are a lot of people who **need to realize that**.

"Is it illegal to lie to my boyfriend about being on the pill"

92 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Probably how TBP assumes 90% of our stories end.

"And then I carved the bitch up and she never nagged at me ever again!"

Top Ten Feminist Fiascos of 2014

91 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

and edited out all the white guys.

I'm curious about this claim. So yeah, obviously most of the catcallers in that video were black dudes, and that rustled some femi-jimmies because SJW's prefer for the villains of their narrative to be white. So then the chick goes on to claim that she... edited out the white guys? What?

With this claim, she was either:

A) Lying; there were few or no white catcallers, but she was just saying there were to fuel the white-devil narrative that SJW's preferred, or

B) Telling the truth; there were both black and white catcallers, but she edited out the white guys, in which case she is a racist piece of shit.

She's a piece of shit either way.

Was researching the first man in space, when I found this by chance.

90 upvotes · 2 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

- A man spends his entire adult life training to be an astronaut
- No woman does the same
- "Why are there no woman astronauts?" demand feminists.

When men take big risks and get big results, women ask "why can't I get big results," and then proceed to take no big risks.

This is why i ignore SRS private messages

90 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

I notice that people tend to get downvoted for talking about rape fantasies in other parts of Reddit, because it's "misogynist" or whatever. But honestly, any sex therapist will tell you that rape fetishes are extremely common, especially among women.

Especially among SRS, it seems.

The Cycle Of Female Inclusivity (Courtesy Of MGTOW Reddit)

89 upvotes · 14 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Obligatory reminder that the 1600's version of feminazis in England tried to ban coffee houses because men were congregating there too often.

<https://www.gopetition.com/famous-petitions-in-history/232/the-women-s-petition-against-coffee-1674.html>

Women's natural enemy is anything that men can enjoy that is not women. There's a reason video games, porn, movies, sports, etc are always getting the "why isn't this thing inclusive to women?" and "this thing men like needs to be stigmatized or forbidden" treatment.

In a feminist utopia, positive female attention would be the ONLY thing men are allowed to enjoy. If women hold a monopoly on our happiness, the stock price of femaleness rises. That means they can trade their bodies and their positive attention for more stuff - bux and fux alike.

Red pill truth out of my wife's mouth to our Daughter

89 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what boyfriends are for, right? You shake them and see how much money comes out.

UVA rape investigation: Police say no evidence to support allegations reported by Rolling Stone

87 upvotes · 5 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I love how all the damage-controllars are saying "well Jackie only made up the story so we could *start a conversation* about rape on campus!"

First of all, I hate that term. "*Start a conversation.*" As if feminists are ever NOT *having a conversation* about rape.

Second, no, she didn't. She lied because she wanted attention.

And third, no, what she did will not benefit actual rape victims in any way. She just made rape accusers look like lying attention whores.

Women: if you gain weight, you will become less attractive to men. Period.

87 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So many women don't get this. Our boners don't work on command. We can't just tell it "see that empowered 200 pound feminist with the ugly short hair? In the name of equality, I DEMAND that you find her sexually attractive."

I know women are used to getting their way by powertalking at everyone, but there are some things in nature that just don't respond to strong words.

Arch feminist Tracy Clark-Flory can't stand that Chris Pratt is getting positive attention as a sexy 'douchebag'.

87 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Haaa. Tracy Hyphenated-Cunt strikes again with more eHamstering. So entertaining.

My favorite part is the last bit:

I can't speak for all women, of course, but I would take the beer belly over those shirtless selfies any day.

Yeah, that's why beer-gutted slobs get so much more ass than weightlifted frat bros.

Sour grapes. She's old and she can't get those dark triads with jacked bodies anymore, so now she's all "whatever, I prefer the chubby beta I'm stuck with anyway, abs aren't THAT sexy."

The View feminist accidentally admits "When it comes to physical strength, they're not equal" as an excuse why men can never hit a woman even if she hits him. Whoopi Goldberg disagrees

87 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They were LITERALLY saying that you can only hit back *if your life is in danger*.

So, doesn't matter if a woman's got a man on the ground, bruised knuckles, beating his face in till he's bleeding out of every orifice, he can't lift a finger to defend himself until his heart is on the verge of stopping.

I've said it before, I'll say it again: male disposability is at an all time high.

New Bear Grylls survival show sees 12 men stranded on a desert island as an examination of modern masculinity. Feminists react exactly as expected.

87 upvotes · 23 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always wondered about this. Why is it that women get their panties in a bunch when a "boys' club" forms?

Like, most of the time, they don't even elaborate on why they hate it. They just say "ugh, I can't stand TRP, it's such a boys' club." As if the term "boys' club" is a pejorative and we're supposed to understand why.

I think it has to do with the economic theory of **substitute goods**. The TLDR of it is that if buying more of good A makes you buy less of good B, then these two goods are said to be substitutes. Coffee and tea, Coke and Pepsi, public transportation and cars, and frozen yogurt and ice cream are all examples of this. The more you demand of one, the less you demand of the other.

Male spaces are substitutes for time spent on females. If we can go out and play poker or golf with the boys, that's an evening where we can have some fun without the presence of a woman. More male spaces means less time with women, therefore lower demand for women, and therefore less overall pedestalization.

Women can't have that. Men need to prioritize her above all else, because Princess Snowflake and all that. Therefore, all male spaces need to be either infiltrated or destroyed.

It sounds totalitarian to phrase it that way, but then again, this is feminism we're talking about.

Woman decides that she wants to ride the cock carousel before she hits the wall and ask her BF for an open relationship. BF responds like a boss.

86 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Woow.

If her description is accurate, this guy is

- Intelligent
- Attractive
- Supportive
- Gentlemanly (in a genuine way - not the classic "nice guy" archetype)
- Great in bed
- Great job (good pay is implied)

I mean, she hit the fucking jackpot. She scored the perfect boyfriend.

And she's STILL succumbing to hypergamy.

"Honey, even though you're a perfect 10/10, I need more dicks in my life, because I need to explore new things and have new experiences because feminism. Is that okay with you?"

God bless this bull alpha for walking out on the spot like that. That ought to put this dumb slut in her place, at least till she manages to hamster past it and rationalize her idiotic behavior away.

Reason #837 to never get married. No matter how perfect you are, you'll never be perfect enough.

First cheerleaders, then referees, now coaches. Bill Burr explains how women are sick of men enjoying football and having fun without them, so they're infiltrating.

85 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

And female pornstars and models are paid something like 10x what male pornstars and models are. What's your point, ladies?

White Huffpo Women writer hamsters about men dating asians. Says we must be cured from our "yellow-fever."

83 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's different. Women have preferences, men have biases.

It's sort of like how it's normal and natural for women to prefer fit/tall/hung men, and fem-bloggers will write whole entries drooling over soccer players, but if a man has a preference for young or petite woman, that's "problematic" because all women are beautiful and all that.

"I'm tired of being a feminist..."

83 upvotes · 19 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, but the 90 million copies of that book that have been sold worldwide were all only bought by No True Scotswomen.

Canada Environment Minister: Climate Change is Sexist

81 upvotes · 16 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"World ending, women to have it the worst"

What happens when you drop a bunch of women on an island to fend for themselves?

81 upvotes · 8 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem with this mindset of inclusiveness, of course, is the simple fact that less shit gets done. It's poisonous to productivity.

I studied Economics in school, and one of the first things I learned was that "specialization increases the pie."

If I'm great at fixing computers but shitty at fixing cars, I'd create more value for both myself and society at large by working as an IT technician, rather than an auto mechanic. If everyone in a given society does what they're best at, maximum value is created, the economy expands, and everyone's individual piece of the pie is bigger.

There's a reason gender roles exist. Sometimes people are better at some things than others.

Feminists told to use jazz hands at conference because clapping 'triggers ANXIETY'.

80 upvotes · 26 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You are correct.

<http://www.breitbart.com/big-government/2015/03/23/infantilized-college-students-need-safe-spaces-to-avoid-scary-free-speech/>

Cookies, coloring books, bubbles, Play-Doh, calming music, pillows, blankets, and a video of puppies. No, I am not describing a kindergarten classroom.

I am describing something that is apparently necessary for adult females who cannot handle the stress of people talking about rape culture maybe potentially not being a real thing.

You can't make this shit up. This is what's seriously happening in the Western world right now. Women are doing a straight up Benjamin Button and reverting to 100% children.

If she has a few drinks, you are a rapist

80 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do these people even hear themselves? Do they not understand how outrageously sexist *against women* this is?

So according to this logic, if a man and a woman with equal BACs have consensual sex, the man is a rapist.

This means that the man had full agency and the woman had none.

This means that all else held constant, at any given level of intoxication, a man is explicitly stated to have more mental control than a woman.

This means that **according to the author's own logic, being a woman is a mental disability.**

What the fuck is this, the 1950's? Does this author also believe that a woman's place is in the kitchen and that they shouldn't be working or driving or anything because that's a job for the Manly Men?

Same shit applies for divorce court. If 70% of men have to pay, that means that the United States justice system recognizes that more than 2/3 of men are more capable providers than women.

If feminists actually give two shits about equal rights and responsibilities, these would have been the FIRST issues they tackled.

John B. Calhoun's mouse experiments: An interesting perspective on today's lifestyle & how feminism can lead to collapse of society

79 upvotes · 16 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I think that in order to save Western civilization, we need another catastrophe.

Financial collapse, collapse of the dollar, nuclear war, WW3, a zombie outbreak, the Biblical apocalypse, or just... something. Something to scare us back into a resource scarcity mindset.

Because we are just way too safe and comfortable right now. Humanity does bad things when it gets bored and complacent. We become soft and weak. We fall apart, just like the mice in this experiment did.

But I'm sounding like a comic book villain now, so I'm gonna stop talking.

1995-2010, female rape and sexual assault victimization declined 58%

79 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This can't be right. They're saying here that 0.2% of women were a victim of sexual assault in 2010, but a Facebook infographic from a feminist site said that 50% of all women have been raped or assaulted.

The infographic was more visually dramatic and used much stronger wording, and plus it had the numbers that I want to believe, so I'm just going to go with that.

Cheating wife revenge.

79 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/e6HsKlC.gif?>

Normally I'm pretty opposed to the concept of composing any sort of crazy revenge breakup scheme. There's no need for drama - if you find out a girl's not good for you, soft next and move on to a better one.

But for obvious financial and divorce related reasons, he was absolutely correct that he'd be needing a solid, A+ reason to leave her in order to present an airtight case to the court.

This is just such a reason. Eight first-hand witnesses, all of whom are close family. No support group to preen over her. No "he said she said" drama (in her girlfriends inevitably take her side, for reasons that have been [discussed here before](#).)

Just an open and shut case.

A Letter to Wealthy Men Who Date Young Women (enjoy the bitterness of the hamster who wrote this, gents)

79 upvotes · 22 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So a man and a woman engaging in a consensual sexual relationship = woman being exploited by the man.

Got it

User in r/Askmen has a cousin who was raped resulting in his wife leaving him.

77 upvotes · 8 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The majority of the posts in that thread are saying "she seems like a bitch, she's obviously shallow," etc.

What these people don't realize is that she's not the exception, she's the rule.

If you're going through a tough time - you get laid off, a family member dies, whatever - you've got keep your yourself together. Women are not attracted to men with feelings.

This poster is up in my dorm at UMD. This is kind of ridiculous...

77 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/MensRights

Please do. These condescending "men, don't rape women" posters are incredibly insulting.

White Huffpo Women writer hamsters about men dating asians. Says we must be cured from our "yellow-fever."

75 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sailer's Law Of Female Journalism applies here.

The most heartfelt articles by female journalists tend to be demands that social values be overturned in order that, Come the Revolution, the journalist herself will be considered hotter-looking.

The girls of r/LadyBoners swoon over sociopathic Game of Thrones character, known for flaying, torturing people for his own enjoyment.

74 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an observed sociological phenomena.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hybristophilia>

It's called Hybristophilia, AKA "Bonnie and Clyde syndrome." Women go absolutely nuts for handsome psychopath.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

74 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She says that Red Pill isn't actually the other side of the gender relations coin, but a group of hateful, militant extremists. Red Pill is quick to respond with data that purport to show an institutional bias against males, such as the stat that "90% of imprisonments, suicides, and crippling occupational injuries are of men," but Alicia calls this a "shroud of credibility. They use that approach to make it okay to hate women."

A feminist counters against an argument based in logic and statistics with an emotional ad hominem.

In other news, the grass continues to be green and the earth continues to revolve around the sun.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

72 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pictured: the TRP conference in 1941 where we decided to cause all of womankind's problems.

The Covert Reason That Feminists Loathe Gay Men

69 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I always found it to be amusing that lesbian relationships have the highest rate of abuse.

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/05/07/attack-of-the-killer-dykes/>

We're supposed to believe that women are the peaceful ones and they never instigate conflict, and yet you put two chicks in the same relationship and bad things start to happen.

Feminist: It's OK to objectify male athletes, but not female athletes.

68 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/vH2HkSY.jpg>

Woman ordered to pay back husbands \$5,000/mo (\$50,000 total) child support payments after

being proved a liar

67 upvotes · 8 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/TX93cnC.png>

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

66 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The concept of feminism is, in itself, contradictory.

If women were truly as strong and independent as feminists say they are, why do they need a social movement to solve all their problems? Why can't they just get shit done on their own?

Isn't the fact that they *need* a social movement to save them indicative of dependency, AKA, the *opposite* of independence?

TechCrunch groups TheRedPill with Stormfront as a "misogynist hate site"

66 upvotes · 19 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The surge of RP hate following that mega popular EMSK post basically boiled down to the following: "Okay, we're finally acknowledging that TRP tactics might help you get good results from women and have more success from your relationships... but it requires you to be a big abusive meanie, so you shouldn't use them."

Their best advice for relationships basically boils down to using BP tactics and hoping they can achieve RP results.

Woman drinks and flirts with college president, invites him to her hotel room afterwards, then cries rape because she "can't remember" why she let him in.

66 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But he was supposed to use his patriarchy telepathy to figure out that it was a "back off" squeeze and not a "gimme that D" one.

Top Ten Feminist Fiascos of 2014

65 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Robert Bliss, the guy who's company edited the video, said in a Reddit post that has now been deleted, "We got a fair amount of white guys, but for whatever reason, a lot of what they said was in passing, or off camera."

In other words, he's hamstering the fact he either A) didn't catch any white guys, or B) edited them out.

Hey, were the second worst Subreddit :D

65 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I've tried everything. I've been nice to her, I've tried explaining my feelings, and I've even tried buying her lots of things and giving her emotional support! But she still just dates *jerks*. I wish there were some kind of solution to get out of it. By the way, TRP is the *worst*, amirite guyz?"

TRP is Ironic.

65 upvotes · 25 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Relevant

I've been helping men in /r/deadbedrooms. These posts make me disappointed in how society has failed to teach men.

64 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny because he's playing right into hypergamy. Like an obedient little lemming.

In an "ideal" feminist society, low-value men wouldn't even have libidos. They'd just lay down and accept that they are not womens' favorite sexual playthings, and would silence their sexualities accordingly. I'm not saying they MGTOW - they wouldn't stop providing or being life partners to single moms and post-wallers. But they would stop trying to bang them.

Meanwhile, the studly alpha 20%ers at the top of the sexual food chain would keep fucking their way through womens' ranks like crazed baboons.

It's why you see so many Jizzabel articles about approach-shaming. If you don't have game automatically, you don't deserve the company of women. You shouldn't be trying to approach them in bars or clubs. They're here to ride the carousel, and if you aren't the carousel, GTFO and wait your turn.

It's why women are constantly trying to shut down male spaces such as PUA and TRP that seek to teach men game. Non-sexual men shouldn't be learning how to become alphas. That's a job for the *actual* alphas. Betas shouldn't be trying to climb the ranks, they should be accepting their place at the bottom.

It's also why we keep seeing this "men are not entitled to sex from women" catchphrase being used. If a husband is frustrated that his wife refuses to put out for months on end, he's not supposed to complain that there's something wrong with this marriage. He's supposed to just sigh, update his spreadsheet, and keep on paying the bux.

Basically, women would just prefer that beta males just not have any sexuality whatsoever. They exist for companionship and provider status only.

By willfully chopping off his own balls, this guy is giving the feminist imperative exactly what it wants.

Jezebel (of all people) confirms that RP strategy works, and they hate it.

64 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can vouch for this. I know a militant feminist chick whose most recent "relationship" basically boiled down to her being a member of a dark triad alpha's soft harem.

The harder a woman hamsts with radical feminism, the harder she's begging to be dominated by a studly, dominating alpha male. They would never in a million years let the sort of man they advocate as being a "good" man near their vagina.

Height shaming

63 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"This is why I hate gay men in suits. No place for them in modern society."

"fuck black guys."

"#iWillNeverUnderstand ; Why fat women exist.."

You are the rock. Act like it.

62 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a dream once that really stuck with me. The kind that feels vivid, visceral, and way too real.

I was in a car in the passenger's seat. There was an accident. The car hit something and started to flip over forwards. The whole thing felt like it was happening in slow motion, and I was processing every single moment in exact, intimate detail.

My fight-or-flight survival instinct kicked in. At first, I was screaming my lungs out. Then suddenly a sensation washed over me. In a moment of pure realization, it occurred to me that whatever was about to happen to me, however horrific, I wasn't going to solve any of my problems by panicking. So as I was sitting in this car, hurtling towards a certain doom, I simply shut my mouth, kept my eyes and mind open, and waited. Completely calm.

When I woke up, it occurred to me how relevant this realization was to all areas of life. No matter what's happening to you, there's no simply reason to lose yourself to fear, panic, rage, or anything else. Extreme reactions do nothing but cloud your judgment. You need to keep your mind clear.

Relax. Stay calm. Keep total control. Your frame is the single biggest determination of your value as a man. Hold it, no matter what's happening in your life.

Red Pill is hitting real hard right now.

62 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey... Go easy on the new guy. He just discovered the pill a few days ago. We all know the effects take a while to kick in. Shit makes you woozy when it first kicks in.

Ah, I remember those glory days. Thinking "sure this chick may have done all that terrible life-damaging shit to *those guys*... but she's with ME now. And I'm special and different, so she'll act in my best interests all the time because I do the same for her and because she loves me!"

19-year-old me was such a twat.

What are women trying to accomplish with the #YesAllWomen campaign?

61 upvotes · 31 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Grass is green, the sky is blue, the earth revolves around the sun, and woman continue to find asinine bullshit to whine about.

Why They Hate 50 Shades Of Grey

60 upvotes · 16 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hypergamy is supposed to be a secret. At least, that's what the more sensible women recognize. A hypergamous woman is harder to please, and therefore intrinsically less valuable as a romantic partner.

As Rollo has **addressed previously**, hypergamy is starting to become an open secret. Many women are entitled and narcissistic enough that they think they can simply get away with it. And often times, they can.

But the smarter ones know that true female nature needs to be kept locked away as a deep, dark secret. Thus the fact that merely

To these feminists, 50 Shades is like the Snowden leaks. It shows the seedy underbelly of what really gets women off. And yeah, spoiler alert, it looks kind of a lot like that which feminists would call "abuse" or "rape" in a real life relationship. Christian Grey is not exactly the neutered, feminized beta Hermoine told us we should be in her "He for She" campaign.

All these feminist protests are going to be framed as "this is proof that women are oppressed/abused by men." No it isn't, idiots. This is women getting off on things that get women off. A hundred million copies worth of women, in fact. And now millions of dollars worth of box office revenue.

Feminists lie, but the numbers don't.

2XC poster realises she's treating her husband like shit, gets 1485 upvotes, mods remove post

and delete all comments. Also, beta as fuck husband.

60 upvotes · 19 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Jerry Seinfeld said it best. Married couples don't argue over stupid shit because it actually matters. They do it because "why do you always forget to take out the trash?!?" is easier than saying "I hate you."

I'm sitting in a Women's and Gender Studies Class RIGHT NOW

60 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I had this discussion with a feminist once.

Her: "Stripping and prostitution are wrong because women are getting exploited."

Me: "How do you feel about abortion?"

Her: "A woman has the right to do what she wants with her body."

Me: "But strippers and prostitutes don't?"

White Fever > Yellow Fever

59 upvotes · 17 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Relevant: <http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

Many/most black men have been raised in a culture where you have to compete to be the darkest triad (no pun or racism intended) in order to get the most pussy. Black culture encourages men to redpill up from the very beginning, so a lot of black guys are going to get preselected simply by default. Especially by white college liberals looking to liberate themselves + rebel against daddy.

Of course, this same culture which encourages a mentality that women are actually attracted to also tends to foster crime and poverty as an unfortunate byproduct.

2XC poster realises she's treating her husband like shit, gets 1485 upvotes, mods remove post and delete all comments. Also, beta as fuck husband.

59 upvotes · 19 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Woman: "Maybe it isn't the man's fault."

Mods: "DEFCON 1!! a woman just claimed agency! Delete! Ban! Censor!"

We are living in a world where all male spaces have been invaded by women and it seems to me that there is only one truly fraternal enterprise remaining in Western society, Freemasonry

58 upvotes · 7 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Male-only spaces are substitutes for female attention. If you go out and play poker with the boys, that's a night not spent paying attention to the wife. So, poker night is a problem and it has to go.

Women have been trying to either infiltrate or destroy male spaces since 1674 when women tried to ban coffee in England, because too many men were aggregating in coffee-houses.

<http://www.the-spearhead.com/2011/04/15/the-1674-womens-campaign-against-coffee/>

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

58 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"You see, it's like, they all hate women, and they think that rape is okay."

Great comment on /r/deadbedrooms. So many great redpill themes in it.

57 upvotes · 29 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you look up her account, you'll see she made several (heavily downvoted) replies saying why she wouldn't allow that. Her rationality is terrible. Her hamster needs to do some serious cardio.

This is quite offensive. I haven't given up love. I still love him. We cuddle, talk, do things together. I do a lot for him. I just don't want to have sex but once a month is already compromising for me.

As for leaving with another woman... He took vows. None of the vows included sex. But fidelity is a vow.

So you think cheating is ever acceptable? If he lost his legs I wouldn't leave him for someone I could walk with. marriage should mean more than that.

Sex isn't a need. I get its nice physically and a perk of being in a relationship but putting it in the same category as food and water and shelter is hedonistic.

It only plays such a huge role if you let it. The world is beautiful. enjoy the sunshine and flowers and water. life isn't all about Sex.

And so on.

She posted this thread seeking validation for cucking out her betabux. Instead she got hard life truths. Don't see that every day on the internet.

Tumblrlette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

57 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/1fdv1xz.png>

The mods are protecting Zoe Quinn for absolutely no reason.

Funny how some shlubs will bend over and let feminists fuck them in every hole.

Girl date an alpha, find out he fucked other girls before they were exclusive and plan to go berserk on him because of it.

57 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So she's doing the next best thing, getting on the internet to pander for validation.

"I just found out that my boyfriend has occasionally in his life been attracted to and fucked people who aren't meeee, please assure me he's an asshole and help me find a good way to hamster this away."

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

57 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As corny as the whole "red pill" metaphor is, that's really the best and only way to describe the phenomena of learning this philosophy.

After a few months of membership here, it's seriously like I tapped into the machine that runs our social

interactions, and can now read and understand the code that controls it all.

It's surreal, it's awesome, and my life is so much goddamn better now because of it.

Happy 2014, brothers.

Yet another hot mamma under attack from the femisphere for looking great after a baby

57 upvotes · 8 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Incidentally, I wonder if these same women who complain about how hard it is to fit modern standards of beauty are fans of Edward Cullen or Christian Gray. You think it's hard being a tiger mamma? Try being a billionaire or vampire adonis; ya'lls' standards for us guys aren't exactly low either.

But that's what makes us RPer's radically different from the feminists and beta nice guys: we don't just complain about how unfair the system is demand that it change to accommodate us. We adapt and learn to work with the system, no matter how rigged it may be.

Western Women Goes To Live in Japan, Complains She Can't Get A Relationship But Attacks "Nerdy Men" Who Are Getting Laid - Someone's Bitter!

57 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"You should be more assertive."

"Yeah, I tried smiling at men in bars, no dice."

Feminist doesn't understand the media's different reaction to George Clooney's marriage and Jennifer Aniston's marriage.

56 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Duh, she's an empowered career women. Men see women like her and say "wow, I'm so turned on by her intelligence and maturity!"

Hey, were the second worst Subreddit :D

56 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn. Can you believe that around March, TRP had maybe 500 members?

Every time there's another "omfg TRP sucks guyz" circlejerk, our membership surges.

"My feminist liberal wife wants me to be the man of the relationship and it is making me uncomfortable" [Xpost]

55 upvotes · 2 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"Feminist," as a label, is pretty much "pray the gay away" for women who like dominant men.

How do feminists justify shooting down the "not all men" argument when it is against them?

55 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Part of the feminine imperative is eliminating double standards that work against women and upholding those that favor them. It's why a girl can put in her Tinder profile "if under 6' swipe right:)" and then fly into a rage when you say you say you don't do fatties or A-cups.

Like much of feminism, it makes absolutely no sense when put under even the smallest amount of logical scrutiny. But that's just the way feminism is. It fights for pure, unfiltered feminine supremacy.

Trying to fight feminist powertalk with TRP straight talk is like trying to fit a square peg in a round hole. The best course of action is to simply disengage. When feminists start flying into a tirade about how men should be doing

more nice things for her, you just let her spin her wheel, ignore her... and don't do nice things for her.

When men stop responding to women's demands, they get scared. Really scared. Women's survival strategy has always basically boiled down to getting men to do things for them, ever since our caveman days when they'd go through a nine-month pregnancy period where they were physically incapacitated and needed protection and sustenance.

Woman cheats on fiancé by drunkenly kissing her player co-worker at a party. Doesn't seem realize that actions have consequences.

55 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I ctrl-F'd "counseling" and it only returned one result! You're getting there, [/r/relationships](#). Keep taking those baby steps.

Also, I agree that "only one kiss that didn't last very long" is not likely in the slightest. One little kiss on his one eyed willy, maybe.

Beta husband attempts to appease emotionally-absent wife by paying for their vacation. Instead, he is Dread-gamed into letting her go on vacation solo, along with her vibrator & secret piece of luggage she won't show him (How can any man put up with this lack of respect?)

55 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

and why the fuck does Reddit always, without fail, recommend "marriage counseling" in every single thread that pops up

That, and my personal favorite, "talk about it like adults."

It's all in the script. You know, the things people know they're supposed to say.

"My wife has no respect for me because I've become a subjugated beta with no respect for myself, what do?"

"Well, you need to *communicate* better. Because if you can just explain to her *why* you've become a sorry excuse of a man, her pussy tingles will magically reappear."

Feminist Funnies #5: Feminists are forever at war with Lego

55 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They actually already made a figure which works as a Lego feminist; it came with a [Star Wars](#) set.

The "Test Breakup" - something apparently hundreds of Redditors have experienced.

55 upvotes · 9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the things that baffled me was how accepting of OP everyone was.

I was expected this comments section to be filled with rage-inducing female perspectives saying "you should have passed her test to prove your undying love, oh and also buy her flowers and a ring if you're really serious." Or, more likely, "lol this never happened, women never do anything insane or irrational, [/r/thathappened](#) amirite guys?"

Apparently this particular "breakup as a shit test" tactic is so common, even Reddit didn't try to hamster it away.

Ban fraternities because male congregations offend me!

55 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Normally it's pretty easy to find the motivation for the various insane and irrational things feminists believe. Eg, "body acceptance" makes it easier for them to inhale cheeseburgers without fearing a reduced comparative

advantage, "everything is rape" is a projection of their secret rape fetish, and "DAE glass ceiling??" is because they want more money without having to actually work for it.

This issue, however, is harder for me to figure out.

So yeah, we've observed this phenomena many, many times before. If there's a place where men typically congregate, eg fraternities or indeed this sub, feminists freak the fuck out and yell "that's a BOYS CLUB! It needs to be BANNED!"

Or if there's an activity which men tend to participate in more than women, same deal. Eg, "Ban video games because they're violent! Ban porn because it demeans women!"

Why is that? How do women stand to gain by eliminating masculine activities and organizations?

The one theory I can think of is that if men demonstrate that they can support each other with their fellow males or occupy their time with activities such as sports, video games, and porn, they tend to pedestalize less. They need a woman less, so they worship women less. They're going to be less likely to spend all their time and resources chasing after women.

In economics, we call this **the substitution effect**. I'll try to explain this as TLDR as I can: so, if you can give up one good and replace it with another, those goods are said to be **substitutes**. Cars and public transportation are substitute goods - if you buy a car, you buy fewer bus tickets, and vice versa. You could say the same about margarine and butter, or tea and coffee. If you demand *more* of one good, that means you demand *less* of the other. I drink coffee some days, and tea others, but I've never seen someone go into work with a cup of coffee in one hand and tea in the other. You pick one, not both.

A "Boys' Club" is a substitute for girlfriend time. Same goes for masculine activities such as video games and sports - if you have the option of doing one, you demand the other less.

Suppose you're unoccupied one night, and you have no "Boys' Clubs" to visit, no video games to play, no porn or sports to watch. You're going to be pretty bored. So you're going to demand some girl-time very highly, and if there's a woman in your life, you're going to put her on an even higher pedestal. You will do things like buy her drinks, bring her flowers, sing her love songs, and flatter the shit out of her, because you have absolutely nothing else to do with your time except her. Basically, this girl will have a monopoly on your time, and therefore be able to charge the highest price possible.

If, on the other hand, you have the option of getting beers with your bros, or you have a PS4, or some HD porn to stream, you're going to have something to do besides hang out with a girl - and you will accordingly demand her less, and pedestalize her less.

And that, in conclusion, could explain why feminists get their panties in a bunch when men start to congregate and support themselves with communities of fellow men: banning Boys' Clubs keeps the price of a woman high, and therefore ensures maximum pedestalization.

Every Man is a Potential Rapist: Man has 3some with wife & her friend, quickly gets accused of cheating and raping

54 upvotes · 10 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are strong and independent and can do anything men can do just as well or better.

Unless they have equal BAC's and have consensual sex - then women are less capable of rational decision making than men, and therefore cannot be held responsible for their actions.

A lot of feminist logic only makes sense if you assume that being a female is some kind of mental illness.

Men are not happy

54 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I always chuckle when people say "LOL those TRPers are just a bunch of 'nice guys' who are sad that they're in the friendzone and think that being nice means women owe them sex."

If they'd spent 2 seconds in this sub, they'd know that no one laughs at friendzoned nice guys more than us. The only thing Redditors actually know about us is what others have told them to believe, because most Redditors need to have others do their thinking for them.

"The hottest things guys have ever said to me in bed". The gold is in the comments.

54 upvotes · 4 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I kept waiting for the feminist hamster comments.

"Oh God I want to be so equal with you! You make me feel so strong and empowered!"

But this thread is mysteriously absent of them, which is not common on ThoughtCatalog.

TIME Magazine: It's Time to End 'Rape Culture' Hysteria

54 upvotes · 2 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men and women are exactly equal. There's nothing a man can do that a woman can't do just as well.

Unless we're talking about being under the influence, in which case men have full agency and women have none.

Stefan Molyneux on Robin Williams

53 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For all women's talk of wanting to be treated like human beings with thoughts and feelings, they can be cold as fuck when they want something from a man they don't give a shit about.

Feminist op-ed insulting Beta male feminists

52 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Look up "Aposematism." It explains everything.

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aposematism>

<https://i.imgur.com/o11SZev.jpg>

"Is Britain becoming hostile to blokes"? Food for thought

52 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I find this notion of "toxic masculinity" extremely offensive.

I don't buttristle easily, but when your blatant pandering to the benevolent Feminine Imperative is fucking over an entire generation of boys who are still developing and learning how to think for themselves, you've crossed a fucking line.

No, we don't want to talk about our fucking feelings. You're not going to solve the murder/violence problem in our society by sitting boys down and forcing them to be emotionally intimate with their education superiors. That shit weirds us out. Fuck off with that.

And no, just because we enjoy violent video games and full-contact sports, that doesn't mean we're going to grow up to be a fucking serial killer. That IS how we express our feelings; it's so much more fulfilling to work off your fears and anxieties with physical exertion than with hollow and meaningless conversations about *how we feel*.

Because we're not girls. We're boys, and if you raise us with "being a girl" as being the gold standard, you're going to raise a generation that's more fucked than it already is.

What is your most important RP knowledge in one sentence?

52 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRPers are rapists = confirmed.

Getting Out of the Friendzone

52 upvotes · 28 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This doesn't just go for friendzone situations, this goes for *any* personal relationship. If you aren't getting what you want from a person in your life, or if you're getting extorted by someone because they think they can gain from you without giving anything in return, they don't need to be in your life.

TIL: Cesar Millan's wife (The Dog Whisperer) filed for divorce in March 2010. She ended up receiving a single payment of \$400,000, monthly spousal payment of \$23,000 (that's \$276,000 a year), AND \$120,000 a year in monthly child support. Cesar Millan then attempted suicide.

52 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me ask you a question. Do you think that **Orlando Bloom** is kind of ridiculously handsome?

Well, interestingly enough, not only is he that, but he's also quite wealthy - **like \$35 million dollars wealthy, to be exact.**

Well, he was married to Miranda Kerr, a Victoria's Secret supermodel who has **quite a bit of cash herself.**

So Kerr shouldn't have to gold dig, should she? I mean, she's got it made. Mountains of money, a gorgeous husband... it's the American dream.

Well, recently she left Orlando for a guy who looks like **fucking this.**

Why, you ask, would a **gorgeous supermodel** who could have any man in the world settle for a turdface like this?

Because he's a billionaire.

That's right, all those tens of millions of dollars weren't enough for her. She needed more, more, more.

If you think that women stop gold digging at any given monetary level, you are sadly mistaken.

"Is Britain becoming hostile to blokes"? Food for thought

51 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Reposting this for the gazillionth time because it's still relevant.

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

Meet The Man Who Apologized After Being Falsely Accused Of Rape

51 upvotes · 13 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is it, people. This is what our society has come to.

When you get falsely accused of a crime by a psycho cunt who would gladly have you sent to rot in prison and be ostracized from society forever, JUST so that she can get her social circle to croon over her with sympathy and make her feel like a pretty and special little princess, THIS is how society says we should respond.

By sucking her metaphorical dick and apologizing for being a male shitlord.

Is life just straight up being written by the Onion now? Why is it so socially unacceptable for guys like us to call this woman what she really is - an evil, vicious cunt?

CDC Recommends Women to Practice Common Sense. Stop Drinking if you are trying to get

Pregnant. Large Scale Hamstering and Social Media Acid-Reflux Ensues....

50 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a human rights violation, IMO.

If I punched some pregnant woman in the gut, I'd go to jail. How is poisoning your unborn child with alcohol any different?

"Are you gay"? The Stigma Of The Never-Married Man.

50 upvotes · 3 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Relationships are like hotdogs. The more I see of what goes into making them, the less I want one.

I'd rather do my own thing. Being a bachelor is fucking awesome.

Man Goes Redpill, wife asks if shes being petty about about it. (xpost from r/relationships)

50 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We've already seen what happens when you flip the genders. The spreadsheet husband is what happens. The femisphere exploded with outrage for not respecting a woman's right to a dead bedroom.

I have one Facebook friend who's a rabid SJW who's always sharing feminist clickbait articles. She posted one article about the spreadsheet husband saying "UGH, it's unbelievable how men think they're ENTITLED to sex all the time!" And then posted one immediately after that about an older woman who was sad because no one found her attractive anymore.

If it weren't for rules #1 and #2 of TRP club, I would have asked her if she noticed the irony.

I Saw A Woman Lose Her Cell Phone And Cry For An Hour

50 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I spent a few months in an office with some women. You wouldn't believe how low the crying threshold is. It doesn't take much.

#womenagainstfeminism is an illusion

50 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course it's all smoke and mirrors. These #WAF chicks are just trying another way of getting attention, preferably from cute boys. Sort of like how some men will try to white knight their way into womens' pants by pretending to care about feminist's issues.

I'm okay with it, though. Feminism has wreaked unspeakable havoc upon our society, and something needs to be done about it. And of course, the only people who are allowed to have opinions about women are other women. Meaning that this #WAF phenomena may be the only way to truly shed some light on what a trainwreck feminism 3.0 has become.

Their motivations may not be pure, and they are most certainly not all unicorns. But the results are the same. For once, feminism is getting criticized in a publicly acceptable manner, and watching them squirm and hamster against it is fun as shit.

You ever notice how there is no male fat acceptance movement or short acceptance movement it is because women and society do not care about you.

50 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

On a related note, feminists will often declare that it's wrong to shame a woman for her sexual history, and in the same breath shame men who are virgins.

USA Today: Feminist's political push to broaden the definition of rape has had unforeseen consequences...Women are now "rapists" too.

49 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Virtually everything SJW's say is just pure, unfiltered powertalk. Take for example the classic "victim blaming" logic - "we shouldn't be teaching women to be safe, we should be teaching men not to rape women."

Obviously this logic falls apart with even the slightest bit of rational examination. First of all, those two options are not mutually exclusive. Second, the idea that we can end crime by sheer education is retarded.

They either know their logic sucks, or they just don't care. But that's not the point. The point is use their harsh words to bully and shame men to get them more under the Feminine Imperative's thumb by creating a narrative where men are the villains and women are their victims who need to be catered to at all costs.

Arch feminist Tracy Clark-Flory can't stand that Chris Pratt is getting positive attention as a sexy 'douchebag'.

49 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thus the fact that feminists get their jimmies all up in a rustle anytime anything about Silicon Valley comes up.

Scrawny nerds who got bullied in highschool are becoming rich and powerful? This is a troubling and problematic culture which needs more female moderation!

Conor Oberst Rape Accuser Issues Public Apology

49 upvotes · 14 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Anyone with even the slightest bit of reasoning ability could have called this a long time ago. Oberst is a rich, high status, good-looking musician. Women have to be throwing themselves at his feet all the time. He wouldn't have rape anyone, much less a chick who looks like fucking this:

<http://heavyeditorial.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/joanie-faircloth-3.jpg?w=640&h=640>

<http://heavyeditorial.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/faircloth-2.jpg?w=640&h=360>

I love it that her retraction includes the following line:

I made up those lies about him to get attention while I was going through a difficult period in my life and trying to cope with my son's illness.

"Man, I'm really going through some shit right now. You know what would brighten up my day a little? Getting a rockstar sent to prison so that I can get some internet validation."

I mean, [look at this shit](#). Do women often become massive fans of a man after he rapes them?

"Ladies of Reddit, what tastes in men do you have that you're not proud of?"

49 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder how Blue Pillers rationalize stuff like this.

Do they just assume that we made a bunch of alts and made all the comments in this thread?

Black Knighting on a Date

49 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever sit next to a hot girl who has her phone out?

Bzt. New text. Bzzzzt, phone call from [male name]. Bzt. New Snapchat. Bzt, six new texts.

It's insane. It never ends.

I made my mom cry.

48 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Pictured: the average female cry session.

Don't be deceived. Women can cry on demand. They know what that shit does to you. Hold your fucking frame.

How many of you tried numerous relationships and found they're just not for you?

48 upvotes · 18 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"Sex is about babies. Things aren't meant to work out between men and women." - Rust Cohle in True Detective.

I believe this. The idea of a harmonious relationship sounds great in theory, and looks like a lot of fun in Disney movies and rom coms.

But hypergamy.

reddit becoming more and more opposed to feminism?

48 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn, she got told. Look at how rattled she was in the end there.

Feminists talk a tough game, but I'll bet you +90% of them would react similarly if someone were to just lay it down straight like that.

Watching TV and noticed something.

48 upvotes · 19 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reappropriation of words is what I'd call it.

It's like when a landwhale calls herself "beautiful," a neurotic feminist who's offended by everything calls herself "strong and independent," or a beta calls the act of taking care of a kid that's not his "manly." They are taking words with good meanings and making them apply to their faults, because they're too insecure to actually acknowledge their faults.

Same deal here, except that the landwhales are taking a word with *negative* connotations and making it apply to *positive* traits on women they don't like.

The Hooters waitresses actually like being cute and skinny and getting positive attention from men, but the fatties have to try to make them feel bad because if **they're miserable then everyone else has to be, too.**

Once you swallow the pill you will be disgusted with White Knights, Betas and Weak men

48 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Watching a beta trying to get laid by white knightng is like watching someone try to escape a Chinese finger trap by pulling as hard as he possibly can.

CDC Recommends Women to Practice Common Sense. Stop Drinking if you are trying to get Pregnant. Large Scale Hamstering and Social Media Acid-Reflux Ensues....

47 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny, because literally all the CDC is saying here is, "STOP FUCKING UP BABIES."

Is that so unreasonable.

They aren't telling them they can't drink. They aren't saying they can't fuck. They aren't saying they can't party.

They aren't telling them how to live their lives. Just...

STOP

FUCKING

UP

BABIES

And then look at all these responses on the feed OP linked to from neurotic hamsters who are sad because they want to drink and party without their potential offspring suffering any biological consequences.

We've seen this before, eg with wall-denial and "fat shaming." Feminists are so used to getting their way by furiously powertalking at men who pussy out and do everything they say, now they're trying to powertalk at *nature itself*. As if they think that if they just nag shrilly and obnoxiously enough, maybe they can get Mother Nature to bend the rules so they can do all the drinking and fucking they want without fucking up their babies.

It won't work, ladies. Nature is not your beta bitch. The rules of biology are absolute. **STOP FUCKING UP BABIES.**

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

47 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/CGuEMEOWQAAiN4l.jpg>

[FR] She doubled down on polyamory and has been summarily nexted.

47 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course she's going to frame it as an equal deal for the both of them.

"I can fuck other people, and so can you! It's a perfectly fair set up!"

She'll say that with her words, but she knows how this shit works. She'll have 500% more opportunities for lays than the guy, because that's just how it works when you have a pussy.

99.99% of women who suggest an open relationship are just trying to cuck her BB into a pure companion/provider role, while in the mean time she'll take every DT dick she can get.

Think men are the unfaithful sex? A study shows WOMEN are the biggest cheats - they're just better at lying (read: hamstering) about it

47 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Why do you need to, though? Don't you love me enough to *trust* me? This is the real issue in our relationship."

ALL women are apparently beautiful now.

47 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Boners are non-negotiable. Either the little guy likes what he sees, or he doesn't. No amount of gender politics education is going to turn a fatty into Kate Upton.

This is yet another case of feminists trying to get their way by powertalking as hard as they possibly can. Trouble is, they are now trying to powertalk at biology, and mother nature doesn't give a shit about their political agenda.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

47 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I stand by what I said 100%. I don't mean to say that women have formed a collectivist thinktank which they're using to take down TRP, specifically. I am simply referring to the fact that women, as individuals, tend to have major problems with TRP's general type of community.

Notice, for instance, the fact that feminists will very commonly use the term "Boys' Club" as a pejorative. As in, "ugh, TRP needs to be taken down, because it's a *Boys' Club*."

The fact that it's a "Boys' Club" is apparently reason enough for it to have a negative social stigma.

This is something women seem to understand on a basic level: if too many men form an organization of fellow men, said community needs to be either infiltrated or destroyed.

I... I don't even...

47 upvotes · 23 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Which is the same as communism.

"Then you're a feminist!" an illogical tactic feminists constantly use.

46 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha, I love this Jedi mind trick. "You believe in equality, therefore you are a feminist." Incidentally, this kind of brutish tactic is why so many people have issues with feminism to begin with.

If feminists want to spread their ideology, they'd be wise to learn that genuine empathy sells better than immature bullying tactics.

[Found in TIL] The Paradox of Declining Female Happiness

46 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would argue it's more than just work - it's the entire feminist strategy that breeds female misery.

Recently someone shared this article by Frost which is worth repeating:

<http://www.thumotic.com/feminism-depression-epidemic/>

Our lizard-brain wants exactly two things from us: survival and reproduction. If you are depressed, that is your brain's way of forcing you to reevaluate your current survival/reproduction strategy for problems. Basically, depression is your brain telling you that you're doing something wrong.

And feminism in its entirety - in its effort to duplicate the good life alpha males have - advocates a reproduction strategy that is absolutely *terrible* for women.

Women spend their fertile years in a cubicle and doing cheap flings with DT's, then once their good looks are on the absolute verge of expiration, they make a desperate final bid for a boring stable partner, only to end up miserable with him because she misses the cheap thrills.

And then when the inevitable depression sinks in, quietly reminding women that their sexual strategy sucks, what do they do? Medicate it away and do more feminism.

It's a race to the bottom that won't end until all women are completely miserable.

Can't just have one damn day.

46 upvotes · 15 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, that's *their* day. Can't we just give some attention to *women's* problems for once?

Occidental Expels Student for Rape Under Standard So Low That the Accuser Could Have Been

Found Guilty, Too

46 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said it before, I'll say it again: nothing is more sexist against women than these sorts of rules about drunk sex being rape.

So you have a guy and a girl who have sex. Both of their BACs are above the threshold designated at the rape-level. But the guy is a rapist, and the girl is a victim.

So you're saying that the man had full agency but the woman had none?

So we're saying that all else held constant, at any given BAC level, the man is presupposed to have more decision-making ability than the woman?

So you're saying that **being a woman is a mental illness which diminishes a person's decision making ability compared to if they were a man?**

If feminists truly cared about equality, that would have been the first thing they attacked.

TRP is Ironic.

46 upvotes · 25 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is sort of a boogiemane on Reddit. No one actually bothers to try to understand the fundamentals of our philosophy, they just kind of ride along with whatever the circlejerk tells them to believe.

Thus the fact that if you ask the average Redditor what they think of TRP, they'll say "they're all rapists."

Study finds that women are more attracted to men with lower voices (higher testosterone levels) yet believe these same men are less trustworthy & more likely to cheat. Lead author is baffled.

46 upvotes · 23 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I don't trust you and I don't think you're going to be good for me in a relationship, yet I am highly enjoying getting plowed by you right now. *What does it all mean?*"

Question in regards to Marijuana. What is the Red Pill's view?

45 upvotes · 5 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/aKm31Yt.jpg>

Fatherless homes produce: 71% of our high school drop-outs, 85% of the kids with behavioral disorders, 90% of our homeless and runaway children, 75% of the adolescents in drug abuse programs, and 85% of the kids in juvenile detention facilities

45 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the wrong way to look at this. "Fathers are better than mothers" or whatever is not what we should be taking away from these statistics. That's hard to measure, and we simply do not have the data to determine which parent is better at raising kids.

What we should be taking away from these statistics, basically, is that single parent households are more likely to result in fucked up kids.

You can blame it on shitty mothers, or you can blame it on the justice system for giving custody to mothers most of the time, or whatever. But the facts are put very simply here: when a household splits and a kid grows up absent a parental role, they're more likely to grow up to be a delinquent, a dropout, a thug, or a criminal.

And who's more likely to cause that household split? That's right, women.

Women are waaay more likely to end a relationship than men. This is due to the fact that a) the government incents them to do so, and b) the fact that modern women are trying to get as much mileage out of the CC as they can, resulting in her being forced into a post-wall beta bux marriage, which is going to make her miserable, which is going to result in, you guessed it, divorce, single motherhood, and fucked up kids.

That's the REAL issue here. There's a whole generation of kids being raised poorly because women are being taught by feminist dogma that they can "have it all" - the career, the exciting "bad boy" years, and then the "nice guy" marriage when they slam into the wall.

What no one's telling them is that that "nice guy" bux marriage isn't going to work out in the long term, she won't be haaappy, she'll end it, the government will make sure she gets plenty of vaginamony for her troubles, aaaaand who suffers as a result? That's right, the kids.

That's fucked up.

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

45 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP through the backdoor (so to speak).

"Can I kiss you? How about here? You ok with this?" When reality feels like satire.

44 upvotes · 8 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I love it how mainstream progressives have basically become oldschool religious fundamentalists.

Beauty is a Shit Test

44 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of this.

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/health/healthnews/6132718/Men-lose-their-minds-speaking-to-pretty-women.html>

The research shows men who spend even a few minutes in the company of an attractive woman perform less well in tests designed to measure brain function than those who chat to someone they do not find attractive

When a hot girl sees you doing the sorts of things a man commonly does to try to get in her pants - the goofy grin, the awkward pickup lines, the automatic sheepishness - she starts to see through your frame and thinks less of your SMV.

I had a gay friend in college. He wasn't necessarily high SMV naturally - he was a nerdy ginger and a stereotypical IT guy - but man, if he'd been into pussy, he would have landed WAY more than me or any of my hetero bros. Even some girls who knew STRAIGHT UP knew about his sexuality just couldn't get enough of him.

I realize now that they (mis)interpreted his perceived lack of interest in them as frame. I have to imagine the hamster was saying "he isn't trying to fuck me??? He must have so many partners he doesn't even have to try to work me! I must have him!!!"

Which reminds me, I've always wondered how well it would work if I tried a Barney Stinson style play where I tell a chick I'm gay but that I'm a Christian and "trying the right girl to convert me to straight, like Jesus intended."

Cheating wife tells her lover (me) how loyal she REALLY is.

43 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"Any man who must say 'I am the king' is no true king." - Tywin Lannister

So you're a boring fuck: How to become interesting in 3 Easy Steps [Part 2]

43 upvotes · 14 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

How dope would it be if we did this with the All-in-One Red Pill 101 posts and made it a YouTube channel or something?

Wife bragging about being hit on... didn't know how to react.

43 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Best response. It's an amused dismissal and it doesn't betray any indications of butthurt or jealousy. Also, hearing you say "I don't think you're pretty" even in a roundabout way makes her feel bad, which is important because all bad behavior needs to be paired with a negative stimulus.

She wants to know your SMV, and she will try to figure it out by getting you to reveal it. Don't let her. Stay mysterious.

43 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women like fun guys, and fun people aren't always the most mature. Immaturity can win you points if you're funny.

A Query on a sub created in reaction to TRP regarding how THEY advise men to meet the hottest possible women for sex or LTR yields typical laughable results

43 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The whole concept of this "PunchingMorpheus" subreddit is so laughable.

They have acknowledged that TRP maybe actually works, but they don't want to be big meanies like us women-hating jerks. So they're trying to create an alternate reality where someone who uses Blue Pill dating advice gets Red Pill results.

The difference between a happy and fulfilling Red Pill relationship and an emotionally abusive one.

43 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you.

"Emotional abuse" is the latest thing the Reddit groupthink is accusing us of endorsing, perhaps because the "they're all rapists" attack is such a blatant strawman that even they can't keep it going. Which is bullshit, of course. We've seen how small an offense can be for women to call it "abuse."

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

43 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny how you'll see relationships where the woman dumps a man in an instant because he didn't buy her the right brand of flowers on Valentine's Day, but will stay with a physically abusive drunkard for a half a decade.

[Serious] Discussion on how to identify feminists, social justice warriors, and other high risk individuals around us.

43 upvotes · 14 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch out for for Tumblr buzzwords.

"Cis," "privelege," "patriarchy," "ableist," etc.

If someone uses too many of these words unironically, they should be considered batshit insane until proven innocent. More than likely, they are playing in the Oppression Olympics along with all the other Tumblrinas, and are desperate for all the opportunities to be victims they can possibly get. Even if that means playing it a little fast and loose with the truth.

Stories of sadistic bitches, got any?

43 upvotes · 8 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

- Coworker had a crush on me
- I didn't care so much for her
- She made advances on me for a while; I never reciprocated
- Coworker couldn't handle being rejected; spread rumors at the bar to everyone who would listen that I was her #1 beta fanboy worshipper
- Tells them that she "rejected me," and that I literally cried because I couldn't be with her
- All coworkers think I'm some kind of beta faggot because of the lies of a hamster
- There are some white knights in the office who know she's lying, but play along with it because they want to get in her pants
- Fuck people who do this

One lucky redditor is blessed to have his gf have sex with James Deen on camera

43 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not to mention the fairness of this is rather disproportionate. I mean, even if I'm an 8 or higher, I'm never going to be able to fuck Cameran Diaz or Jessica Alba. But if my girlfriend is an 8 or higher, and she were to meet some alpha movie star in a bar or something, it'd probably be pretty easy for her to offer herself as a quick pump-and-dump for him.

CDC Recommends Women to Practice Common Sense. Stop Drinking if you are trying to get Pregnant. Large Scale Hamstering and Social Media Acid-Reflux Ensues....

42 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Those are ideas, though. Ideas can be dumb or wrong, but they're still just ideas.

This is biological fuckery.

White Huffpo Women writer hamsters about men dating asians. Says we must be cured from our "yellow-fever."

42 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Little piece of advice for you ladies out there: if your jimmies get all up in a rustle because you're upset that too many men are attracted to a certain demographic, you are neither strong nor independent. You are, in fact, both weak and dependent.

The View feminist accidentally admits "When it comes to physical strength, they're not equal" as an excuse why men can never hit a woman even if she hits him. Whoopi Goldberg disagrees

42 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a foreign concept to girls as they usually use psychological warfare against other girls rather than physical violence.

This is true, and this is why women hit men in the first place. They're testing your frame. They know that if they give you a jab - something just hard enough to make you flair up with anger - you might lose your cool and deliver a highly damaging counter-attack. Which, of course, leaves the man completely fucked, because now white knights, the bouncer, the police, or whoever else is around is going to come and fuck you up for breaching the social contract that says that all women are innocent victims by default.

Basically, it's a shit test on a whole 'nother level.

Beta considering bucking for 70k for the "love of his life".

42 upvotes · 27 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seek couples' counselling.

Post-wall woman in r/okcupid tries to scold men that they should stop excluding older women like her in favor of younger ones, then she admits she did the same in her 20s.

42 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of people don't understand that having individual liberty means having individual responsibility.

You can do whatever you want, but I can judge you for it.

My take on "DON'T BE THAT GIRL".

42 upvotes · 5 December 2012 · /r/MensRights

That's a good one.

I have a friend name Logan who's an insanely friendly guy, but kind of scary looking: giant beard, a bit of a belly, balding on top... basically, he *looks* like a rapist, but he is, in reality, one of the nicest guys I've ever known, and I know he'd never hurt a fly.

So one day his psycho attention whore ex declares "Logan once tried to rape and murder me!!"

Everyone who knows her knows that's she's a pathological liar and just wants to be a "victim" so she can rustle up a little sympathy. But that didn't stop her from borderline ruining his life anyway.

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

41 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like this whole thing IS a South Park episode.

You can't parody this shit. It's already a parody of itself.

My take on the spreadsheet husband

41 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a failure of the matriarchy. Women are supposed to raise their daughters with the mindset that a good partnership is one where she has something positive to contribute to the relationship, and she gets positive things from the man in return. Instead they're raising a generation of princesses who are learning that men should be freely giving them things because they have a vagina.

On being "marriage material."

41 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That would be straight talk, something which women are not capable of doing. As I have **noted before**, any given female's sexual strategy requires Area 51 levels of secrecy about what they actually want from a partner (or

partners) because men would see them as being completely undatable if they knew the truth. Thus the fact that they powertalk as easily as they breath - it's all about using words to get maximum results.

Off topic: Edge of Tomorrow was actually really good. I hate supporting that midget nut as much as any other red-blooded American, but you have to admit, he's picked **some excellent roles**.

How is a RPW supposed to get married to a RP man when the last thing RP men are advised to do is to get married?

41 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. ♂

I don't think all TRPers want to play the field forever. Even George Clooney, the godfather of all players, got tired of the game and settled down eventually.

Unfortunately, feminism 3.0 has reduced marriage to basically just commitment insurance so that women can still get bux without having to actually put up with a beta. Choosing marriage in this day and age is dumber than choosing AIDs.

New Bear Grylls survival show sees 12 men stranded on a desert island as an examination of modern masculinity. Feminists react exactly as expected.

41 upvotes · 23 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct.

In fact, that doesn't just go for male spaces. Think of an activity that men do, any activity. Anything that could potentially detract from the time men spend on women. Women have either tried to get rid of it, or get in on it.

Video games? Anna Sarkeesian and her kind tell us those are gross and sexist. Also, I'm a gamer gurl, guys, take me more seriously on the internet! Porn? It demeans women guys! Even though female porn stars are empowered and all that. Geek culture? Comic book superheroines have unrealistic tits, this sexism needs to end. Sports?

Every male team needs to have a female counterpart, even though **no one gives a shit about them**.

27M PhD, Engineering probably settling for 35F Fattie. R/relationships: You go girl!

41 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, I just ordered a triple bacon McGenetics and a Coke a minute ago.

It's all in the genes.

If you could delete one subreddit, what would it be? #1: TheRedPill. #3: SRS

41 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

New subscribers, incoming.

"Long term for me is a weekend"

41 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Short answer: solipsism.

If OP, as a male, were to demonstrate that one of his exes was a Tampa Bay cheerleader and another was a professional model, Jane would assume that since OP has been with some pretty high value targets, he must be pretty high-value himself, and that fact alone would cause some tingles.

Women tend to decide who's attractive as a collective, and if they see that their peers are attracted to a certain guy, they assume he must be worth being attracted to, and their value of him rises.

Men, however, decide who's attractive as individuals. We don't take into account what other guys think of a girl when we decide who we're interested in. We see what we like, and that's all there is to it. We don't need anyone to validate our feelings.

But women, as solipsists, don't get that. The concept of people thinking differently from themselves is alien to them. So they assume that a man's value of her will rise if she demonstrates that she had value to high value men in the past.

I've seen empirical evidence for this so many times in my life. One time I rejected a coworker's advances, and she responded by hitting on my officemates right in front of me the next day. It's like she was telling me, "see, I must be attractive, because these guys think so."

The Push for "Gender Fluidity" is Literally Driving Men and Women Batshit Crazy

40 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not enough of a asshole to call someone "he" if they want to be "she." Live your life however however you want. Not my business.

But holy shit, getting your dick cut off because of a mental disorder? How are we in such a place in our society where that's actually a normalized and regular thing? There's all kinds of science to suggest that's a really, really bad idea. For example, the suicide rate still doesn't go down even for post-ops, and the rate of regret is high.

But why do we even need science to tell us that cutting off your dick is a fucking bad idea?

Anti-gender fanatics are downright cultish.

NYT: Stanford's Women Won Just A Sliver of Silicon Valley

40 upvotes · 23 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists have been trying to get their grubby paws on Silicon Valley for ages.

It's in the Feminine Imperative that all male spaces must be either infiltrated or destroyed. Therefore, any time too many men start aggregating in ways that suggest that they, you know, don't need women, you can guarantee that there will be a feminist uprising against this corner of society.

Look at the NFL - pink shoes, fake concern about domestic violence, fake concern about cheerleaders being "too sexual," etc. 95%+ (made up statistic) of women don't give a shit about football. But too many men care too much about it for women to not do something about it. After all, every hour spent watching the game is an hour not spent on *meeee*.

Or look at GamerGate. Of course we all know that there is a reasonably well represented population of girl gamers, but the people going on the offensive in this fight - most notably, the SJWs - are not gamers. GamerGate is what happens when SJWs think they've found their next weak beta male target, and the target actually fights back. A total shitstorm, basically. SJWs have been peddling this bullshit "help help I'm being harassed" and "gamers don't want female game devs" narrative ever since the movement's inception. Same shit - it's just power speak aimed at disbanding yet another male space.

Silicon Valley represents another thing feminism 3.0 absolutely cannot have. A pure meritocracy where the same scrawny, nerdy virgins they were friendzoning in highschool are suddenly putting their brains to good use and making big money, and women aren't getting any of it.

So now we can expect to start seeing a lot more shit like this. Demands for Silicon Valley to feminize itself so that feminists can get free white knight money without having to actually work for it.

UVA is not the first time Rolling Stone's Sabrina Erdely lied (or was "misled" LOL) because of her "Rape Culture" agenda

40 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a great movie out now called "Nightcrawler." Definitely a must-watch.

In it, Jake Gyllenhaal plays a creepy, sociopathic motherfucker who drives around at night with a police blotter, seeking out scenes of horrific violence so he can film it and sell it to the local news station. The news station is willing to pay good money for the footage because that's what gets ratings. It's exactly what people want to see.

Same shit here. Rolling Stone knew that with the current SJW climate, stories about "rape culture" and how horrible women have it and all that are all the rage, and this was simply them trying to cash in on that.

The news is just as supply-and-demand as any other industry. If the masses want to hear that women are being violently used as fucktoys by psychopaths all over the place, they have to provide their own evidence that that's what's going on. That's what gets the feminist masses to tune in, because that's fuel for their narrative.

It's pretty fucked up, but that's just the way it is.

/r/TheRedPill hits 80K subscribers

40 upvotes · 31 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The theme of that subreddit is basically to adhere to all the cliches of /r/relationships - "don't be an abusive Red Pill woman-hater, have an *equality* relationship, treat all women like unicorns, talk about your problems like adults, get counselling, hurka durka equality."

How is this working for them? Let's check in on how this community has exploded with growth over the months.

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/PunchingMorpheus>

Oh... how sad.

Gone Girl: A Red Pill Analysis.

40 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone once made an AskHamsters thread asking if it's socially acceptable for a short guy to where lifts in his shoes. The consensus was, "no, that's sketchy and weird. You shouldn't hide the *real you*."

This is in /r/askreddit right now. Jesus fucking christ.

40 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bahahaha. I always expect a certain amount of naivety from these poor plugged in saps, but this is just taking it to a whole new level.

"Women, what do I have to do to make you want to have sex with me?"

"Be a pedestalizing beta whom I will sucker for financial and emotional support but never sex."

"OK THANKS!"

Watching betas trying to get sex by white knightng extra hard is like watching someone trying to escape a Chinese finger trap by pulling harder and harder.

So you're a boring fuck: How to become interesting in 3 Easy Steps [Part 2]

39 upvotes · 14 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha. Good one.

I say "we" because I know there are a great many RP guys out there who are much better equipped to do this sort of thing than myself. You, for instance.

Was "taught not to rape" in sociology class today (rant)

39 upvotes · 11 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Or worse, it could have been porn with a penis.

<http://dailycaller.com/2015/02/09/feminist-aborts-baby-for-being-a-boy-shocked-people-dont-approve/>

Guy wants his wife to fall in love with him again. /r/relationships tells him to do all the housework, cook her dinner, clean the bedroom, have sex, cuddle, give her a back and foot rub.

39 upvotes · 7 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was only ONE comment calling it out, too.

Go over to [/r/deadbedrooms](#)[1] and ask them how well what they call "choreplay" works.

Spoiler alert: it doesn't.

When will these willfully ignorant fucks realize? You can't reduce yourself to a fucking 1950's housewife and then be surprised when she doesn't think of you as a man anymore.

FR: I've come to love hamsters, they are honestly the most amusing thing when it comes to women.

39 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it just me or are women the most sexually adventurous when they're engaged and banging someone who isn't their fiance?

I mean, when you read FR's from our older married guys or LTR's, their definition of "good sex" is missionary a couple times a week. And then whenever guys like OP give us their stories of nailing engaged chicks, it seems they'll let you stick it in every hole as many ways as you could possibly want it, as often as you want it.

While getting intimate, guy admits to girl he hasn't been laid in years. Guess what happens next...

39 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"You dodged a bullet" - the politically correct thing to say when someone talks about a woman's crazy/irrational behavior, as it implies NAWALT and that this individual woman's flaws are a rarity.

Witnessed Guy Fail Last Night at Bar

39 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like he suffered from a case of *telling* rather than *showing*. He was talking big about how he was the shit. What he should have done is just been the shit, and let them come to the conclusion that he was awesome of their own free will.

Suppose you can get IOI's from a 10 and there are witnesses present to see you work your game. That is an infinitely more effective DHV than if you loudly and drunkenly yell to your group, "I could fuck a 10 if I wanted."

Even if you're 100% telling the truth and could land Jessica Alba if you so chose, people would either a) think you're full of shit and desperate for their validation, therefore lowering your SMV to them, or b) know you're telling the truth, but think you're a needy, validation-requiring asshole for explicitly trying to draw attention to your good qualities, to the same effect.

People are much more likely to believe things if they **feel they have arrived upon a conclusion of their own free will**.

The Cycle Of Female Inclusivity (Courtesy Of MGTOW Reddit)

38 upvotes · 14 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The difference being that the majority of men permit the intrusion (into their space) because they are thirsty for the female interaction.

This often gets overlooked in mainstream in discussions on female inclusion. Men have always, at all points in history, with no exceptions, preferred to have more women around than less. When was the last time you were out with your boys and one of you said "man, this party is so lame, there's too many girls here. Let's go over to Dave's, I hear that place is a total sausage fest!"

This is definitive proof that men are not trying to keep women out of anything, whether it's tech, video games, nerd culture, etc. Men, especially beta men, have absolutely no qualms with women entering their spaces. Quite the contrary, they wish there were more of them.

This doesn't stop thinkpiece bloggers from saying "X doesn't have enough women in it! This must be because men are trying to force women out of X! Shame on you men!" and meanwhile the blogger herself has absolutely no interest in X to begin with.

Feminist scream for equality for can't even put in the work

38 upvotes · 28 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Friendly reminder that an aging German smoker ranked 203rd in tennis thrashed both Williams sisters in back-to-back games without even giving it his all.

http://www.wearetennis.com/en_UK/#!/2013/04/09/karsten-braasch-the-smoker-who-ridiculed-the-williams-sisters/1487

This came after Serena boldly declared that she could beat any man in the top 200.

It's a well established fact that men are physically superior, but I don't think some people realize by just how much.

Feminists Don't Actually Give a Fuck About Women

38 upvotes · 20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

SJW feminists are gullible, obnoxiously loud, easily riled up, and most importantly, easily parted with their money. Some sociopathic individuals see their horking masses as an opportunity for easy single boosting, agenda pushing, or cash prizes.

There are cultmasters exploiting the feminist machine, and then there are clueless pawns with no self-awareness who simply whine about "privilege" and "patriarchy" because they like the warm squishy feeling of being a victim. But every member of this cult from the top to the bottom has one thing in common, they are 100% interested in themselves.

Feminists are not humanitarians.

Let's get a best cocky responses thread going...

38 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't take credit for this, but I heard it from a guy who called in on a radio show and I thought it was pretty genius.

A guy approached a girl at a bar and tried to initiate a conversation. She looked him up and down and said, "Please, you can't afford me."

He looked her up and down and said, "Why not? I shop at the dollar store all the time."

Now I keep waiting for some chick to shoot me down like that because I'm dying to use this line.

Tumblrlette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

38 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They're saying in /r/pcmasterrace that over 10,000 comments have been deleted. This is censorship on a whole nother level.

Jezebel (of all people) confirms that RP strategy works, and they hate it.

38 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Amused mastery.

"Why, do *you* throw like a girl?"

Entrapment Tactics of Single Moms - Learn and Survive

38 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Great post. Single moms are some of the most dangerous women out there, especially for beta males who don't normally get attention from 8+'s.

They're all either a) rapidly approaching b) at c) or well past the Wall. Their bodies and faces are degenerating because of the pregnancy and age. Their value is falling, and they know it.

But in spite of their rapidly dropping price, many of them are actually quite attractive. I've seen some smoking hot single moms in my time, I won't lie. Makes sense - they had to look at least serviceable in order to be worth some Dark Triad alpha's pump-and-dump, after all. So many of them don't *appear* to be a woman with of rapidly depreciating worth.

But they KNOW their price is dropping. Her carouselling days are over, and she needs to snag a provider ASAP.

This presents beta males something they don't normally get: positive romantic and sexual vibes from potentially attractive women, who normally only have the time of day for weightlifting frat bros.

And you better believe they're going to answer that Siren's call, never knowing the perilous trap they're stepping into.

Pussyfication example in AskMen. Gets groped by a female friend, completely helpless. AskMen has no idea what to do either.

38 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What, you mean you don't like eardrum-searing house music and \$20 drinks?

Great comment on /r/deadbedrooms. So many great redpill themes in it.

37 upvotes · 29 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember when that Spreadsheet Husband thing was going on? I have a feminist friend who shared an SJW article about groaning "ugh, men are so entitled, you don't DESERVE sex," and then followed it up a few hours later with an article about an older woman who was sad that no one wanted to fuck her anymore.

College doesn't turn good girls into sluts. It allows sluts to quit acting like good girls and be who they really are.

37 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No one loves sluts more than us evil misogynist rapists here at TRP. Some chick is offering me free access to as many holes as I want to poke into? Best night ever!

We just wouldn't make those girls our wives.

Maddox pointing out the double standard of people bitching about the sexualization of females in comic books

37 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminist "outrage" at this sort of thing is just another example of the Feminine Imperative in action - all male spaces must be either infiltrated, destroyed, or put under female moderation.

We saw it once before with "she who shall not be named" and the mainstream media's coverage of her "indie game career," (or lack thereof) and we're seeing it now. Find everything men do offensive, demand everyone bow down to our benevolent feminist overlords.

A status for the books

37 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In 2004 we became good friends

"I spent a full year in the friend zone before she decided to settle for me."

in 2005 I was promoted to Boyfriend status

Take note of this word - "promoted." He was given the *honor* and *privilege* of being *allowed* to be this princess' romantic partner/life accessory. The pedestalizing starts early.

in 2012 I applied to the FU (Fiance University)

Not only is her romantic life accessory, he's her ATM, too. He's the full package!

and tomorrow I'll be graduating with a Husband degree.

Because as we all know, being a woman's stable longterm partner is the Ultimate Manly Goal.

People outside the Western world are baffled when they see how American weddings and marriages work. How we put the woman up on this mighty pedestal like she's a princess goddess, and how the man is subjugated off to the side as if he's some little sideshow. He's not the big deal in this woman's wedding - the bride and the wedding itself are the only big deals. And the man's supposed to consider himself "lucky" that he even gets that much relevance in the whole thing.

I recently went to my cousin's wedding - my first one with RP-vision enabled. I tried to imagine myself in his place, but I just couldn't. It looked so... dehumanizing? Is that the word I'm looking for?

Like how chicks must feel when they get reduced to the status of being a pair of tits and an ass. Objectified.

But BP shlubs like your friend here will willfully take that role.

Fuck that.

"Mozilla'ed" How a spoiled 20 something brat can get you fired bc you "offended her"

37 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the downward spiral which western society is sliding towards. It's female nature to test the boundaries of how unreasonable/crazy they can be before someone puts them in their place, eg shit tests. So SJW's like these people will keep making progressively more and more unreasonable demands, and betas will keep appeasing them.

The only thing that can end this insanity is the Great Collapse.

Batten down the hatches, more TRP publicity brought to you by the White Knights, Omegas and Feminists of Reddit

37 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"a system of religious veneration and devotion directed toward a particular figure or object."

So, this.

Despite Feminism being taught in college, my college tried to teach me red pill but I was too blue pill to accept it. Has anyone else had this same experience? (Concepts they taught me inside)

37 upvotes · 11 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The last years of my college education were the best. The strong feminist womyn out to prove they could do a "man's major" had already been cleansed out, along with the idiot frat bros who were here just to party. Eventually, only the really hard workers remained. The classes became much smaller and more personal, the professors became better, and I learned so much more without those dumb bitches dragging the rest of us down.

Never Reveal You Read TRP: A Reddit Anecdote

36 upvotes · 17 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can wrap up red pill truths in politically correct blankets. For example, don't say women aren't attracted to betas, say they don't care for losers. Don't say they fuck alphas, say they're "excited by dangerous men."

I think you'll find that our message is quite digestible to the general public if you give it different packaging.

Predominantly male majors and the Red Pill

36 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dual majored in Information Systems and Economics, and I currently work in a technical field. Have had this experience 100%.

You can practically smell the thirst when there's a cutie in the room. Suddenly the chick becomes a magnet. You'll have four or five dudes all facing directly at one girls. All talking straight at her, all validating everything she says.

Whisper on Marxism and the origin of Objectification

36 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. That's the narrative - men are the "have" class, women are the "have not" class. This is the mindset that SJW feminists have deeply ingrained.

This is why feminists can argue so adamantly against double standards that favor them (like slut shaming and fat shaming) while at the same time be completely indifferent to double standards working in their favor (like vaginomy) or against men (like virgin shaming and height shaming). It's why they can care so dearly about seriously insignificant issues on their side of the isle (like "ban bossy" and all that), while simultaneously being

indifferent to serious issues on our side, like the fact that men are x10 more likely to commit suicide.

In their minds, we "have" and they "have not." Therefore we owe them everything, and they owe us nothing.

Of course, this mindset comes from the phenomena we've all witnessed from them so many times before, apex fallacy. Men rule the world, we all know that. Most politicians and CEOs are men. Charming alpha males are the most respected people in any given social circle or corporate workplace. Women see these top 10% of men in these positions of power, and logically conclude that being male is inherently associated with superiority in our culture, thus making us the "haves."

Meanwhile, they are completely blind to the fact that our society has a massive pile of men at the bottom. The guys with dirty jobs that are more likely to result in a workplace death, the criminals, the incarcerated, the homeless, etc. Our society isn't a strata with men at the top and women at the bottom. It's a sandwich - alpha males are on top, females are in the middle, and beta males are on the bottom.

Red Pill Observations In A Dating Advice Thread

36 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember in middle school, when we boys couldn't get dates because the girls were all dating high schoolers?

And remember high school, when we couldn't get dates because the girls were all dating college guys?

Remember college, when we couldn't get dates because the girls were all dating graduates?

The girls didn't seem to have a problem with men valuing youth back then. Back when they had, you know, youth.

But then once a woman finds herself on the other side of that wall, all of a sudden she is finding herself to be competing with the girl she used to be.

Women should be taught to value their youth and snag a great guy while they've still got it. The matriarchy has failed in this regard.

Man spends 5.5 years as a prisoner of war - returns home to find his wife was cheating on him. She takes his kids, house, car, pension and child support.

36 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This picture was taken shortly before the woman took out her stick and whacked her living moneybag for all he was worth.

AskWomen thread about sugar daddies...Redpill Truths left and right.

36 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Just because I'm having sex with a man in exchange for money, that doesn't make me a prostitute."

More women in tech failures. UK woman in charge of the 3M pound "Learn to Code" Initiative has no idea how to code.

36 upvotes · 11 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

VB is a tool of the Patriarchy.

Oldie but Goodie: Epic "Don't Marry" thread from FuckedCompany.com circa 2000

36 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[Marriage is] like serving time in prison with a big fat cellmate who DOESN'T want to have sex with you.

Lol.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

35 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I laughed so hard when I was reading my local news, and saw there was a warning from the police that a "rape group" associated with the infamous Roosh V might be congregating in my area. The report warned women to stay away from the event, because they "might be in some sort of danger."

This is how you know the feminism has society by the balls. Look at the blind panic these guys were able to stir up just by saying "hey, let's meet and talk."

Porn Actor James Deen Accused Of Rape By Ex-Girlfriend Stoya

35 upvotes · 29 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I was arguing with some dumb feminist cunt on Twitter last night. She was telling me that porn is bad because it "exploits" women.

I said, "I work as a graphic designer, is my boss *exploiting* me when he pays me to do graphic design work?"

Beta husband attempts to appease emotionally-absent wife by paying for their vacation. Instead, he is Dread-gamed into letting her go on vacation solo, along with her vibrator & secret piece of luggage she won't show him (How can any man put up with this lack of respect?)

35 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"She fucked so many dudes while she was away. Get tested."

"People probably think you're just being a dick but this shit is so true. When I studied abroad in Paris, there were a bunch of chicks with boyfriends back in the States but that didn't stop them from banging a bunch of French dudes during their semester there."

"Sounds like a bunch of complete bitches."

"Dude, not saying all women are cheaters, but more than you think. Men, too. It's not like, just a few assholes. Give people enough time away from their SO and opportunities, people cheat. Human condition or some shit. Look up how many military couples divorce after a deployment. Then think about how many didn't divorce but one of them cheated. Then think about how many of them cheated and the other person just never found out. Well over 50 percent. Shit happens. And everyone thinks their girl is special. This unique snow flake, because everyone else who gets cheated on knows it's coming, right?"

"I'd never be in a serious relationship where we'd be separated for long periods of time. Ever"

"Girls go crazy abroad, I've seen it everywhere. I was also in Buenos Aires for a couple of months doing an internship and saw it happen there too."

Worst thing is, sometimes they even hook up with other Americans from their study abroad group. I mean, if you're going to be slutty at least be slutty with the locals and immerse yourself in the local culture that way."

And this is just the tip of the iceberg. Totally 100% red pill discussion, and in a mainstream Reddit sub, of all places.

The only thing stopping some people from being RP is the big, black, evil stigma stamped on our name.

How would you feel if your girlfriend went on a vacation with her ex-fuckbuddy? [xpost /r/AskMen]

35 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's unlikely that she'll break up with him. Judging by their age difference and OP's lack of balls, he seems like bux. That makes me think she's not scoping out a potential monkeybranch, I think she's trying to cuckold him into a sexless provider so she can get her fux from strange.

Men Find Caring, Understanding Responses Sexy. Women, Not So Much

35 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some girls really don't get this. A man's value is something he has to demonstrate. A woman's value is something openly available for all to see - she doesn't have to prove it. A female can't make herself more attractive by getting her flirt on with tons of guys. If a woman is high value, everyone can already see it.

[Petition] Use "DoNotLink.com" to snapshot feminist and clickbait sites

35 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This should be stickied. If we're going to be discussing the shit they write about in Jizzabel and all those other rags (and we should because they offer some keen insights into the mind of a hamster) we need to be able to do so without fueling their pageviews.

"13 Very Specific Types Of Guys That Are Incredibly Hot" Movieliike fantasies, dark triad traits, aloofness, and cockiness. Not a blue pill value in sight.

35 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"You know what kind of guy is really hot to me? An attractive guy."

Basically what this whole list boils down to. Yet another inspiring piece from ThoughtCatalog.

In Askmen: After a break up, has a girl ever said "You should have fought for me"? Hundreds of cases.

35 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is one of the many ways a woman will use a man as a validation pinata.

Never mind that by faking a break up she may be submitting him to emotional torture. When he comes crawling back to her on his hands and knees, begging and crying for the right to stick his dick in her, because she's such a super special princess snowflake, that makes her feel good. So in her mind, it's totally okay for her to employ this strategy, because as we all know, her feelz are the truly important thing.

This is what women will do to the men they "love."

Gonewild Culture and Prostitution

35 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This was supposed to offend us?

Please. We've been calling for legalized prostitution for as long as we've been around. It'd totally throw a monkeywrench in the whole sexual economy if betas and MGTOWs (whom carousellers depend on for post-wall providing) had a way to get sex without having to support a woman for it.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

34 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't necessarily hate Bernie, but the fact that he let a bunch of BLM tards take the podium from him

discourages me.

Yeah, he looked like a fucking cuck up there. Head down and eyes averted as these shrieking cunts take the mic and yell about nothing. There are a lot of things you can say about The Donald, but you know he wouldn't have taken that invasion lying down.

Woman posts in /r/nofap with strange logic

34 upvotes · 29 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Other things women hate:

- Video games
- Sports
- Poker night with the boys
- Other women (especially sluts)

Basically, the archetypal neurotic female hates anything that can serve as a substitute for her vagina.

Having a vagina makes her powerful. It's something men want. Therefore, it's something she can exchange for all the wonderful goods, services, and cash prizes which men will offer her in tacit or explicit pleas to trade for it. All these things which can be done instead of have sex with her bring the value of her pussy down.

Like you said, she makes some decent points in here. No, you shouldn't be addicted to porn. I don't know if I believe all that /r/nofap stuff, but there's no reason any many should spend his evenings wasting away beating off to digital intercourse. There are better ways to channel yourself.

I don't honestly believe women who are anti-porn are necessarily speaking in good faith. I think they're just trying to bring their stock up.

#WhyIStayed Case Study, Attractiveness and Domestic Violence

34 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dark triads are the better at pulling hotties. Therefore, hotties are more likely to be on the business end of a bad man's rage.

Fuggos don't get the same physical abuse, but they still want to be victims, so they make up shit about how their ex was "psychologically abusive" or whatever.

The View feminist accidentally admits "When it comes to physical strength, they're not equal" as an excuse why men can never hit a woman even if she hits him. Whoopi Goldberg disagrees

34 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As a general rule, if someone identifies as a transpony genderfluid otherkin, they are always victims and should never be punched.

Do the "ethical lines" women draw piss you off?

34 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easier to sell a brag if you package it as a complaint.

White Fever > Yellow Fever

33 upvotes · 17 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists have been calling "Blurred Lines" a rape anthem for the last several years and been triggered to high hell about it ever since Robin Thicke was so bold as to judge that he "knows she wants it."

And apparently Nick Jonas' "Jealous" is a **rape culture song** because a white guy could be so arrogant as to want his girlfriend to not want to fuck other dudes.

Also, "Rude," the hyper-beta marriage anthem about the phaggot desperate to gain the hand of a woman in holy matrimony is sexist for **daring to make a woman the property of a man**.

And this is just the first few pages of search results I got after googling "feminism problematic song lyrics."

And yet I'll be fucked... I've been clicking page after page of these search results, and I cannot find a single black male artist in any of these results. Despite all the presumably sexist as shit lyrics you've heard from Drake, JayZ, Kanye, Lil Shawn, and all the others about bitches and hoes... feminist critiques of these guys' works simply do not exist. Like, at all.

Funny, isn't it? It's almost like dark triad black males get a free pass when being, you know, honest about what women actually want.

Liberal reporter asks CEO mother how she balances her work/family life and feminists lose their minds.

33 upvotes · 27 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So let me see if I'm reading this correctly. Since women's traditional gender role was to take care of the family, and since feminism 3.0 is about disposing of gender roles... it's now sexist to assume that a woman cares about her family? O_O

Hamsters cheats on fiancé. Hamster survival skills kick in: deny, avoid responsibility, recruit, initiate witch hunt.

33 upvotes · 24 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow. What a story.

Sometimes people here will come and ask something like, "I just found out one of my plates has a fiance, should I tell him he's marrying a cheating slut?"

This story tells you why that might not be a good idea. Sure, in a better world, we should be able to just rat out the cheater, help a bro out, and everything will be fine.

But unfortunately we live in a world where women don't want to be held accountable for their bad decisions, and can unleash their beta white knight army upon anyone who dares to commit her even the slightest wrong. Hell has no fury like a woman scorned, as they say.

This poor kid did the right thing, and now a bunch of morons are planning on kicking his face in. Fortunately the cops and responsible adults are involved, but who can say if they can keep him protected?

Fattitude. Kickstarter project for fat acceptance documentary raises \$41,000 for a feature-length movie about how being fat is great.

33 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fat men = beta 80%ers

Beta 80%ers -> apex fallacy -> women don't know they exist.

Women aren't aware of their existence -> they must not have issues worth caring about.

My millionaire cousin got divorce raped

33 upvotes · 1 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know if I've ever met a woman who didn't have an "abusive" ex.

Wife punishes husband who doesn't want to have a baby immediately by withholding sex for months. Husband says "Fuck this noise!" and hires a prostitute. Dread game works its magic and she becomes the perfect wife. r/relationships can't pull their white armor on fast enough. It's a side-slapper.

33 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I wonder why a woman would stay in a multi-year relationship with a man she isn't even attracted to. Then I remember: she's being provided for.

Woman wants to hook up with men other than her beta fiance after stopping birth-control

33 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It just happened.

Jezebel: Fuck You Men's Rights Activists.

33 upvotes · 14 December 2012 · /r/MensRights

Me too. I kept hearing from other parts of Reddit that this place was some kind of sweaty hellhole full of misogynist circlejerking... but what I actually found was a lot of intelligent, thoughtful arguments for equality. I'm now an MRA for life.

The growth of /r/TheRedPill from 0 to 100,000 subscribers

32 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I always say, we don't even advertise this shit. We don't have to. The truth speaks for itself.

Study: Women With More Job Authority Have More Depressive Symptoms

32 upvotes · 22 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Same reason men are more likely to be incarcerated, arrested for DV (even if they're the ones getting abused), fucked in the event of a rape accusation, fucked by vagimony/child support, or a workplace death: we have no safety net.

When a woman is miserable, she can reach out to society at large and get help. Men do not have that luxury. We are what we do, and if we don't do, we're nothing. So some men get fucked so hard, they have no option by to answer the call of the abyss.

Beta defends wife that sent pornographic pictures of underage daughters to another man...

32 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A good quality beta will do more than just accept a woman's hamster, he will actually make his own contributions to the hamster.

What a nice guy.

Holy shit, it worked.

32 upvotes · 26 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Amazing how a little frame maintenance can be the difference between success and failure. Not being such a "nice guy" can really get you places in life.

Nice work.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

32 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I'll have those niggers voting Democratic for the next 200 years."

- actual quote from Lyndon Johnson.

[FR] Words Straight From the Horse's Mouth: "I act like more of a man than most guys"... among other things.

31 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I always answer this by telling a story that's clearly fake, eg ripping off the plot of a movie.

"Well you see, one time I was with this chick who died, and I had to communicate with her through Whoopie Goldberg..."

Wherein a guy's GF suggests cuckolding, and he drops her instantly

31 upvotes · 24 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As if the fact that she's not lying is a special privilege which I should be grateful for.

Dumb cunt "I AM SMART AND EXTREMELY GOOD LOOKING WOE ME"

31 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If she's so sure that she's pretty and smart and perfect and awesome, what is she doing getting on the internet begging for scraps of validation?

Why are there so many abusive men?

31 upvotes · 26 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Think about what it's like, being a girl, scrolling down Instagram seeing all these girls trying to be hot and whoring for likes, or posting on Facebook pictures of their last perfect vacation, or putting up that new "in a relationship" status or wedding ring picture...

Social media has turned everyone's lives into a massive competition to see who can live the best. Or, failing that, *appear* to live the best.

And since that's a game which no one can definitively win, everyone who plays it is forced to play it infinitely.

Power Talk example from the NYT

31 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you guys are anything like me, it is your natural instinct to try to defeat opponents with pure, unshakable logic. Even if your opponent is a powertalking female, you assume that if you can just make your point of view make sense to her, you can bring her around to your way of thinking.

That would be solipsism on your part. Most audiences, especially female audiences, are not swayed by good points, but by well-articulated bullshit.

A vital part of winning a verbal battle is to have a great sales pitch. Deliver it with passion and vigor and use high impact words in places where they make the most value. For example, "you're a vicious cunt" is a line that wouldn't work if you used it 15 times in a row, but if you lay it down at a vital point where your opponent is clearly being a vicious cunt, it could land a killing blow.

From r/relationships: Behold the glorious shitstorm that occurs when a woman asks for an honest physical assessment from a man and a man is dumb enough to give it to her.

31 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All women are 10s, guys!

especially if they're me

She was banging 3 of his friends at the same time, but God forbid you call her a whore.

31 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Props to [/u/TheIslander829](#) for speaking the truth, even though he knew it was going to get shit on. The metaphor about hiring a VP was solid.

Shame: how women try to shame you into doing what they want

31 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But all women, from stripper to housewife to CEO, believe that if you're not somehow supporting a woman (and her children if present) with your time, money, and labors, then your life is worthless and empty and you're a loser. Shame on you for being a little child! Grow up and support a woman. Shame!

That's reason #1 why women loathe this sub from the bottom of their souls. Because we're a community of men who refuse to pedestalize.

One time I told my sister that I never intended to get married or buy a ring for any girl. She asked, "but what if she *really wants* a ring?" I said, "I don't care. I wouldn't do it." From the expression on her face, you'd have thought I said "Hitler did nothing wrong."

Women need to believe that they are the nucleus of our lives. Suggest that they are anything less, they will fly into a fit of hamster rage.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

31 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder if there's some kind of correlation between how much a man earns and how much the women go for him?

On the subject of self improvement, some posture tips from James Dean

31 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good read. The TLDR summary from the end if you're lazy...

- Lean on Stuff While Standing
- Get as Horizontal as Possible While Sitting
- Assume an Open Posture
- Take up lots of space
- Master the Confident Gaze/Fearless Stare/Scowl
- Talk Slowly
- Smile Strategically (No Sycophantic Smiling)

Basically, you don't seek validation. You are already 100% aware what a badass you are, and you don't anyone to tell you so.

A text I wrote to my gf...

31 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"How?"

"I wouldn't expect you to understand."

What MRA's could (and Should) learn from Gamergate.

30 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Christina Hoff Sommers, AKA Based Mom, has spoken on this. As most of you probably already know, CHS is a fully sane academic feminist who actually believes in equality and has been fighting against SJW insanity for her entire career. She's been dealing with SJW shit much longer than most of us and is most certainly an expert on it by now. She has said that Gamergate has been better at resisting feminist bullshit than ANYONE. For DECADES.

Kinda crazy if you think about it, you know?

It's always been so easy for crazy feminists to get their way. They've always been the loudest and shrillest voices in the room. Less than 1/5 of the Western world is actually willing to identify as feminist, yet every major media institution, politician, business, etc has to cater specifically to them or heaven forbid they kick up a shitstorm.

GG is a shitstorm moving in the opposite direction. It will not end. Those in it are having way too much fun to give up the ethics crusade. And for reasons OP very eloquently explained, their tactics *actually work*. GG will continue to grow and thrive throughout the coming years, and God willing I think they're going to make some very significant breakthroughs for the pro-sanity movement.

As they say on the boards, **the ride never ends**.

2XC poster realises she's treating her husband like shit, gets 1485 upvotes, mods remove post and delete all comments. Also, beta as fuck husband.

30 upvotes · 19 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like the Quinspiracy all over again.

"Yes means Yes" App for consent

30 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I was coerced to make that reaction by my boyfriend, and the clip is taken out of context, and I was drunk so I wasn't in my right state of mind, and he was using his patriarchy mind control to force me to say those things, and..."

Anything can be rape if you hamster hard enough.

The UN's Risible #HeForShe Campaign: Pointless Self-Flagellation for Sex-Starved Beta Males

30 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said this before, and I would like to say it again. The very concept of feminism is contradictory. It has two central premises:

1. Women are strong and independent and can do anything men can do just as well or better. BUT...
2. Women need men to fix all their problems for them. Which means that women **DEPEND** on men, which contradicts to that buzzword we used in premise 1, "independent."

You can't have both, feminism. You're either our inferior and you need our help, or you're our equal and you're just fine on your own.

If you believe that men and women are equal, but expect men to cater to women in a one-way exchange, you do not believe in equality. You believe in female supremacy, and that's exactly what feminism 3.0 is.

Don't let the women of reddit shape your views of women in general.

30 upvotes · 13 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember my AW ban. There was a "**DAE The Red Pill is the worst??**" **jerk thread**. One user proclaimed that RPS had on many occasions outright advocated that rape is okay. I said "Really? Could I see those posts?"

Cue banhammer.

It's important to remember that women don't usually try to win arguments by out logic-ing you. They just throw powertalk at you till you yield to supplicate them.

"Ladies of Reddit, what tastes in men do you have that you're not proud of?"

30 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

B-b-but, this is abusive. I was told by that highly informative EMSK post that abuse is unhealthy for relationships.

What do you do about women crying at work?

30 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Never trust a woman's tears." - Bill Burr

For women, going into crying mode is as easy as flipping a mental switch. What better way is there to win an argument against a man than a couple tears on the cheeks? They know full well that not only will it disarm you and make you feel like a raging asshole, it will also get other men in the vicinity to charge into Heroic White Knight and beat you into the dirt.

To answer your question, nothing. Nothing can be done to keep women from crying. What *you* can do, personally, is just not let it effect you. Don't change anything about your attitude or mannerisms. Don't even mention the fact that she's crying. Just pretend like you're completely oblivious. Carry on like nothing's wrong or different. Hold frame.

Of course, there's nothing that can be done if she uses her tears as a rallying cry to get the others on the office on her side. If that happens, sorry buddy, it's game over. Her feels will trump whatever's real.

Woman ordered to pay back husbands \$5,000/mo (\$50,000 total) child support payments after being proved a liar

30 upvotes · 8 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If I ever get into legal trouble with a girl, I'm hiring this chick.

There is no such thing as the friend zone

30 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men put themselves there, women keep them there because they like a) getting free shit b) having an emotional tampon c) the validation that comes with having beta orbiters.

Women Never Suck Dick In Their Stories

30 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not if you keep prying.

"Did you do anal? Did he eat you out? Did he suck your titties? Where did he lick you?"

Keep probing deeper and deeper (so to speak) until she gets uncomfortable and tells you to cut it out, because "my sex life is none of your business." To which you respond, "exactly."

Basically, you prey on the fact that she wants to retain at least some sort of purity - she doesn't want to look like *too* much of a filthy whore.

Teach men not to rape!

30 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And if you get mugged, that's not evidence that you did anything wrong, that's evidence of Mug Culture.

How a girl who cheated & plans on cheating again describes her blue pill boyfriend

30 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet if any of these bitches got cheated on, I guarantee you that that would be proof to them that "all men are pigs, we're objects to them, blah blah blah."

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

29 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your frame dammit! Don't let his fabulous hair distract you!

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

29 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I willfully signed up to be a graphic designer, but tomorrow when I go to work, I'm going to bitch out my boss for making me do graphic design work.

Ray Rice a hero to Ravens fans, press can't believe it.

29 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically sums up the entire "#WhyIStayed" hashtag campaign.

"I had to stay because even though my boyfriend was an abusive piece of shit, something something I was scared and unable to go to the authorities. I don't have agency and I need other people to make decisions for me."

Club bouncer denies free entry to a girl because she's not hot - says that she has to pay the \$50 cover like everyone else. Girl proceeds to throw a tantrum on r/TwoXChromosomes.

29 upvotes · 10 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice how when a woman is not given "x" for free, she always frames it as "I'm being *denied* x." As if the providing party is supposed to be catering to her needs, and if it doesn't, it's actively trying to keep her from having "x."

See also: Hobby Lobby.

Hamsters cheats on fiancé. Hamster survival skills kick in: deny, avoid responsibility, recruit, initiate witch hunt.

29 upvotes · 24 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Being just a 17-year-old kid embroiled in all this serious adult drama can't possibly be easy.

Porn company gets "revenge" on Duke "bully" by offering him massive increase in SMV

29 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the classic distinction we've seen a hundred times before.

- Male sexuality = dangerous, oppressive, creepy, needs to be suppressed.
- Female sexuality = "expressing herself."

Girl truthfully answers the question, "Why do some girls say they want a nice guy, but ignore them and lay down for jerks?" Gets met with indirect condescension and hostility.

29 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She has her cake and she's eating it too.

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

29 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I dunno, I feel like TRP's business model kinda feeds itself.

I mean, it's like Twitter: we don't even advertise ourselves; the sub advertises itself naturally.

- Reddit does its bimonthly "which sub is the worst?" AskReddit thread
- 2nd top comment says "totes TRP, DAE they are all such many misogynist, I am morally superior to them because I am hating them publically"
- Other Redditors check us out, just for the lolz, just to see how terrible we are
- Are shocked to find that we are speaking 100% truths that totally resonate with their lives; subscribe
- 1,500 new subscribers added
- Increased size means increased Reddit hate; rinse and repeat

Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...

29 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically, yeah.

I've always known it to be true in theory... but for some reason, seeing the way TRP can predict reality with pinpoint accuracy always blows my mind a little.

I guess some part of my brain doesn't want to believe just how fucking right you guys are about everything.

Woman decides that she wants to ride the cock carousel before she hits the wall and ask her BF for an open relationship. BF responds like a boss.

29 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This was precisely my reaction at,

"He then told me that I could sleep with whoever I wanted to sleep with, and to have a nice life."

Such an instant, no-nonsense shutdown. No wonder she was crying about this for days.

Someone asks feminists how they've helped men recently. Almost every response: "I encourage them to cry and act like girls!"

28 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I would argue confused more than angry.

Women don't know what they want. If they were to write down on paper what their perfect man would be, they

would probably put down something like what this thread might say - some kind of mangina crybaby who cares about her and loves opening up about his feelz.

In fact, depending on her self-awareness (or lack thereof), she might even honestly believe that's what she wants.

But then she'll go and fuck the tatted up ex-con with rippling biceps 10 times out of 10.

I think what women really mean when they say they want a faggot crybaby is that they want to take a badass dark triad and manipulate him into *becoming* a faggot crybaby. Women get off on being able to craft a man to her bidding, and the more alpha her target is the more accomplished she feels for being able to bend and break him.

What women don't realize is that they aren't actually attracted to the men who do end up bending to their will. They're attracted to the ones who stoically shrug it off.

I want to take her on dates, he just takes her to parties. He sleeps around and breaks her heart, but I always mend it. He just wants sex, but I just want to make her happy. Why does she keep going back to him?...

28 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Gonna go out on a limb here and blame this one on GLO.

Don't worry OP, she'll get out of her Jerk Phase™ eventually. Once she passes 30, gains 40 pounds, and her tits start to sag, then she'll be a Real Woman™ and you'll be able to ~~have lots of sex with her~~ fund her life in exchange for bimonthly handies.

I Saw A Woman Lose Her Cell Phone And Cry For An Hour

28 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There were a couple "I hate drama" girls who *loved* drama and would not miss a single opportunity to get upset enough to shed tears. I came to expect it at least once every couple weeks.

It wasn't big stuff. There was a little boy drama, and the boss could be a bit of a douche sometimes. Stuff that made me sigh, shake my head and say "okay, whatever" and get back to work would be enough to make one these chicks get seriously emotionally damaged. Not like, outright bawling, but just enough eye-leakage to ensure that everyone got the message loud and clear that she was upset and we should all feel bad for her.

The first time I felt sympathy (this was pretty far before I took the pill) then, after the 8th time it became borderline comical.

My response would always be to dismiss it and make some kind of irreverent joke about the whole thing. That would get a little laugh and then she'd just stop crying. Now that I've taken the pill, I realize that that is actually the best way to deal with a crying woman. Ignore your beta instinct to comfort and supplicate. Be amused and dismissive.

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

28 upvotes · 7 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"It has nothing to do with sex-positiveness, it's just that some women have high standards."

Aaaand my desire to not share my commitment with a slut? Is that a preference? Of course not, I have a dick so it's a bias.

My response to EMSK's "Why RedPill will kill you inside"

28 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, "/r/PunchingMorpheus." Founded by the same dude who wrote that mammoth EMSK post.

The basic premise of the sub, as I understand it, is that they actually acknowledge that TRP may be able to get positive results, but that you shouldn't do it because it's immoral.

They say TRP is bad because we "abuse" women in order to gain power over them, when what we should be doing is creating an eeeequal partnership where there's communication and understanding and all that other Unicorn Land crap.

Basically, they want RP results using BP tactics.

And how is that working out for them? Well, let's check redditmetrics and see how this sub has spiked with massive popularity in the ~2 months that have passed since its creation.

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/PunchingMorpheus>

Oh, how sad.

Are all single older woman fucked up?

28 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And feminism is working its ass off to hide or dismiss that latter point.

I guess the plan is that if we just forbid anyone to talk about or acknowledge the inconvenient truth about the Wall, it'll go away.

"I'm fine with men joking about rape if women can joke about tricking men into knocking them up.." Not to mention divorce raped later after she gets bored. This Cate Gary may just be on to something... (image with full quote in comments)

28 upvotes · 13 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Maybe if I white knight at this guy really hard, the girl will want to sleep with me!"

"Ladies of Reddit, what tastes in men do you have that you're not proud of?"

28 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They know what characteristics they*should* want, and they read off those characteristics like it's a script. But their actions show what they *really* want.

Field Report: Bluepillprofessor goes to a conference on Women's Studies- Red Pill Confirmation and Hamsters Galore!

28 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said this before; funny how a woman can leave one man because he bought her the wrong brand of flowers on Valentine's day, but stay with a physically abusive drunkard for half a decade till the authorities drag him away.

93 year old woman answers questions about Sex. TRP personified.

28 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. She's talking specifically about the 20%ers.

Any 80%ers who were incapable of finding any new pussy beyond their wives were completely invisible to her.

"The hottest things guys have ever said to me in bed". The gold is in the comments.

28 upvotes · 4 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And the earth continues to revolve around the sun.

The Female Imperative

28 upvotes · 8 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The the other important bit to take away from this post is about womens' attention seeking instinct.

You know how it is when you're getting bombarded by obnoxious, terrible advertisements all over the place, and all you can think is "ugh, who thought it would be a good idea to market their product this way? No one's going to buy that if they use THAT irritating sale technique."

The point isn't to make you like it. The point is to get your attention, get the product's name in your brain, make sure you know it exists, etc.

That's exactly how women are. When you see women being dramatic sluts saying and doing all the insane and irrational things they do, all they're doing is saying "LOOK AT ME! LOOK AT ME!" Hoping that a fuck-hungry alpha will see something he likes.

As they say in the marketing world, there's no such thing as bad publicity.

AskHamsters confirms TRP truth that women will try to level the playing field instead of aspire to be better

28 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Like crabs in a bucket.

Hey, were the second worst Subreddit :D

28 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Former MR subber here, I agree 100%.

TRP is MR level 2. You become an MRA when you realize how much society actually has a hate boner for all things to do with masculinity and is trying to feminize our vile penises away. You become an RPer when you realize there's actually something you can do to stop it from happening to you.

News Flash: 1 hamster vs 9 grown up men

28 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Before I took the pill, I used to just accept that women are crazy and I should accept their pseudo-logic and spinning as being a natural part of life that you just kind of deal with.

Not anymore. When hamsters start spinning, I call them on it. It's crazy how women can leap to this logicless conclusions and stand by them with conviction, simply because of how important *their feelz* are.

Play-Asia and SJW nonsense.

27 upvotes · 29 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists hate porn for the same reason they hate video games, football, poker night with the boys, and any other predominantly male-driven hobby or culture: time men spend finding validation elsewhere is time that could be spent on meeee.

This has been true since the 1600's when **women in England tried to get coffee houses banned** because men were spending too much time there.

"There Is No Rape Culture in the West": She held up that sign at SlutWalk, and this is what happened

27 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A moment of silence for the Dunkin' Donuts lost on this site.

Women banned from competing for having too much testosterone

27 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

True equality won't be reached until estrogen makes you just as competitive as testosterone does.

The Problem that has No Name: Feminism has been worse on women.

27 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The Feminine Imperative's unending quest for power is a misguided attempt at mimicking male sexual strategy.

Men seek power, money, and status for a reason. They get us laid. So when we get that stuff, our lizard-brain rewards us by making us feel good. "Well done," your subconscious says when you get the next promotion or achieve some signal of high status. "This will increase your chances at sticking it in some hoes. Your legacy will live longer because of this."

The thing about feminist powergrabbing is that it does nothing to improve her chances at getting laid with quality men. Men are not attracted to alpha males. They are attracted to youth, beauty, fertility, kindness, and the sorts of qualities you would expect a good mother to have.

So when feminists spend their fertile years seeking careers and high lay-counts when they *should* be seeking motherhood and commitment from a high quality man, their lizard-brain does *not* reward them. Quite the contrary, as we can tell by the fact that a fourth of American women are on anti-depressants and are completely miserable, their lizard-brain is scolding them for their terrible sexual strategy.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

27 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Which is also the same reason women always call us rapists. Sure we haven't actually raped anybody or advocated for rape in any way, but the term "rapist" carries a powerful negative stigma, so they just stick it on us and the stigma does their work for them.

17 year old tries to blackmail older man into giving her money, he commits suicide. She's now worried how this has affected her life.

27 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You think women are bad now? Just think about how it's going to be when the current generation of teenagers starts to hit the market. They've been raised in this shit. Male disposability is going to be deeply ingrained into their brains.

Learned the Wrong Lesson

27 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If a woman hasn't been oppressed by an actual rape, but still wants to be a victim of the patriarchy so she can cry about it on her Tumblr, she might claim to be a victim of a "microrape" - nonconsensual stares, attention, or flirting from strange males.

'There's no room for anything manly now': Feminist writer Camille Paglia speaks out AGAINST the loss of masculine virtues and its negative impact on society

27 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Quite the contrary - they're complimentary.

What women *really* want is an alpha. Someone with confidence, dominance, and authority. What they *say* they

want is a feminized beta with his balls chopped off.

It's a shit test which BPers fail waaay too often, and it's the reason the SMP is as skewed as it is now.

On Halloween ALL Men are Rapists

27 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Since you're probably having sex with hot chicks and not the hags at HP who aren't getting any, yes, all your sex is rape.

And it will continue to be rape until you redefine your beauty standards to include overweight, shoe-faced feminists.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

26 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the picture he posts whenever some university deems him "too dangerous" to come on campus.

Man spends 5.5 years as a prisoner of war - returns home to find his wife was cheating on him. She takes his kids, house, car, pension and child support.

26 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Must have been a "no fault" state.

It's in California, so yes.

TechCrunch groups TheRedPill with Stormfront as a "misogynist hate site"

26 upvotes · 19 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Elliot Rogers calling himself an "alpha" is akin to a landwhale calling herself "beautiful" or a feminist who is neurotically offended by everything calling herself "strong and independent."

They don't actually fit the definitions of those words, they are simply reappropriating the meanings of those words to fit themselves because they're narcissists who are afraid to look at their own faults.

Dread Game! Wife wants to open relationship and then is intimidated by the girl her husband picks up.

26 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll bet you Channing Tatum's wife has never suggested an open relationship. She knows that the instant the possibility of strange is on the table, he'd have landed 100 Victoria's Secret models' phone numbers within the hour.

Women with high value partners don't suggest opening up a relationship. Only women who think they have their beta partner on the lockdown do. If a woman thinks she's the only pussy a guy can pull and she's holding all the cards in the relationship, then and ONLY then will she suggest going poly. Then she can just cuckold her husband for his life companionship while in the meantime she gets used as a cumrag by every dark triad sociopath willing to tolerate her company for as long as it takes him to ejaculate.

Can a feminist identify satire?

26 upvotes · 8 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you call a bunch of feminists in a basement? A whine cellar.

This is the same shit as when a woman complains about a "microaggression" such as "stare rape," or finds

something slightly disagreeable about a female character's portrayal on a TV show, or needs to have all slightly unsavory conversation topics preceded by a "trigger warning." They're lusting for the sweet, juicy validation-high they get from victimhood.

Since women have so much equality these days, it's getting harder and harder for them to complain about things. So they're broadening the qualifications for what's officially whine-worthy out to basically anything that's even slightly non-pedestalizing or pro-male.

What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

26 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How dare you. There's **no evidence at all** that this is a real thing.

A Word On Rape Culture

26 upvotes · 7 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, rape fantasies are extremely common in women. They call it "ravishment." There was a thread about it in askhamsters, and there was a universal consensus in the thread that "ravishment" is totally hot.

Makes sense. It has the two things that women want most: 1) an extremely dominant man and 2) extreme desirability on her end.

It's also one of the reasons women do LMR shit tests. If a guy and a girl are escalating up to the point where they're almost fucking, and then she shuts it down and says "actually I don't want to do this," she's opening up an opportunity for the man to prove his dominance and her desirability.

Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...

26 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"If you want to know what your enemy fears, see what he does try to scare you." - Paraphrased from I think Sun Tzu.

Woman decides that she wants to ride the cock carousel before she hits the wall and ask her BF for an open relationship. BF responds like a boss.

26 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm disinclined to believe she actually wanted him to find this post - she did use a throwaway, after all.

Honestly, "my family and friends love him" sounds exactly like she's saying he had value to her personally. Keep in mind while we guys tend to choose who we're attracted individually (we see, we like, end of story) girls decide who's attractive primarily through consensus. As a unit.

Think about it: if 5/6 girls in a group all declare that a guy is super attractive and get all giggly over him, the sixth girl is going to automatically assume he's high value. Even if she doesn't find him attractive in the slightest, she's going to want to jump his balls anyway, because it's what the collective says she should want.

So, if she says "the other people in my life think he's great," that could be her roundabout way of saying "I have definitive proof that he's high value."

Long time lurker and skeptic. Swallowed hard after an incident with my now ex-girlfriend.

26 upvotes · 20 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But she'll still be beautiful, even after she gains 100 pounds, because as anyone who's taken a Gender Studies class knows, all women are beautiful.

Divorce? No problem...but pay for my fertility treatments so i can reproduce with another man's genetic material. (Can't write better satire)

26 upvotes · 7 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the husband's fault, none of this would have happened if he hadn't gone snooping around.

Aye, they are learning young...???

25 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/MGTOW

Which will mean legislators looking into how those schools will be handicapped while the girls get an easier ride.

Feminist op-ed insulting Beta male feminists

25 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I lol when feminists say "see, this is why the Sexual Revolution is good for men! This means more sex for everyone!"

No, it means more sex for the top 20%ers, and more used up leftovers for everyone else.

Feminists told to use jazz hands at conference because clapping 'triggers ANXIETY'.

25 upvotes · 26 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Based Milo has touched on this:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z3MY3016FAk>

Even feminist shithole Slate agrees: "choreplay" doesn't get you laid.

25 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism is whatever it needs to be to provide maximum yield to the feminine imperative. That requires a shit ton of lying.

When a woman says-"Men just can't handle a strong, independent woman."

25 upvotes · 13 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If feminists were actually strong and independent, they wouldn't need feminism.

Need is dependency. Dependency $\neq$ independence. Dependency is weakness.

If someone tells you she "needs" feminism, she is both weak and dependent.

There's an AskReddit going right now about how it feels to have "settled." A lot of AWALT going on in there.

25 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit like this pisses me off.

I'm well over the anger phase of TRP. I'm over all "hurr, girls are such assholes" shit the noobs always post. I get that women are different and it's silly to expect them to be dudes with vaginas.

But no matter how Red I get, this is one part of female nature I will never be able to accept or fully empathize with. Absolutely never. The entitlement, and the fucking materialism.

I've known chicks who will fucking buy a \$400 pair of shoes, and then stash them in the closet and just never wear them. For absolutely no reason. They just sit there and collect dust. And it's not like the girl was actually buying them planning on wearing them some years down the road - they actually buy this shit literally with the intention of not using it at all. They buy it just to buy it.

I suppose there's a little powertrip that comes with being able to take your rich daddy or BB husband's Black Card and swipe it on extravagant shit they don't need. Just because they can. Just because it makes them feel, for a fleeting moment, like they're worth \$400 to some man for *absolutely no fucking reason at all*.

Even the less extreme chicks are like this. My sister and mom are pretty much RPW's in most ways. They're rational and intelligent for the most part. But the shit they spend money on that just simply does not need to be spent boggles the mind. Painting the dining room a slightly different shade of yellow. Extending the back porch. A three week vacation to Italy every summer. New furniture. New silverware. Constant upgrades throughout the house for years on end. The list goes on and on.

I know it's a cliché to say "money can't buy happiness" and all that, but seriously. Some people need to learn the value of saving money and living simply. It goes a long way.

The most unattractive trait of all: trying to attract a woman

25 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what makes me feel like a fucking adonis? When I soft next a girl.

In my travels, every once in a while I'll encounter a 6-8 who isn't even plate material, so I'll say "fuck it", drop her from my cycle, and move on to the next. Sometimes I'll do this without even making an effort to bang the chick.

Every single god damned time I do this, you'd think I was fucking Leo DiCaprio. The chicks I do this to will go from "mildly interested" to "blowing up my phone for the next hour." It's insane.

"Do it for yourself": the pervasive hamster [Reminder post; /u/redpillschool]

25 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I think this is worth repeating. "Do it for YOU!" is a vague, hollow platitude. If I were living my life only for ME, I'd be a basement-dwelling lardass playing video games all day. Because so long as I'm the only person who's opinion matters, and if I'm happy as a 400 pound vidya addict, why should I make any effort to improve myself?

The fact is, I DO want people to think more highly of me. That's why I work out, practice frame, spin plates, etc. I want to be the kind of person society looks up to as a leader and a role model. I want to be the best man I can possibly be, I am willing to work hard to get there, and that is 100% a product of me wanting people to think highly of me.

Ego can be your downfall or it can be your power source. Some people channel their egos in bad ways and become arrogant pricks. Some people channel it in good ways and becomes society's biggest alphas.

Who you're doing "it" for doesn't matter. What matters is HOW you do it.

For the first time since records began, there are more single people than married in the US

25 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We already know where America's headed. The black community has shown us what we're in for.

- Women will become even bigger princesses, and by "bigger" I do mean both literally and figuratively
- Alpha men will wake up to the fact that they don't need to do the four years of college + 9 to 5 job to trade for pussy, they'll just become even darker triad and get even pussy for infinitely less
- Beta men will come to realize that no amount of bux will buy them the kind of pussy they want, and swear it off all together - like "the beautiful ones" in that rat experiment. They'll keep their money to themselves, and in the process do absolutely nothing for the economy.

In otherwords, hoodrats, entitled princesses, and MGTOWs. A surefire recipe for decline if there ever was one.

Wife denies husband sex 25 out of 28 times he asked, shows her on spreadsheet.

25 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Like Archwinger said - "all you care about is sex!"

Hamsters cheats on fiancé. Hamster survival skills kick in: deny, avoid responsibility, recruit, initiate witch hunt.

25 upvotes · 24 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Look at all the actors in the story who he was up against.

(Copy pasta'd from a previous comment)

- The cheating hamster slut creating a new reality where she's the victim (and everyone's believing it)
- The guy she cheated with, helping her maintain her version of the story and beat the kid's ass if he has to
- The kid's girlfriend, who took the slut's side too
- The slut's angry dad believing that his princess would never cheat and that this kid was spreading ugly rumors
- The fiance, S, who would presumably be in the same boat as the dad
- Whoever the slut's "friends" were, and whatever they were planning

Keep in mind that all these people, many of whom are fully grown adults, are up against a fucking *17-year-old highschooler*.

Is that really a conflict which you would want to engage in? Let's look at what the potential consequences could have been.

- Social ostracization: since everyone obviously wanted to take the cheating slut's side, she could socially blacklist him - spread rumors, make everyone hate him, etc
- Lose his relationship, which actually did happen
- Lose his job
- Getting beat up by the hamster's friends
- Get kicked out of high school
- Maybe a false rape claim from the ex just so she could get in on the victimization action

There are any number of horrible things that could have happened to this kid because he came forward with the truth. Sure, there are fights you have to fight in life, but you have to choose them wisely.

Get into a conflict when it's necessary. You shouldn't actively try to seek them out.

I just want to share my ex-girlfriend's hamstering...

25 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy to accept that a woman's being a hypergamous cunt when you're reading about her actions on the internet. It's harder when you have a real flesh-and-blood woman in front of you who's able to powertalk away her hamsterisms and you can't see through it.

People Are Conformist, Manipulable, And Only Too Eager To Believe What You Say With Conviction.

25 upvotes · 15 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't even realize how manipulative I truly was till I took [this personality test](#) and scored very high for Machiavellianism. But the more I thought about it, the more I realized just how many of our normal social interactions require at least a little bit of tactical manipulation.

You always have an agenda to push. If you're in school, you need to sell it to your professor that you're a competent and intelligent student, even if you're not. In the business world, you need to sell it to your superiors that you're a high value employee who deserves a high salary and promotions, even if you don't. If you're talking to a girl at a bar, you need to sell it to her that you're a Dark Triad alpha whose seed she should want, even if you're secretly a bit of a beta shlub deep down.

Though it sounds downright sociopathic to say it, good manipulative tactics can really get you ahead in life. If you need examples of this demonstrated in real life, watch movies like "Bernie" or "Shattered Glass," or take a good look at every politician, ever.

The important thing to remember, however, is that Machiavellianism can easily be a detriment if you don't use it properly. According to Aristotle, in order to communicate effectively, you need three things: **Ethos, Logos, and Pathos**. Which is to say, you need to be able to appeal to a person's emotions, you need to present logic to back it up, and you need to have a credible reputation.

If you enter a conversation with someone, and they know in advance that you have a reputation as a liar and a manipulator, that will damage your ability to effectively sell your message to them.

Thus the fact that you could deliver some hard hitting RP truths elsewhere in Reddit that people would agree with 100%... until they see TheRedPill in your post history, then everyone will back the fuck up and run in the opposite direction.

Which brings me to my conclusion. To quote Jean Giraudoux, "The secret of success is sincerity. Once you can fake that you've got it made."

Wives often divorce husbands who lose their jobs, says Govt. research...

25 upvotes · 22 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This happens any time a Red Pill truth is proved by science.

The data **straight up proves** that women will leave a long-term partner if he loses his provider status, but then the researchers have to turn on their hamster and find a way to make a feminist compatible explanation.

Scantly Clad Russian Olympians Are Making Us Uncomfortable

25 upvotes · 13 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I only date **REAL men**. And I have the body of the **REAL woman**."

Oldie but Goodie: Epic "Don't Marry" thread from FuckedCompany.com circa 2000

25 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good for him. Major bullet dodged there.

Just found out my wife is cheating on me and she doesn't know yet. What do I do first?

25 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

Considering how most states love to fuck over men in these matters, you need an airtight case. Don't end things till you can offer solid evidence that she is not fit to be a wife and mother. The last thing you need is to have to give up half your income and, more importantly, your kids.

I wish I had more to offer you, but all I have is that and my condolences. Amazing how women can be such callous, stone cold bitches.

How have you contributed to the patriarchy today? (x-post from r/4chan)

25 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Lost it at "my penis thrashes inside my pants."

A male birth control trial was cancelled for being unsafe to men. Feminists beta-shame and find a way to make it all about themselves.

24 upvotes · 2 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's totally possible to slide over some red pills to normies if you're tactful enough. You just have to use the right language.

Jeremy Kyle attacks audience for LAUGHING at male domestic violence victim

24 upvotes · 13 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TLDR:

- BB finds out his ex is a cheating slut; wants proof their kids are actually his
- Cheating slut gets violent; forces him to escape via jumping off a balcony, resulting in injury
- Audience guffaws heartily following his story
- Wife later says "he hit me in the boob", audience groans with sympathy.

Not a great time to be an abused beta in the Western world, I'm afraid. Also not a good idea to wife up a fat, ugly wallhitter.

Feminists told to use jazz hands at conference because clapping 'triggers ANXIETY'.

24 upvotes · 26 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Confirmed:

<http://www1.pictures.zimbio.com/gi/Emma+Sulkowicz+Columbia+Student+Carries+Mattress+qAbGrHHVEh3l.jpg>

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/B9q-dN6CUAE5lZR.jpg>

Nice Guys Finish First Scientific Experiment based on Prisoners Dilemma Theory

24 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember learning about the Prisoner's Dilemma in Game Theory in college. Really explains a lot about the measure of a man based on how they respond to it, I think.

A classic example of this particular game as represented in pop culture is the boat scene at the end of The Dark Knight. There were two boats, each of them strapped with bombs. Each boat was given the detonator to the explosives on the other boat. Both were told that if they didn't press the button before a certain time, they'd both blow up.

The humanistic thing to do, of course, would be to not push the button. The Dark Triad thing to do is push it - fuck the other guys, I got mine, right?

A couple months ago, there was some big drama about that EMSK post from Reddit user Talshar about why no one should take the Red Pill. It was very popular, got thousands of votes, and enough guilding to last the user for like probably years.

Basically, what his logic boiled down to was this: sure, the Red Pill might work for you. If you start using sexual strategy and take a more dominant role in your relationship with women, you might have more success with dating and romance. And the same can be said of women, though of course female sexual strategy would be entirely different from ours - but that's a whole nother can of worms.

But sexual strategy will kill you inside. At least, this was Talshar's logic. If you're being a selfish bastard and savagely try to create value for yourself without accounting for the other person's feelings, you'll become, I dunno, an evil Red Pill zombie person or something. I forget exactly what his point was.

My counterpoint is this: suppose your relationship with women was like that scene in TDK. Suppose the Joker gave both you and the woman you're seeing a magical button which would create utility for yourself, while subtracting utility from the other person. Like, say, the woman pushes the button, you become her beta slave and have to pay her bux for the rest of the month, and if you push the button, she becomes your sex princess and has to do all the stuff you want for the rest of the month. Whoever pushes the button first is the ONLY person who gets the perks, both detonators evaporate after one button is pushed.

The "nice guy" thing to do in this situation is to not push the button. But here's the thing: she WILL push it. I guarantee it. Women are never happy with what they have, and if they can get a little more out of life, they will always, ALWAYS go for it. It's just how hypergamy works. The instant she finds a guy with bigger muscles, more game, more money, etc, she's going to leave you and be with him in an instant. She always needs more, more more.

The only way to win the Prisoner's Dilemma, guaranteed, every time, is to push the button.

And that's exactly what the Nash equilibrium is for this game will ALWAYS be to push the button. That is a mathematical fact. Because people are selfish bastards.

It's not nice, it's just how human nature works. That's all there is to it.

I want to take her on dates, he just takes her to parties. He sleeps around and breaks her heart, but I always mend it. He just wants sex, but I just want to make her happy. Why does she keep going back to him?...

24 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget the magic term, "making mistakes."

"Making mistakes" is a phase of life which older feminists actively encourage younger women to go through. Which is interesting, because this standard doesn't exist in any other aspect of life.

"So what if you fail a few classes and flunk out of college. So what if you're a shitty worker and get fired from your job. So what if you go bareback and have a kid before you're financially secure enough to support it. You have to MAKE MISTAKES for some reason."

Guy suspects that his new girlfriend is settling for him after fucking dozens of alphas. R/dating_advice tells him to stick his head in the sand and date her anyway.

24 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Morality is relative. Personal preferences are absolute.

That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative

24 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why women go for the weaker, more beta-filled circles when trying to find male spaces to destroy.

Christina Hendricks - Letter to men. Not too bad?

24 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Obligatory gender-swap: imagine if Ryan Gosling were to write an open letter to girls, telling them what they should and should not do to be attractive. Facebook would with explode femisphere-tears saying that no man has the right to find certain things attractive/unattractive about women.

With that said, though, this is a pretty good list. It's not the usual "please supplicate meeee" crap we've come to expect. I appreciate that much, at least.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

24 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct. ♂

The textbook answer feminists always give to anti-feminism is "but it's about *equality*."

That's powertalk. They are simply saying that because it's what they're "supposed" to say. No one wants to say "I am opposed to the equal treatment of women!" So now the burden of explanation is shifted from the feminist to the anti-feminist.

Take a look under the hood, and it's pretty clear to see that feminism doesn't give two shits about equality. It's all about a) more free shit for women, and b) language control so no one can say bad things about female behavior.

Women's Favorite New Tactic: Bragplaining

24 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As natural-born powertalkers/manipulators, women are pretty well tuned into what's the best way to deliver whatever message they're trying to push. As we're seeing demonstrated here, they've figured out that it's easier to sell a brag if it's packaged as a complaint.

A brag is an attempt to assert to your audience that you're awesome. A bragplaine simply assumes that your awesomeness is a reality and you are reacting to the negative side effects of it.

If you want to be a machiavellian, you can use bragplains yourself but with more subtlety.

"Ugh, this bitch on OKCupid keeps messaging me even though I made it perfectly clear I don't do single mothers. Just leave me alone already."

Loveless in Berlin - The hamster is strong!

24 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It also says she has a good career which she's doing well at. How hot is that?

Australian judge questions why "only the boy is charged" in underage sex case

24 upvotes · 28 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Incidentally, it's funny how feminists fail to realize how outrageously sexist against women this is. That basically says that being a woman is a mental handicap which makes them less capable of rational decision making than men.

Field Report: Bluepillprofessor goes to a conference on Women's Studies- Red Pill Confirmation and Hamsters Galore!

24 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Blame it on the solipsism. Since they don't have all that aggression which the T gives us, it must be bad if you have it. So they see male children beating the shit out of each other in some sports game on the playground, and assume there's something wrong with them.

This is in /r/askreddit right now. Jesus fucking christ.

24 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually, yes, that is in girl code.

They don't do it consciously, it's just a natural part of their selection strategy. A "real" alpha doesn't need to be told that women like bulked up men with solid frame. He should just be that way as the default setting.

By telling men to feminize themselves into soft betas, women are filtering out the duds. Only weak men with bad seed will listen to them and take their bad advice.

So, the Men's Rights movement got some mainstream exposure on SNL last night. It went about exactly as well as you would expect...

24 upvotes · 9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You are correct.

Hopefully this will be a wake up call for the bozos who run the TV world: people don't give a shit about Lena Dunham.

[Seinfeld TRP Truth] YES, men are attracted to a recently post-pubescent girl!

24 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Jerry seems pretty RP, honestly. He recently incurred the wrath of the Gawker/Buzzfeed manginas by saying that he picks what comedians he works with based purely on how funny they are, even if that means his show mostly consists of only white male comedians.

<http://i.imgur.com/jyrDMij.jpg>

The writer of this article cries White Knight tears, but fortunately a lot of the commenters call him out for his bullshit.

Monster rape fantasy fiction is a genre rising in popularity. Most of the authors, and presumably consumers, are women.

24 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But women don't like being dominated by alpha men, so that isn't possible.

All of these are No True Scotswomen. Along with all the bajillion women who read the 50 Shades series and get off on the BDSM stuff.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

24 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Compare and contrast with /r/mensrights - they're still trying to be a "real movement," and that means letting our feminized society keep a firm hand on their balls.

All the time I spent posting there, I kept hearing over and over again, "don't say that, that's why Reddit hates us! They'll think we're misogynists, oh no!" As if the opinions of sheep were a legitimate reason to refuse to speak the truth.

Embracing true masculinity requires one to recognize that society will hate you for having a dick and testosterone, and refusing to allow that to get in your way of your journey to manhood.

And something surprising happens when you do that: you start to learn that even as loathed as masculinity is, if you can *really* have it, you just might find yourself at the top of the food chain.

How feminism has ruined womanhood

24 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a great way of putting it.

Since we're currently going through the "everyone is equal" renaissance, feminism wants to take the things which naturally men do and make women do those things more, and men do those things less. The result is that making everyone worse.

Exeter University student named 'Britain's horniest student' - bangs 3 guys a week, gets called out in comments, and the white knights rise up

24 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Any addiction can be problematic if you let it consume your life.

Temple football player accused of rape: expelled from college, arrested, lost scholarship..."victim" admits she lied so she wouldn't be seen as a "groupie"

24 upvotes · 9 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm starting to realize that a woman's instinctive response to rejection is to accuse her rejector of rape, abuse, or harassment.

I know a girl who accused a gay guy of rape when he refused her advances. I also know a hardcore feminist type who hit on a guy at a bar, and when he indicated he wasn't interested, she smashed her glass in his face and said *he* was hitting on *her*.

DailyBeast: College women have self esteem problems caused by male privilege.

24 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except it's 10x harder for men. Even if a woman is a 6, basically all she has to do to get the attention of a guy is open her legs. A guy has to be at least an 8 or he gets no female attention whatsoever.

Broke up, gf threatens to call the cops.

24 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should make a post about some of the false allegations you've seen. It's an area a lot of us fear: some dumb bitch decides she wants petty revenge and makes a false rape/abuse claim, and you'll be burned for life.

I Sense an Impending Upsurge in Subscriptions to /r/TRP

24 upvotes · 2 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny how everyone on Reddit publicly declares that they hate TRP every time the topic comes up, but embrace the core tenants of our philosophy time and time again.

Aye, they are learning young...???

23 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/MGTOW

It's fucking ghoulish. "Oh cool this is a useful stick to hit men with! It makes them do things for me!"

The bitter irony is that by flooding the market with rapity rape rape rape, they're devaluing the currency and making things way more difficult than they need to be for actual survivors. Feminists ruin everything you put them in charge of, including their own safety.

Social Cues: The Subtlety of Remembering Names

23 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dale Carnegie wrote about this:

Remember that a person's name is to that person the sweetest and most important sound in any language. Be a good listener. Encourage others to talk about themselves. Talk in terms of the other person's interests.

How to Win Friends and Influence People is required Red Pill reading. Don't be deceived by its sugary sweet exterior. This is one of the most subtly dark triad books ever written.

I'm A Guy Who Stopped Dating Because I Found The Next Best Thing

23 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Because as usual, men are the only ones with actual agency.

Beta fuckwit apparently doesn't realize that choosing to play the field rather than settle down is a two-way street.

Do Men Suffer from "Peter Pan" Syndrome?

23 upvotes · 16 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women and Blue Pill men.

A woman says to invest in women, of course, because she profits from that arrangement. Vagina + entitlement = free money and commitment.

A BP man believes that if you invest in women, you'll get your ROI in True Love and a reasonable amount of sex.

An RP man knows that you can get all the good stuff without having to pay so much for it, if you can just be the right kind of guy who knows how to navigate the system.

I guess in a way, TRP is like insider trading in the SMP.

No wonder everyone hates us so much.

80% of Divorces Are Filed By Women. This article lists 10 things men must do, because it is obviously their fault.

23 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"He was asking for it by not respecting her."

what is with all the hate on TRP?

23 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are lots of good answers in this thread that I would endorse, but honestly the main one is just pure groupthink.

Most redditors need to have other people do their thinking for them, so when everyone else says "jump" reddit says "how high," and when everyone says "TRPers are rapist misogynist assholes" reddit accepts that without question, too.

Not sure who or where, but somewhere along the way, someone (presumably a butthurt woman or feminist whiteknight) did some reading on TRP, was super offended, and kickstarted the "we must hate TRP at all costs" movement. It caught on, and now that's the mainstream narrative.

Ironically, the manner in which the rest of reddit furiously overstates our awfulness often ends up winning us new members. They hear the horror stories about how we advocate for raping babies and pushing women down the stairs, but they come here and they just find a bunch of men discussing the relations between men and women in a refreshingly honest manner. That gets them thinking, "**maybe everyone else is wrong.**"

Susanne Klatton, part owner of BMW, married mother of 3, fucks a gigolo. A lot. Gets caught. Various articles by the media read like romance fiction novels.

23 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Amazing how the story can always be spun to make the woman the victim if you hamster hard enough.

Sometimes I wonder if people are just pretending to be stupid enough to believe this shit, or if they are legitimately that stupid.

Men are not happy

23 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It has to be SOMEONE's fault, because it sure as hell can't be hers.

This guy's long distance girlfriend is asking to be in a threesome with her best friend and the best friends boy friend. Guy doesn't know what to say.

23 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry. Women have a sort of punch card system. For every 20 dudes you let her take home and fuck, she'll give you one bimonthly handy. It's a fair exchange.

Keep letting those accumulate, and before too long, you'll be rolling in almost-sex!

Wendy Williams tells a woman to "forget" her birth control to get impregnated her husband without his will...all because and I quote "he promised" he wanted two kids.

23 upvotes · 23 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's pretty easy to be a plate spinner nowadays, especially if you're a 7/8+ and have proper frame and game. Women put out more than enough to create plenty of opportunities for easy lays.

Finding a woman who's actually high quality enough to be the mother of your children... not so much.

The more betas start to realize that the women they're getting are just the sloppy seconds of a whole host of dark triad alphas, the more men will opt out of the SMP.

R/Askwomen thread is chock full of women talking about how they "put up" with their beta husbands while forever thinking about their alpha ex's. Read this thread. Read all of it.

23 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's part of the reason people hate us so much, but also part of the reason this place is such a safe haven for us. A lot of the things we recognize as being truths are not possible to say in the "real world" where you have to tread on PC eggshells.

More women in tech failures. UK woman in charge of the 3M pound "Learn to Code" Initiative has no idea how to code.

23 upvotes · 11 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A girl in my office said she was proficient in "HML."

I think she meant HTML.

Woody Allen speaks out

23 upvotes · 8 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a woman needs to get revenge on a man, there are no limits to the petty depths to which she will descend.

How do you handle a girl who pulls the "don't be a pussy" thing.

23 upvotes · 4 February 2014 · /r/askTRP

Yep, I've used this too.

- Rest chin on hand
- Stoic facial expression - maintain poker face
- Hold for a few seconds till she gives a tell that it's awkward
- Raise eyebrows
- "Are you done?"

Shit test passed.

Fake dating profile of hot, shitty girl does well. Surprising no man, but woman is confused.

23 upvotes · 5 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of [a thread](#) I found recently in [/r/OKCupid](#).

So, this guy hadn't been having so much luck with the ladies lately, so just out of curiosity, he sets his income at "\$100,000-\$150,000." 60 new messages hit his inbox overnight.

As [this graph](#) proves, women are no less shallow than men. Men look for a nice set of tits, women look for a big wallet.

On Halloween ALL Men are Rapists

23 upvotes · 30 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Slut-level would increase by 300% as the women wearing barely anything struggle to cope with the lack of attention.

/r/TheBluePill user thinking up ways to dox TRPers (to the mods' credit, the post has since been deleted)

23 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"hey there big boi, im 21/f/CA, [this is me](#) lol I look so ugly. :(((wanna chat? i need a red pill guy like you! give me ur address i'll show u the night of ur life ;) ;) ;)"

What is the Red Pill?

23 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. This is a good summary of our basic philosophy.

How do you deal with the shit test of being 'controlling'.

22 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a tricky one. Tread lightly.

Yeah, hoes gonna ho. If you're going steady with a chick, chances are sooner or later she's going to start testing the boundaries to see how much she can cuck you out.

"Oh sure, I just went out for lunch with my work bff Chad, we're totally just friends and it has nothing to do with his surging biceps and jawline chiselled by Zeus himself. Not sexual at all."

The challenge here is that if you start mate-guarding and get all butthurt, you come off as a bit beta. DT alphas don't have to rope off their women and deny access to all men in the area. DT alphas say "okay do whatever you want" and then leave and fuck whoever they want.

But then, on the other hand, if you do just let her do whatever she wants, yeah, she's gonna cuck you out. See if

she can soften you up into a sexless provider role while she takes strange behind your back - and if you put up with that kind of behavior, again, kinda comes off as beta.

I don't have a perfect answer to this question. But I can tell you two basic things that have to happen if you are going to pass this test.

1. Don't put up with bad behavior, BUT...
2. Don't be butthurt.

Jealousy isn't hot on your part. Makes you look like a chump. Like you lack options, and can't leave if this chick bails on you. You should never be upset or afraid if you feel your chick might be interested in other dicks. It just happens. If you start to feel assmad when you see all the other dudes out there trying to get with your girl, repress it. Keep your zen about you. Work off that anger when you're at the gym.

But bad behavior should always be acknowledged and punished accordingly. If she's going to be YOUR woman, she is YOUR woman. Make sure she remembers this.

And, of course, if she gets too bad, you can always show her the door.

Kill your ego

22 upvotes · 11 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's an interesting can of worms. Maybe we should go into what caused the fall of the Roman Empire, so long as we're discussing brief yet enlightening subject matter...

Anyway, yeah, ego can be your power source or your downfall. Bitches posting 25 instagrams a day do so because their ego is causing them to neurotically seek validation to no end. On the other hand, people have built empires and conquered nations also because they had an ego. But they channeled it differently.

Question is, is your ego dragging your down or pushing you forward?

"Why women leave the men they love" by author W. Hamster

22 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"women don't want power & agency, they just want a powerful man to listen to them complain about not having any power & agency"

<https://twitter.com/jokeocracy/status/563930786563629058>

Study: Women With More Job Authority Have More Depressive Symptoms

22 upvotes · 22 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like Frost said - feminism is causing the feminine depression epidemic.

<http://www.thumotic.com/feminism-depression-epidemic/>

1/4 women in the US are on antidepressants, compared to 1/10 men, and feminism is to blame.

Are Male Feminists Getting Laid?

22 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Cough, burgers&fries, cough.

Ten years ago, Kate Bolick ended a happy relationship with an eligible man. She thought her future was limitless and that she would have her pick of husbands. But now, almost 40, she believes she may be alone forever...

22 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep in mind who "men" is.

"Men" is not the scrawny beta Joe Average she ignores every day. He is invisible to her.

"Men" is the Chad McLightening Cocks she used to get attention from when she still had her youth and beauty.

But now she's just as invisible to these guys as Joe Average is to her.

Of course, the major difference here is that if Joe Average were to write an article saying "how come women aren't attracted to meeee?" feminists would retaliate, "you aren't entitled to sex from women, shitlord."

Re: Censorship on the current drama

22 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The video game market is two things which make it a hot target for SJW feminists:

1. A male space
2. Composed mostly of weaker beta males

Part of the feminine imperative requires them to either infiltrate or destroy all male-dominated spaces. The market for games, especially indie games, tend to be populated by scrawny nerds who would gladly bend over backwards to appease women.

Which is like dangling a steak in front of a hungry dog. So yeah, this market is still totally male-dominated, but that doesn't mean it isn't a prime target for SJW hysteria.

1995-2010, female rape and sexual assault victimization declined 58%

22 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you missed something in that report.

The study, a continuing telephone survey of a nationally representative sample of 16,507 adults, defines intimate partner and sexual violence broadly.

The surveyors elicited information on types of aggression not previously studied in national surveys, including sexual violence other than rape, psychological aggression, coercion and control of reproductive and sexual health.

In other words, this study isn't just asking "were you raped?" This study is asking "were you raped *or someone was mean to you once*?" By taking "psychological aggression" and adjoining it with "rape" with an "or" operator, you make it seem like rape is happening a lot more often than it actually is, as is confirmed in this next quote:

The researchers defined rape as completed forced penetration, forced penetration facilitated by drugs or alcohol, or attempted forced penetration.

By that definition, 1 percent of women surveyed reported being raped in the previous year, a figure that suggests that 1.3 million American women annually may be victims of rape or attempted rape.

We're now down from "20% of women are victims of sexual assault," to "but only 1% of women were actually raped."

See how statistics are being used deceptively to accelerate womens' victim status by 20x?

Oh, and this part is especially telling, too.

But men also reported being victimized in surprising numbers.

One in seven men have experienced severe violence at the hands of an intimate partner, the survey found, and one in 71 men — between 1 percent and 2 percent — have been raped, many when they were younger than 11.

In other words, this study is saying that men and women are getting raped at approximately the same rate.

Alarming how that fact was left out of the title of the article.

Maria Shriver on Steven Colbert

22 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So all that alimony and child support isn't good enough? They need even *more* free shit?

What about all the Strong, Independent Career Wimmin who are making their own money and don't need no man for financial support?

Since women and men are apparently completely equal, shouldn't single mothers be just as well equipped as single fathers to make their bacon?

Must be great having individual liberty without the individual responsibility to go with it.

Male rights activist puts feminist in her place

22 upvotes · 9 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll give you an analogy: It was akin to selling gym memberships to obese, Dorito-eating slobs.

It's sad to say it, but we here at TRP know first-hand that he's absolutely right. Look at the pushback against us in the rest of Reddit. We can't advertise ourselves outside of this sub because there is absolutely no way to sell it to people.

Girl at a bar destroying her own SMV or shit testing the guy hitting on her?

22 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an example of solipsism, pure and simple.

If you're a male and you demonstrate to a group that you're banging a model or an NFL cheerleader, that makes everyone in the group assume you're pretty high value to close that kind of deal. Whether it's because you're great at sex, have a huge dick, are good looking, or rich, it doesn't matter. Everyone's perception of your SMV will rise, especially for women.

One error many women make - as solipsists - is assuming this works in reverse. They believe that if they can demonstrate that they're being banged by someone with a huge cock or bank account, they're demonstrating to you, as a male, that they, the woman, are high SMV.

But it doesn't work like that. If I hear that some girl banged the lead singer of a rock band, I don't assume she's so smoking hot she can score a celebrity - I just assume the alpha rockstar needed some easy, disposable pussy, and hers was available at the time, so he used her like a cum sock.

The vast majority of what actually attracts us to a woman is her looks. Sure, there are going to be some external contributing factors, eg whether she's a slut or a bitch that could turn you off to even a hot girl, but for the most part, we see, we like, end of story.

OP's whore friend is making two mistakes. 1) the aforementioned solipsism, assuming that if the men present

heard she took a huge cock that'd raise her SMV, and 2) telling, rather than showing. Pure bragging is worth absolutely nothing.

Guy asks why his new girlfriend was more adventurous in bed with her ex FWB than she is with him. Comments are amazing.

22 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the most beta thing I've read in my entire life.

"I've given my girlfriend an insane amount of power and authority over me. But it turns out instead of being a generous overlord, she got drunk off the power and is using it to control me. Who could have seen that coming??"

It is Literally 2016

21 upvotes · 1 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't wait to vote for Hillary in the next election. As much as I loved Obama's two terms, I just wished he'd spent a little more time focusing on women's issues. Hillary will restore feminism and finally make the West a safe place for women. **Hillary 2016**

CDC Recommends Women to Practice Common Sense. Stop Drinking if you are trying to get Pregnant. Large Scale Hamstering and Social Media Acid-Reflux Ensues....

21 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Lady, you can have governments and industries foot all the bills you like - all the medical bills in the world won't stop the fetus you're poisoning from coming out as a potato.

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

21 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Interestingly enough, the administrators at Reddit may very well be unknowing pawns in this battle. Because we know the feminine imperative frames itself socially as morality, the admin and CEO aren't necessarily making moves because advertisers are actually putting pressure on them, but instead they believe they are making moves because they are moral and right, and that if the feminine imperative is to be believed, the business and advertisers will be quick to jump on board. Because it is right.

Hahaha, anyone remember this gem?

"Gamers don't have to be your audience. Gamers are DEAD!"

11 months ago, the games press found themselves in the awkward position of being San Fran hipster beta male feminists, taking part in a culture that is very much dominated by men in both composition and tone. And as we all know, the glorious and benevolent Feminine Imperative declares that Male Cultures are bad and need to be whittled down into female-friendly cultures. It's the "right" thing to do. It is just and moral that men be deprived of their own circles.

So the games press said fuck it, let's tell gamers to go fuck themselves.

11 months later, the GamerGate consumer revolt against the games press rages ever on.

99% of the time, people act in their own best interest. They want money, success, love, status, etc. They do what it takes to achieve what is best for themselves.

But the FI is so compelling, many individuals and businesses have willfully blasted themselves in the foot, simply for the purpose appeasing it. Simply because, as RPS said, it is "right." Male cultures are bad. Female cultures are good. Male cultures must be femalized at all costs. I must do my part, as a willful pawn, to work towards the

femalization of male cultures, even if doing so results in my own demise.

Reddit is actively sabotaging its own existence. Its admins are so slavishly devoted to the glorious FI, they are willing to tank their own website in their quest to see it fulfilled.

They don't *see it* as being self-sabotage. They think they're "upgrading" to a "better" audience. The FI has promised them that this "better" audience totally exists and is real.

"Why women leave the men they love" by author W. Hamster

21 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what happens when you actually listen to women. As in, listen to the words that come out of their mouths and believe that they are accurate reflections of what she wants.

Ignore that. See what behaviors she actually rewards with her actions.

Beta, sexless man from /r/deadbedrooms accidentally discovers dread game and, big surprise, it's working.

21 upvotes · 23 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I ctrl-f'd "red pill" and surprisingly didn't get any results. This is usually one of those threads where someone will say "Wait, stop! Just because you used Red Pill tactics to get positive results, that doesn't mean TRP is a good thing! Don't go Red Pill, please, I'm begging you!"

4chan user gets a taste of female hypergamy

21 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said it before, I'll say it again: for all feminists' talk of wanting to be treated as human beings with thoughts and feelings, they can be shockingly coldhearted when hypergamy calls.

2xC: "TheRedPill is causing me to self-harm, as I become more depressed by what women must really think of me. "

21 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny how a lot of the comments on those threads begin with "...well from what I've heard about that sub..

And then what follows is always sounds like some kind of campfire boogie man story.

"I hear they rape babies and push women down the stairs! I hear they like cancer! I hear they kill puppies!"

I held my frame, and saved myself a major headache. Thanks TRP.

21 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, pretty sure that was just a pre-offer to get her in the door. It was going off the table once she'd secured her room and board.

Man is falsely accused of molesting his stepdaughter when he tells his cheating wife he wants a divorce. Goes to prison because of incompetent/dishonest lawyers, even though he has proof of his innocence.

21 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They were both drunk.

So what you're saying is that in this particular sexual encounter, even though they were BOTH inhibited, the woman had no agency, but the man did?

So you're saying that having a vagina is *extra* inhibition? So you're saying that being a woman is a mental illness which renders them less capable of rational decision-making ability than men?

The Institution of Marriage is Fucked, Brah – TRP Observations While Stoned at a Wedding.

21 upvotes · 29 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I, too, went to a wedding recently. Also my first one since unplugging. Any of you ever heard something called the Babushka Dance?

The wedding participants all make a giant circle around the bride. You put money into a hat, and everyone takes turns dancing with the bride. Meanwhile, the groom tries desperately to get in the circle while the participants all try to keep him out.

I mean, the whole thing is so hilariously representative of what marriage 2.0 is, it's surreal.

You're damn right when you say Dave is a prop. It boggled my unplugged mind the extent to which the groom, a guy I've known and loved my entire life, seemed to be worth nothing more than an accessory for the bride's enormous, over-expensive commitment celebration.

I'm just glad "that guy" will never be me.

#YesAllWomen trending on Facebook

21 upvotes · 27 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to see a good example of female powertalk in action, check out whatever's trending on Twitter. There are bound to be some examples of it there.

"YesAllWomen" is no exception. Three words which with no context make no sense whatsoever. It's another catchphrase intended to get hordes of clueless fems and whiteknights rallying behind the cause of whatever it is feminists are fighting for this week.

More examples of feminists getting hollow and meaningless catchphrases into the modern lexicon include "#BanBossy" or "#LeanIn" or a thousand others which I'm sure I'm forgetting.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

21 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It's in female nature to test the boundaries of how insane/irrational she can be before a dominant male puts her in her place.

In the times when resources were scarce, women didn't dare shit test too severely out of fear that she'd scare off a good provider. Why would a man who makes a good living put up with her bullshit when there's a prettier, more reasonable woman down the street?

Back in the 30's when the Depression happened and everyone was starving and barely employed, I'll bet you there were about 5 shit tests delivered in total in the US.

But unfortunately we are now living in an age where resources are much more freely available - even someone working a bottom-of-the-barrel minimum wage job can still live a relatively comfortable life in the Western world. That, plus the fact that communication now happens about 10000% more efficiently with the advent of the internet, social media, TV, etc, the collective shit testing of women has ascended to a nuclear level. For us, as mankind, trying to pass this global shit test would be like trying to drain the Atlantic with a straw.

We RPer's can pass our own little shit tests in our own lives with the girls we spin/date/marry. But with the vast majority of men being beta shlubs who'd do just about anything to get some pussy, female nature at large has

become completely unfixable.

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

21 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Saying that "the majority" of women are like this seems extreme. But you know what really shocks me? The extent to which that's true.

Sometimes you'll meet a girl and she'll seem pretty cool. She doesn't commit any estrogen crazed acts of insanity. She thinks about things rationally and logically. And you start to think that maybe there are some good ones out there - maybe TRP is a little over-the-top in how it paints all women with such a broad brush.

And then she'll get on social media and post some rabid bile about rape culture, fat shaming, or slut shaming. And you realize she's just as bad as the others under the surface.

I can barely even browse Facebook anymore. It's like that scene from The Shawshank Redemption where Andy is wading through a literal river of shit. Just so... much... fucking... feminism. Probably 80-90% of my young female friends, many of whom I thought were cool, have at some point shared some clickbait bullshit from Buzzfeed about how men need to learn not to rape or whatever. It's unbearable.

There are no "good" women left. As OP said, sure, they can be a lot of fun.

But these negative traits OP has laid out are now deeply built into the natures of so many women. And of course they can hardly ever get called out by the mainstream, so the bullshit propagates rapidly and never gets checked.

Girl date an alpha, find out he fucked other girls before they were exclusive and plan to go berserk on him because of it.

21 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why learn how to change a font in Word if you can just get a beta white knight to do it for you?

Women learn the skills they need to learn, and those are usually the ones regarding tactical deception and manipulation.

Predictable outrage over nothing

21 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing gets under women's skin like Silicon Valley.

For one thing, it's a "boys' club" - which women hate for reasons which I have **noted before**. Women hate it when men get validation from other men or other things. Women want to have a monopoly on providing validation to males.

For another, the smartest, scrawniest nerds will end up here. There they have the potential to make big money, and in doing so achieve high value male status. If they get rich, it's basically like they become alpha, and will now have their choice of nubile young 9's and 10's. Scrawny, brainy guys aren't supposed to do that. They're supposed to suck at dating so that they'll be more than happy to take whatever single mothers and wallhitters are leftover after they've finished their time as a cumrag for dark triad alphas.

So we're going to keep seeing shit like this over and over again. Feminists will continue to hyperanalyze anything and everything going on in Silicon Valley, and if they find even the smallest ion of "misogyny" (read: things that interfere with female sexual strategy) they will unleash the fury of hell upon them. All boys' clubs need to be either infiltrated and destroyed.

Batten down the hatches, more TRP publicity brought to you by the White Knights, Omegas and

Feminists of Reddit

21 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We encourage self-improvement and embracing masculinity... therefore we are literally the same thing as people who think white people are marginalized.

Flawless logic, bro.

Elizabeth Hasselbeck says feminism is making men "less manly," which may be hurting national security, is crucified by feminists.

21 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not too terribly conservative myself (I'm kind of center-right) but something about a good conservative woman really gets me off. They, more than any other kind of woman, are less likely to be tainted by the evils of feminism, and more likely to embrace traditional gender roles. I like that.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

21 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know how it is how when politicians or celebrities fuck up, they hire a PR firm to write an elaborate and tactful description of the situation that somehow manages to put the fuck up in question into a favorable light?

I feel like women have a part of their brain that does this automatically. Their tingles say "I wanna fuck a man who makes mad bank," but their mouth says "I respect men who are able to dedicate themselves to a field which they are passionate about."

20 y/o hamster on why she needs feminism

21 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When a man somehow wrongs a woman, feminists say "look at what this MAN did to this WOMAN!"

When a woman wrongs a woman, feminists say "look at what SOCIETY has done to this woman!"

That's the nice thing about the "patriarchy" wolf-cry. No matter where your problem comes from, you can trace it back to "society," then trace it from there back to the men who rule the world. It's a "get out of logic free" card.

The two most powerful weapons in a man's relationship arsenal: Stepping Out, and Walking Away.

21 upvotes · 20 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are too many weak willed men in the world who bowed and worshiped at the Pussy Pedestal.

Matthew Santoro melts down and cries on camera while describing "extreme emotional and physical abuse" by ex-girlfriend Nicole Arbour

20 upvotes · 12 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Testing is an important part of female sexual strategy--being mad at them for doing it is like being mad at the sky for being blue.

The correct response to a test is to pass it. Or, if she's too much of a cunt for you to properly handle and still gain utility from the relationship, leave her.

The incorrect response is to make a weepy 13 minute youtube video crying about how abusive your big meanie of a girlfriend was.

That's a hard, hard fail.

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

20 upvotes · 24 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So you're saying it's like the man is paying half his life's work for what could potentially be nothing at all?

It's almost like marriage is a sham used to screw men over.

Discussion Article Prompt: "Why Women Need To Start Asking Men Out...Because Men Have No Balls"

20 upvotes · 14 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

When feminists make this sweeping declaration (which is often) they seem to expect the hawt ones to recognize that these rules don't apply to them.

'Like a Girl,' or how biological differences between the sexes ought to be ignored.

20 upvotes · 2 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess the advertisers figure that's the one part of this event the women are actually watching.

That UVA rape story Rolling Stone magazine published that was too good to be true? Yeah, you guessed it.

20 upvotes · 5 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Goes to show how modern feminism is basically just religious extremism, with a new religion.

Female leadership expert tries to address the imbalance of men and women in upper management by implying that women are stupid and need extra mentoring [TEDx video, ~13 mins]

20 upvotes · 3 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This highlights the greatest hypocrisy of the feminist movement. It has two central premises:

1. Women are strong and independent and can do anything men can do just as well, or better, BUT...
2. Women deserve exclusive privileges and benefits, presumably given by men.

And no one seems to realize how these two premises run contrary to each other.

Are men and women equal? Okay, great, then women don't need special programs to get them into STEM, we don't need to #BanBossy, if a man and a woman with equal BACs have sex then the man isn't a rapist, and vaginometry is not needed as women can make their own money when a marriage ends.

If you think that these things are necessary, you don't believe men and women are equal. You believe that women are inferior.

Does anyone else feel like this has all happened before?

20 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rome is a great example of how even the mightiest empire in the world can crumble to the dust when you start introducing matriarchal elements to it.

A more recent example of this phenomena is Black America. Here's a great article about it on ROK which every TRPer needs to read, because this is what our entire society will become (probably during Hillary's inevitable presidential reign).

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

The Problem that has No Name: Feminism has been worse on women.

20 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Work is freedom. Right?

<http://i.imgur.com/d7dDDqu.png>

Beta defends wife that sent pornographic pictures of underage daughters to another man...

20 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would say that a woman is presupposed to be a good mother until proven guilty... but she was... but maybe they have to proven very, very, super ultra guilty?

User cites research and posits question to TBP: "what IS the solution for incel men then if TRP is indeed wrong?" (As expected, no answers given)

20 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I fucking love this sub.

So, you have frustrated men who don't know how female behavior works exactly. They want RP results, but they're afraid of that big black stigma that comes with being an RPer. So they're trying to figure out how to make BP dating tactics get RP outcomes.

The result is akin to a man trying to escape a Chinese finger trap by pulling as hard as he possibly can.

Woman cheats on boyfriend because she 'lacks authority'.

20 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sidebar is that way. ->

You've got some reading to do, buddy. Welcome to the world of the unplugged.

Keyboard SJWs petition for termination of columnist George F. Will

20 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of HG Wells' "The Time Traveler." In the book, future generations have eliminated all war, conflict, disease, etc, and people got so comfortable and happy that they devolved until they were so weak and stupid that they were like children.

1995-2010, female rape and sexual assault victimization declined 58%

20 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Heh. I just made a post in this exact same thread addressing the study which came to this conclusion.

This is the study:

http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/15/health/nearly-1-in-5-women-in-us-survey-report-sexual-assault.html?_r=0

If you actually read the study, you'll see that it doesn't actually say "1 in 5 women will be raped." What it actually says is "1 in 5 women will be raped *or psychologically abused*," and that if you only count rape as involving physical penetration or an attempt at physical penetration, that number falls to 1%.

Which is, incidentally, almost the same as the percentage of men who were raped. The only difference is that men are more likely than women to have been Alter Boy'd - 28% of men were raped before they were 10, compared to 12% of women who were raped before they were 10.

Violence Against Women's misrepresentation of the statistics is so blatantly misread, it's almost like they were

trying to mislead the public. But that can't be true, because feminists would never do that.

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

20 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Her self-esteem is so high, she had to write a 924-word article debunking all the "myths" about her.

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

20 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To boldly go where 1,000 men have gone before.

Video: "Ban Bossy"- Why 'Feminism' poisons EVERYTHING

20 upvotes · 16 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's all PR bullshit. Honestly, if I were in a position of leadership there, I'd do the same thing.

They need 55% of the population to keep using their services and allow them to continue making mad bank. And that 55% just so happens to whine constantly for supplication about how strong and independent they are.

How come females are reluctant to complement males?

20 upvotes · 19 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, women do that too. They seem to think it builds their value if they reject boys, even boys they're actually interested in.

Facebook friend posts a link to a GoodMenProject article thinking he is supporting men. This is my response.

20 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

So let me see if I understand this correctly.

Men are victims. Their sexuality is wrongly shamed as being evil.

And if this issue is going to be addressed, men are the ones who need to do something to fix it.

In other words, the blame is being shifted from the perpetrator to the victim.

Wouldn't some call that "victim blaming?"

HuffPost reveals the truth: Women want to be treated like prostitutes in bed.

19 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time feminists ban together for the next Great Campaign to End Rape for Real This Time and the internet is flooded with chirping hamsterbots chanting "rape is bad, rape is the WORST, I hate rape so much," kinda makes me think *the lady doth protest to much*.

Consider the detail put in UVA Jackie's absurd rape story which didn't happen. She was describing herself being smashed into a table and being violated with a beer bottle, for fucks sake. She put waaay too much effort and intricacy into that story. Almost like it was a... fantasy, you might call it?

"Is Britain becoming hostile to blokes"? Food for thought

19 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Problems arise when this masculine energy (shame there isn't a less woo-sounding term for it) is not channeled properly

This is the big problem right here. This is why Elliot Roger and all those other fucked up violent sociopaths happen. Masculine energy is NOT being channeled properly.

Express the fact that you have testosterone pumping through your veins in a normal highschool setting? You are punished and subjected to detention for the crime of not having estrogen. Be a dickheaded dark triad degenerate while rolling with a crowd of fellow societal rejects? Find acceptance and pussy.

Rejecting society can be a really dangerous thing to do. But it can be very tempting to those who don't feel they have a place among it.

The growth of /r/TheRedPill from 0 to 100,000 subscribers

19 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The 6/30 boost happened after that EMSK post about how TRP might work for you, but it will kill you inside or something.

The dude who made that post made a subreddit called /r/PunchingMorpheus in the spirit of the post, with the purpose of creating happy relationships where there's no gaming or sexual strategy or "abuse." Let's see how that's working out for him now, shall we?

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/PunchingMorpheus>

Womp womp.

Ex wife screwing up dating/plates

19 upvotes · 25 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

"I know, it's like I'm watching Titanic all over again."

"All this superhero merchandise does is sell the idea that women can't be heroes."

19 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are approximately one billion infants and children throughout the globe living in extreme poverty. There are more than a billion people who do not have adequate access to clean drinking water and an estimated 400 million of these are children again. Around 40 million people around the globe are living with HIV.

But this is the REAL issue here. Target is selling non-androgynous onesies.

I'm outraged I tell you, outraged.

[Found in TIL] The Paradox of Declining Female Happiness

19 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And women trying to BE strong men.

What men are not included in the current 'gamers are misogynists', 'football is for violent abusers' maelstrom?

19 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the key tenants of the Feminine Imperative is that all male spaces need to be either infiltrated, destroyed, or submitted to heavy female moderation. When women see a circle such as TRP, MRA, the NFL, gaming, or poker night with the boys, they get very rustled and start finding ways to either a) insert themselves into the circle and change the rules of it to make it all about women, or b) yell at society about how super problematic the circle

is and how it needs to be completely disbanded.

While I was bored at work today I did some reading in [/r/KotakuInAction](#) and [/r/4chan](#) regarding the Quinnsipiracy. Crazy stuff over there, with plenty of examples of both tactics aplenty.

"We need moar female indie developers!" - Infiltration.

"The gamer label is now DEAD! Stop being gamers or you're a part of misogyny!" - Destruction.

"Delete everything! Censor everything! Ban everyone!" - Female moderation.

I mean, fucking 4chan of all places has caved to the thought police. There's no telling how much our benevolent female overlords could destroy next.

Fortunately, regarding the NFL, we aren't seeing calls for "BAN FOOTBALL" just yet. Probably because the NFL, as an industry, is a hell of a lot more alpha than the game industry, so they're not such a hot target. But of course we're still seeing early attempts at infiltration/moderation with all the Ray Rice crap going on. Most of the chicks going on and on about domestic abuse don't give two fucks about the victims. They're just getting the NFL under their thumb the best way they know how - by complaining loudly about how oppressed they are and pressuring men to make it all about women to fix that. Now that their foot is in the door, you can expect the NFL to also be polluted by toxic levels of femininity in the not too distant future. Calling it now, they're probably going to decide next that the cheerleaders are too sexy and are making male viewers get unrealistic expectations of women's bodies and have dangerous rapey thoughts, so they'll need to be banned. Also we need female commentators, female referees, female players, female female female.

Why women are so averse to male-centric circles, I don't know. But my best guess is that they simply want to have a monopoly on male attention. Their entire gender's collective strategy is to get men to do things for them in exchange for validation/sex. When they see men validating themselves with each other or other things (video games, sports, porn, etc etc) their jimmies get butthurt and they start seeking ways to eliminate the competition.

80% of Divorces Are Filed By Women. This article lists 10 things men must do, because it is obviously their fault.

19 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

He responded to some of the comments. Someone said, "maybe it's not always the husband's fault, maybe sometimes a husband emotionally disengages from the wife because he gets tired of her nagging and undercutting. Tyson responded "oh yeah, I didn't think of that," as if the notion that a woman could be at fault is an extraordinary new concept he'd never considered before.

He sounds like a grade A phaggot.

A "Divorced Man" Wrote These 20 Epic Marriage Advice He Wished He Could Have Had.

19 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Because women don't have agency. As an accessory to a woman's life, it is your job to ensure she is always happy. If her happiness levels fall, you are a failure as a husband.

Woman writes fictional book from man's viewpoint. Writes Op-Ed decreeing men have it much easier than women. She knows this because she wrote a book and 'inhabited a man's brain'. This one is worth reading for the sheer ridiculousness of the premise.

19 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Love some of the comments, though.

"What I read here is that I'm a monster for not allowing a woman to make me miserable."

The Onion goes Red Pill, "Few More Items Knocked Off List Of Desirable Traits In Partner As Woman Turns Year Older"

19 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

See also:

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/woman-takes-short-half-hour-break-from-being-femini,35026/>

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/man-finally-put-in-charge-of-struggling-feminist-m,2338/>

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/women-now-empowered-by-everything-a-woman-does,1398/>

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/boyfriend-can-really-envision-losing-his-sense-of,34550/>

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/girlfriend-changes-man-into-someone-shes-not-inter,1507/>

Woman gets approached by confident guy, thinks he's a douchebag - but gives him blowjobs and sex anyway because he's so "charming". She later regrets it and decides it was all misogyny.

19 upvotes · 16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Women need betas. They need them for a lot of things, in fact.

- Post-wall companionship
- Help raising the son she was stuck with when she got alpha widowed
- Free meals, drinks, plane tickets, lottery tickets, whatever else she thinks she deserves
- Free compliments for the easy validation
- Orbiting so she can feel high status

But the thought if getting sexual with a beta? Eeeeeewww, pervert.

What is this "decline" that you guys speak of?

19 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a big can of worms to open, but many would argue the fall of Rome was deeply rooted in hypergamy. The country got too big and rich, life got too comfortable, women started sleeping around, the nuclear family model crumbled, etc.

A more modern example is **Black America**. Turns out that when you have too many women subscribing to princess syndrome and too many men becoming the darkest of dark triad alphas in order to get laid, bad things happen to your culture.

Social media has created a culture where everything's a competition to see who can live the best life.

19 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Whining is another form of validation seeking. Dale Carnegie wrote about this in *How to Win Friends and Influence People*. If you're a victim, that makes you a little bit more special and important, so many people erroneously think that if they complain enough about how bad they have it, that will make them worth more as a person.

Thus the fact that the other buttload of posts on your Facebook feed right now (if yours is anything like mine) are filled with Tumblr, BuzzFeed, Gawker, and Thoughtcatalog articles about how rough women have it in the western world.

Guy finds his girlfriend in bed with a stranger. She sends him an email explaining her

justification for cheating.

19 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If there is one and only one thing that one should take away from this sub, it is that what women say is the tip of the iceberg of what is real.

The Key To Never Failing

19 upvotes · 27 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I sometimes look back on my BP past and cringe at all the stupid shit I did.

Then I realize that because that happened, I'll never do it again.

"It's not my fault I'm pretty"

19 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Usually they ask me to stop.

There's a new gender gap that's building in America: women have surged ahead of men in obesity.

18 upvotes · 9 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That would be lowballing it.

First cheerleaders, then referees, now coaches. Bill Burr explains how women are sick of men enjoying football and having fun without them, so they're infiltrating.

18 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

To each his own, and if she makes him happy, good for him. But I can't fucking stand Nia. Even when she's not talking feminist shit, she's just so obnoxious.

Every time she comes on the podcast, all I can think is will you shut up and let the man ramble about sports and conspiracy theories? Jesus.

"There Is No Rape Culture in the West": She held up that sign at SlutWalk, and this is what happened

18 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To borrow from an even older satirist, William Shakespeare,

The lady doth protest too much, me thinks.

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

18 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Said "fuck me in the butt" - still not asking for it.

Made porn - still not asking for it.

FAQ Megathread

18 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Best answer. Often times this can be a shit test, eg the classic, "what do you think of this dress?"

"You look beautiful honey" -> "you're just saying that because you know it's what I want to hear, how come we can't be HONEST in this relationship???"

"It's a little tight around your hips" -> "how could you say that, how could you shame my body, you're supposed to SUPPORT me in this relationship!"

The correct answer is a non-answer, preferably one that reroutes to a different conversation where you're in charge.

The Sun (UK) bows to pier pressure from feminists to drop topless models

18 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Walking around with your tits out in public = empowering.

A man enjoying view of said tits = objectification.

The true definition of the word 'misogynist' when used in a social context

18 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember back in 2008 when anyone who didn't vote for Obama was called a racist?

The same thing has happened to the word "misogynist" in recent years. It's a hefty word that used to pack a bite, so it got massively overused and now no one takes it seriously anymore.

Joe Rogan Podcast, "on rape culture", and feminism

18 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what really gets me about feminism 3.0. It has two central pillars:

1. Women are strong and independent and can do everything men can do just as well or better.
2. Women need society to come and save them from oppressive men who are trying to keep them down.

Don't these people realize that these two points contradict each other?

Woman cheats on boyfriend because she 'lacks authority'.

18 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Powertalk: saying the things that need to be said, even when they aren't true.

Can't even believe this story I just heard on the radio...

18 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the obvious answer. What shocked me was how callously the majority of the women present could disregard that.

Power Talk example from the NYT

18 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Never marry a sales girl.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

18 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a common hamster defense mechanism which women employ when there's a guy they're attracted to but can't have. I've seen it first hand myself.

"Ugh, I can't stand it that this guy [who has denied my romantic/sexual advances] is so repulsively and invasive interested in me. I mean, obviously you want my smoking hot body and you would rape me if you had the chance, but something something rape culture, ugh leave me alone you fucking creeper."

Eg, one time I saw a girl hit on a guy at a bar, and when he turned her down, she threw her drink in his face and yelled at the bartender that he was making unwarranted advances on her. Or another time I had a coworker who made unwarranted advances on me, and when I turned her down, she told everyone who would listen that I was her #1 fan and the only reason we weren't dating was because *she* turned down *my* advances.

I don't know if it's a lie or a delusion or both, but she can't live in a reality where there's a desirable man who doesn't want to have sex with her, so she has to create a new one that fits her fantasy reality.

The Red Pill Truth About So-Called Rape Culture

18 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well said.

Also, I'm going to get nuked by TBP for saying this when they brigade this thread, but it is worth noting that most women fantasize about being raped. It's anti-PC as fuck for me to say that, I know, but [science](#) and [AskHamsters](#) alike have confirmed this fact many, many times.

Obviously that's not to say anyone wants to get dragged behind a dumpster and fucked by some filthy bum.

But given the right situation, eg a bedroom encounter with a ripped, handsome alpha, most women would absolutely love to be taken without giving her necessarily giving "affirmed consent" or whatever rape culture fanatics call it.

Batten down the hatches, more TRP publicity brought to you by the White Knights, Omegas and Feminists of Reddit

18 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bahaha.

I've seen this before. BPers who say "I'm superior to you because *I just got a girlfriend!*"

As if having the ability to be some hamplanet's beta bitch makes them James fucking Bond.

Why does she flaunt her beta pursuers?

18 upvotes · 7 February 2014 · /r/askTRP

Short answer: she's a solipsist.

If you can demonstrate that you, as a man, have a lot of high quality women who are interested in you (texting you, talking to you, giving you IOI's, etc) her preselection instinct is going to kick in and she'll assume you're a high value male.

She knows this is true about herself, so as a solipsist, she'll assume the same will work on you.

"The 500 Days of Beta" or better known as "Why Reddit Loves Joseph Gordon-Levitt"

18 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup, this movie is a great example of what NOT to do. Pedestalization, more specifically. If a girl's being a bitch, next her and move on. That's all there is to it.

Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...

18 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Any non-sociopathic individual with even even a compulsory understanding of basic morality knows that forcing his junk into a lady's vagina is not a virtuous thing to do.

The reason rape (and murder, and theft, and every other crime known to humanity) exists isn't because dumb masculine neanderthals aren't taught not to. It's because they want something and they don't give a shit if it's wrong to do it.

One lucky redditor is blessed to have his gf have sex with James Deen on camera

18 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've given her 100% of my devotion, so surely she will do the same for me.

Girl laments loss of her beta male friend & tries to shame all men into staying in the "friend zone"

18 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can get a girl to like you, even if you're in her friendzone. The trick is to never, ever demonstrate that you're attracted to her. That will absolutely kill her, because she'll assume that's the reason you entered her friendzone in the first place.

Post Election - remember the 38th Law of Power

17 upvotes · 10 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

90% of the time, most of these people are normal. But the internet has gotten people insanely riled up this election cycle.

Legendary logical destruction of a proud SJW named Heather Marie Scholl by Gavin McInnes!

17 upvotes · 24 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's much harder to be an asshole IRL than it is on the internet.

Hamster, always the victim, abdicates all responsibility for her poor sexual decisions

17 upvotes · 13 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He should have hid his cash from this slut, sure. But denying women agency is something feminists do. She has free will, and she used it to be a thief. She's a shitty person.

First there was "Feminism for Bros" now there is "Honest Deception"

17 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what happens when women get what they ask for. It's like giving a mouse a cookie. The deeper down the Feminism 3.0 rabbit hole we go, the more progressively insane and irrational their demands are becoming.

Deconstructing: EMSK why "the red pill" will kill you inside

17 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would refute the last one as being a **prisoner's dilemma**.

Let's be overly analytical here and assign some fake numbers. Let's say that if you and your partner both refuse to use sexual strategy, you will each gain 5 utility, for a net gain of 10 between the two of you. This would be that happy Nicholas Sparks relationship everyone dreams of where the woman's a unicorn and the man's a Prince Charming. No games, no manipulation, nothing. Just a pure, happy, equal relationship.

Now let's say that one partner swears off sexual strategy, but the other doesn't. The player gets 8 utility in this

case, and the non-player gets 2. This is what happens when you have a dead bedroom relationship where the woman kills the sex life once she gets the ring, then gets her thrills from side strange while the husband updates his spreadsheet and masturbates into his tears. Or when Don Draper bangs his secretary, and Betty knows he's doing it, but she has to stay with him anyway because he's such a badass. The player wins, the non-player loses.

TalShar argues, "See, the BEST solution is for both players to not play! Because they both get 5 utility and there's equality for all!"

And a man might see that logic and accept it - with honor being a male abstract and all. We all had that phase where we believed the Disney movies and believed women would be Unicorns if you treated them right.

But the thing is, we know how women are. Hypergamy's going to call. She's can do math, she knows that $8 > 5$, and she's going to want those juicy extra 3 points. In fact, thanks to feminism 3.0, she'll feel entitled to it. And she's not going to care if the man's utility gets shit on in the process. So she's going to go for it. The romantic beta sap doesn't play and gets 2, the hypergamous woman plays and gets 8.

And that's why we preach that you look out for yourself.

To understand how feminism works against you study the The Chinese Central Propaganda Department- and the people they study, Walter Lippmann and Harold Lasswell.

17 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It goes deeper than that. Feminism also actively encourages women to have a horrible sexual strategy, which is causing the depression epidemic among American women.

<http://www.thumotic.com/feminism-depression-epidemic/>

It's hard not to hate women sometimes..

17 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the most annoying things is women want to be all tough and independent, yet cry the second something is hard.

I've noticed this too. They want to be *treated* as inferiors, but *referred to* as equals/superiors.

If men and women were equal, would it make sense for a woman to need free money from a man following a divorce? No, that only makes sense if women are inferior.

If men and women were equal, would it make sense if a couple with equal BACs got drunk and had sex and only the woman was raped? No, that only makes sense if we assume women are less capable of making rational decisions under the influence of alcohol then men - in other words, inferior.

If men and women were equal, would it make sense that women need special grants and programs intended to help them get into science/technology/engineering fields? You see where I'm going with this.

Feminists love to start a tirade by saying "the *dictionary definion* of feminism is we want equality." But the truth is pretty clear if you read their actions rather than words - feminism is all about getting free shit from men as if they're inferiors, while simultaneously controlling language to make it sound like they're equal.

How to Maintain Frame and Avoid Beta Bait

17 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the classic "does this dress make me look fat" sitcom trope.

- Woman asks unanswerable question where you lose no matter how you respond
- Man answers question in an honest and logical fashion

- Woman gets PO'd and man doesn't know what he did

When a woman sets you up for a shit test, she's inviting you to enter a frame that you lose by default by entering. Weak men oblige, enter the frame, and don't understand how to play in there, alpha men don't even enter the frame to begin with.

That's a big factor which separates the losers from the winners.

Tumblerette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

17 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck it, good on her for taking what she can from her surroundings and using it to get ahead. None of us here would fall for her shit, so why do we care?

Absolutely 100% disagree. Machiavellianism has its limits, and Quinn has shown us today just how much this is the case. Have you seen any of the gaming subs lately? Or like, just about anywhere discussing this mess outside of the mainstream press? Gamers are mad, really mad. She has no bastions of support left in the gaming community.

She may have managed to fuck her way to mild success, but now that the word's out, she's a pariah. Sure, the BP internet police may be working their balls off trying to suppress the story, but it's too late. The word is out.

She will never have a name for herself in the gaming community ever again. Next time she tries to come out with another sorry excuse for a "game," the big black stigma she's stamped herself with will be hanging over her head. And she won't be able to vagina her way out of that.

Effective communication requires three components: Ethos, Logos, and Pathos. She tried to cheat this system by getting her little project into the forefront by cheating and lying. Now that she's been exposed as a liar and a cheat, her Ethos is shot forever, so she will never be able to communicate with the gaming community ever again.

This is an example of how pure Machiavellianism can ultimately fuck you if you get busted for it. You need more than just that to get ahead - you need substance, and this cunt had none.

Stefan Molyneux on Robin Williams

17 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an extreme example, yes, but it's still an example.

What of the hundreds of divorce-raped ex-husbands we hear about here all the time? Same shit - women, with help from their lawyers, suckered them for \$250k or however much else they could get. This is not a rare occurrence, it is a very regular occurrence. We've even heard from guys who were sent to jail because of the overwhelming debt. Can you imagine how cold blooded a woman has to be to let that happen to a man just so she can keep her shoe-shopping money?

Women may not all be murderous thieving hookers, but they can be incredibly cold and calculating when they feel entitled to something a man has.

My collection of Women's lies and Blue Pill Myths you MUST IGNORE IMMEDIATELY (For Newbs)

17 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, a lot of times, women will encourage this kind of behavior from their partner. Eg, I've seen a few instances where women say it's "kind of cute when her boyfriend gains some weight."

It's like cutting your dog's leg off so it won't run away.

My take on the spreadsheet husband

17 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"There's a hilarious misunderstanding involving a girl Joey slept with, and Chandler and Monica are fighting about something. Keep going, right there, oh yeah."

Dread Game! Wife wants to open relationship and then is intimidated by the girl her husband picks up.

17 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This. If a woman thought her man actually had the option of getting strange at an equal or greater rate than she could, she wouldn't be leasing herself out. She'd be locking him down for solo commitment 100%. Oneitis, holes in condoms, refusing to allow him to look at other girls' asses, marriage nudging, the whole night yards.

If a woman feels secure that her partner will remain her life companion even if she strays from the straight and narrow... "I think we should see other people" will be the first words on her tongue.

A Query on a sub created in reaction to TRP regarding how THEY advise men to meet the hottest possible women for sex or LTR yields typical laughable results

17 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This whole "relationships should be equal and mutual" concept is parroted by people who don't understand that we're still animals.

Yeah, if the human race were to transcend to a new utopian level, where people are all about caring for each other rather than just trying to maximize our own personal utility, yeah, Blue Pill dating advice would work out just fine. I care for you, you care for me, yaaay equal and loving partnership.

But people just don't work that way.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

17 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The hiring practice thing is a subset of feminists' "Boys' Club" complaint, yes.

But more broadly, feminists call any organization consisting mostly of men to be a "Boys' Club", and then go on to complain that this "Boys' Club" is problematic in some way. The reasoning, IIRC, basically boils down to that if you let too many men get together and don't let enough women into the circle, those men will start causing problems for women.

That's how TRP is a "Boys' Club" - it's all men, and since we're (supposedly) abusing and raping women or whatever, we're "problematic" in the same way your hypothetical employment situation would be problematic.

I'm having a hard time finding a specific definition of a "Boys' Club," but I'll get back to you if I find one.

Twitter feminists trend #EndFathersDay (not a joke)

17 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If that's the case, then this is some damn good trolling.

What is this "decline" that you guys speak of?

17 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The only reason the decline hasn't happened already is because of asymmetrical information on betas' parts. If a beta marries a post-carousel slut with alpha babies, what he probably doesn't realize is that he's marrying a lemon which he thinks is a peach. He's saying "wow, this reasonably attractive woman person is attracted to ME! I'm so lucky to have this princess all to myself."

He doesn't realize that this marriage is going to dry up quickly: she'll stop fucking him, she'll get bitchy and emotionally distant, she'll cheat, divorce rape him, etc.

If the beta had known beforehand what he was in for, he'd almost certainly opt for MGTOW. No quality of pussy is worth all that.

If enough betas wise up to the raw deal they're getting, they'll start to MGTOW on a larger scale, and that's how the decline happens.

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

17 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Damn you patriarchy!"

5 Things Women Need To Do In Their 20's (Or Else The Suffragists Died For Nothing)

17 upvotes · 16 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm gonna go ahead and invoke ~~Godwin's~~ Poe's Law here, because this is too spot-on close to the sorts of shit articles you see pop up all over the place.

"We are strong and empowered! Therefore we have to take tons and tons of cocks. So many cocks, all over the place. Because cocks are liberating."

Reddit's slut wife wants to have threesomes (MFM) because he watches porn.

17 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Porn *addiction* doesn't do any good to a man.

A Letter to Wealthy Men Who Date Young Women (enjoy the bitterness of the hamster who wrote this, gents)

17 upvotes · 22 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm having a hard time getting my head around what she's saying in that braintwist of a quote.

Something about men buying women, making them pay for it, then being raging sexists to them...?

But whatever's going on in there, she is definitely taking women's agency away.

"All these poor women are being manipulated by greedy old men and there's nothing they can do to stop it!"

How about... not be a gold digger? Is that not an option available?

Update to man whose wife cheated on him with 25 people. TRP was right again.

17 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One time someone in an AskReddit thread said she'd attended a rape support group, and (as an actual victim) it wasn't very useful for her, because about a third of the people there admitted they were faking it.

On r/askwomen, hamsters start to break down; women are forced to admit that "verbal

consent" is unsexy.

17 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Purity shield, engage.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

17 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We sometimes call it "askhamsters" around here.

Girl lies about getting raped, her boyfriend murders 2 people and goes to jail for life.

17 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

1. She gets drunk, crashes a Ferrari, then fucks the owner to get out of it

"The top 5 things every husband should know". Pure beta propaganda, rampant with hamstering and a couple textbook shit tests

17 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

At least she's acknowledging that she's worthless except for her ability to have sex.

Hey, were the second worst Subreddit :D

17 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like how it is when someone says about a movie, "OMG best movie of the year, so amazing, you must see it," etc so you go into it with high expectations and are disappointed because of it.

People hear about TRP that it's a pit of vile misogyny and bitterness to the extreme, because Redditors only know how to speak in hyperbole. But then people actually come in and find none of that, they're like... "what am I missing here? All I see are a bunch of posts that make complete sense."

That's how we get 90% of our subscribers. I think we've seen a good 500+ or so since AskReddit thread was made.

Call to Arms: Vasalgel baboon study

17 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I will not stand for this patriarchy. Women have the RIGHT to tell you they're on the pill when actually they're not so they can trap you into an LTR with a baby.

(X-post from TrueReddit) "Girl behavior is the gold standard in schools," says psychologist Michael Thompson. "Boys are treated like defective girls."

17 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism during the WW2 era: "Woman are capable. We can wear pants, get dirty jobs, and do hard labor just as any man can."

Feminism in the modern era: "Help, we're so oppressed! Give us special attention and privileges so we can deal with this patriarchal oppression!"

Are most redditors female or are men becoming chumps today?

17 upvotes · 28 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thus the fact that every hot girl you know has a boyfriend, then will occasionally be single for a week or so, then have a new one shortly thereafter.

Mangina getting publicly shamed by his gf

17 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Witness report: "a man attacked an innocent woman with no provocation, should get life in prison."

Video of reddit admins promoting SRS. (first link got removed because TRP doesn't allow direct links to videos for whatever insane reason)

17 upvotes · 28 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But if he whiteknights hard enough, that will create tingles and get him pussy, r...right?

"Then you're a feminist!" an illogical tactic feminists constantly use.

16 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP isn't trying to sell anyone anything, though. Feminism is, and they suck as salespeople.

Is this the public's true impression of us?

16 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not usually one to enter conspiratard territory, but this is one theory I find hard to deny.

- Gov't starts talking points to make women feel like they're being oppressed.
- Democratic party offers them Hilary, the surefire solution to all their gender woes.
- With the crazed hamster demographic locked down, they'd be looking at the easiest win ever.

That UVA rape story Rolling Stone magazine published that was too good to be true? Yeah, you guessed it.

16 upvotes · 5 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This whole mess reminds me of the movie Nightcrawler. Great film if any of you missed it.

People want the news to be more than just informative. They want to be shocked, horrified, amazed, or basically just entertained.

So when this story dropped, of course SJW lemmings gobbled it up. It's exactly what they like hearing.

Comedian Michael Che Attacked for Suggesting That Maybe Getting Called Beautiful Isn't the Worst Act of Harassment - Handles it like a pro

16 upvotes · 31 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They're trying to have their cake and eat it too. They want to be able to present the goods so DT's can see something they like, but they also don't want to be judged as slutty.

So they dress slutty, then try to do Jedi mind tricks on us - "I'm not actually a slut, I'm *doing this for me*. These are not the boobs you're looking for."

4chan user gets a taste of female hypergamy

16 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But BJ's aren't real sex, so she should be proud of herself.

I'm just fucking tired.

16 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm all for ignoring these estrogen-crazed bitches and just letting them complain themselves hoarse. That's certainly how I deal with feminists IRL. Most of them are all talk and no do anyway, so it's not like anything will

come of it.

Trouble is, there are a looooot of weak men out there who will actively listen to them and blindly do everything they say.

California's "all sex is rape" bill is an example of how the insanity of Tumblrinas is being interpreted as legitimate concerns, and will now have very real, lasting effects on society. Can you imagine being a male Cali college kid right now? They have no idea what they're going into! They're going to go to school, meet some sluts, fuck around a little, have some fun, then BAM, next thing they know, a false accusation hits, and now they're fucked for life.

Or look at the recent Burgers & Fries drama. Look at how the easily-influenced beta faggots made tens of thousands of conversations vanish from the internet without a trace, all to save a fuggo fair maiden from having to experience the horror of mean words.

And then of course there's the fact that Hilary "Women Are The Primary Victims Of War" Clinton is more than likely going to be the next leader of the free world, but that's a whole 'nother can of worms...

Point is, you're right, feminists are retarded and most of them are just blowhards who don't deserve a second thought.

But the behavior of women dictates how men will behave, and men run the world. So I wouldn't blame OP for keeping a wary eye on the future of feminism - we are, after all, on the verge of **becoming Black America**.

The Problem that has No Name: Feminism has been worse on women.

16 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I took a Labor Economics class in college as part of my Economics degree. We learned something interestingly Red Pill about how men and women behave based on the amount of money they make.

So, you have hours of labor = L, wage rate = w, and non-income money = M. M would be something like lottery winnings, inheritance, a grant, or a provider's money. Money you have that is in no way connected to L, the hours you spending working.

Well, what a bunch of studies showed is that if you introduce a large M amount to a woman, her hours worked will taper off into nothing. On the other hand, even if you give men a ton of M, they keep working no matter what.

Of course I didn't say anything in class because I didn't want to be the politically incorrect shitlord to point it out, but it seemed to me that the "default state" for men is to always be working, and the "default state" for women is to have a provider.

Seeking out sex ruins, if not completely destroys my ability to maintain frame.

16 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Heh, this reminds me of something I heard on the radio the other day. A gay guy called in to tell a story of how he's had his fair share of women throw themselves at his feet, demanding sex. After him, dozens of other gay guys called in reporting the same thing. I had a gay friend back in college, and saw this phenomena happen to him more times than I can count. Women can really go nuts for a dude who likes dick.

It's all about thirst. When women see a man who doesn't have it, their hamster starts jumping to conclusions. "He must be so sexually satisfied, he doesn't want our pussy!" it says. "He is high value, I must have him!"

If you can demonstrate to a woman that you are casually indifferent to whether you do or do not fuck her, that can do a lot for your SMV.

Help! I'm 28 and fucked 87 guys, can I get some You-Go-Girls'?

16 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice how she's being encouraged to act like an alpha male.

Because as everyone knows, if there's one thing all men love, it's a chick with a dick.

Man is falsely accused of molesting his stepdaughter when he tells his cheating wife he wants a divorce. Goes to prison because of incompetent/dishonest lawyers, even though he has proof of his innocence.

16 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've said it before, and I'll say it again: for all women's talk of wanting to be treated as human beings with thoughts and feelings, they can be alarmingly cold-blooded when they want something from a man they don't give a shit about.

Woman explains how she got over her "bad boy phase" now wants marriage and children. AFBB confirmed

16 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Amazing. Saved for later copy pasta. Will spam this every time one of these comes up.

It baffles me how all women seem to acknowledge that they "had a bad boy phase" but it was "all a bunch of mistakes" and they "have it out of their system now." Female journalists encourage other young girls to "make these mistakes" and also "get these bad boys out of your system." It's like the mistake-making phase of life is one women are intentionally and pointedly making a part of their life.

Shouldn't people be encouraged to, oh I don't know, not make mistakes?

MGTOW and why I did

16 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Who says the two are mutually exclusive?

Sex isn't the only thing life has to offer us. There are many different ways you can work to improve your life without chasing tail.

Ask Women, what is most important when it comes to ONS/Casual Hook Ups... RedPill Confirmed.

16 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I love it when feminists complain about Teh Male Gaize.

Because **Channing Tatum** and **Ryan Gosling** are popular because of their wonderful personalities, right?

Women are always going on about how it's "problematic" and "shallow" when men have a preference for petite 22-year-olds with great asses and long, feminine hair. We're always told that we should be attracted to women for their careers, personality, sense of humor, hopes and dreams, etc.

And then they go and say this - "I only bang 9's and 10's, I don't care who they are as people."

The difference between a happy and fulfilling Red Pill relationship and an emotionally abusive one.

16 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're doing something a lot of women have trouble with. You're being honest about what you want.

Keep that up, and trust me, you'll have a lot more luck than your peers when it comes to relationships.

And they'll hate that about you.

Shocking 2XC Revelation

16 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, slut shaming for women is like getting more business for your product by blocking access to your competitors' stores. Lower supply, more demand for you.

[FR] ClassicPunk walks away.

16 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She thought I was some fucking stud that had slain 2000 girls although I'm actually still a virgin.

This is so super important, especially for our RP brothers who don't have a high partner count to brag about.

Always keep your number a secret. When a woman asks for it (and they will because that could be an effective shit test), just smirk and say "oh, please." Don't lie and say you've fucked a hundred slut. Just don't talk about it at all, but let your actions and your body language indicate that you could have a whole soft harem waiting for you if you should decide to call them up.

Students Accused of Rape Can Fight Back // Court OKs Suits Against University, Employees, and Female

16 upvotes · 20 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't checked Facebook yet, but I'm sure it's eagerly waiting for me with a mighty torrent of jimmie-rustled statuses and Buzzfeed articles.

I expect "but according to statistics collected by feminists only 0.6% of rape claims are false!" to be the primary rallying cry.

Feminist tears are delicious.

I can't believe I just saw this...(Cringeworthy)

16 upvotes · 19 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I don't understand, I did everything Cosmo told me a 'perfect boyfriend' should do and she'd STILL rather fuck dark triads. Obviously I wasn't romantic enough."

Beta husband falls for the "polyamory trap" lets other men fuck his wife. Guess what happens?

16 upvotes · 25 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But loathed, like Batman at the end of TDK.

could my gf's friends be sending a red flag about her without them even knowing??

16 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I basically assume that "I've been hurt before" = "I banged a dark triad alpha who wouldn't give me his valuable commitment, and that hurt my feelings."

I found some of my pre-TRP journal entries - Provide some good insight as to why many guys don't want to swallow TRP.

16 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha. I admire you for even being able to read old journal entries at all. If I read anything I wrote even as recently

as 2011, I cringe all the way through.

Past Me was such a beta, ignorant fuck.

The 11 Cities Where Women Out-Earn Men By The Biggest Margin.

16 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

B-b-but the glass ceiling!!

How much more equality do these bitches need?

The consequences of being a white knight

16 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/yJqGYhA.jpg>

Rape victim from Askreddit discusses false rape claims and their affect on real victims.

16 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When men create a problem for women, feminists say "this is the MENS' fault."

When women create a problem for women, feminists say "this is *society's* fault."

This is why feminism will never get anything done; they cannot acknowledge when their own kind are the source of their problems.

Two college students (male and female) have sex. The next day the woman writes to the man: "I had a wonderful time, but I'm sorry I led you on, I'm not ready for a relationship". One year later: She files a charge of "non-consensual sexual contact" through the college disciplinary system.

16 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Once again, the legal system is implying that being a woman is a mental disability. Her feelz were so out of control, she literally couldn't control herself from writing "I had a good time." There was no duress, drugs, or alcohol - just her fragile feminine emotional state.

You'd think feminists would take offense to the fact that the legal system is literally regarding them as being weaker minded, but nope, gender inequality is a-ok when it gives you special priveleges.

All Women Are Sheep

16 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- Strong feminist womyn starts studying Engineering or Computer Science;
- Realizes two semesters in that it's hard
- Drops major, gains Women's Studies with a minor in Dance
- Writes article for Jezebel stating that her patriarchal Engineering teachers intentionally made work harder for her, specifically, in order to oppress her

Apparently, if men want to enjoy life, have non PC discussions, score with women, and fight for their human rights it = fascism

16 upvotes · 17 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

Well, obviously; we tend to talk a lot of shit about feminists around here, because feminists tend to be pretty backwards when it comes to matters of equality for men.

But if it was actually calling for legal rape and all those other items which we don't believe in, it wouldn't have

gotten upvoted.

Crawl back to SRS where you belong, troll.

UVA Jackie lied about gang rape, terminal illness, and invented a dude, all to manipulate one guy into fucking her

15 upvotes · 11 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Solipsism.

Dread clearly works on Jackie, so Jackie tried it on her boy crush.

Trying to win a man's heart with Dread is like trying to win a woman's heart by being a Nice Guy.

is it me, or is this some serious blue pill shit?

15 upvotes · 28 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't make the mistake of conflating "alpha" with "red pill."

Yeah, I know some IRL alphas too. In particular I have a cousin who's way better with women than me - he's constantly pulling hotties 8 and up without even trying. He doesn't take shit from women, he's very naturally charismatic, and basically this dude just seriously knows his way around the SMP. He is definitely what you would call an alpha.

But he is not red pill. He's had some moments where he contracted a serious case of oneitis, and it's fucked him up more than once. He's lost more than one girlfriend because of it.

Your Facebook friend may be an actual alpha, but never underestimate how deep our cultural programming runs. Even the men who'd be king of the jungle if we were still animals are susceptible to the occasional blue pill indulgences.

What's wrong with dating single moms?

15 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Paying *more* for a used car, actually.

That UVA rape story Rolling Stone magazine published that was too good to be true? Yeah, you guessed it.

15 upvotes · 5 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't even mean anything to me anymore. It's been boy-who-cried-wolf'd into oblivion.

Gone Girl: A Red Pill Analysis.

15 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here it is:

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/1078577>

What To Do When A Woman Compliments You

15 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A couple years ago, I took my mutt to a guy who was a professional dog trainer, and he gave me some advice that I never forgot.

He pointed out that when you observe wolves in the wild, and the other wolves are all gathered round the alpha and showering him with love, the alpha doesn't react. He just stands there and passively accepts the praise. This

behavior lets the others know that he's the boss, and you can use that kind of behavior to show your dog you're the same effect. When he's throwing himself at me saying "I love you so much daddy, I'm so glad your home!" after a long day of work, I just stand there and accept the praise. This shows my dog that I'm in charge and earns me some respect.

Be that alpha wolf.

[FR] ClassicPunk walks away.

15 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A woman's hamster can be a deadly weapon used for good or evil. Set it in the right direction and it can work wonders for you.

Cheating

15 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

DO NOT tell the guy. The last thing you want is a frustrated beta coming after you with a shotgun.

I would next, if only for that reason.

Rape Culture

15 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Only if *she was asking for it!*

A quote from Aristotle which I live by.

15 upvotes · 9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly.

Hollywood loves a good natural talent. Zuckerberg in The Social Network, Moffat's Sherlock Holmes, Dr. House, and basically every other TV or movie genius comes to mind.

Audiences really love to celebrate a hero who was born with a flawless mind.

But most of us are not in that part of the bell curve. Realistically, the archetypal "unmotivated, lazy genius" shtick you see in entertainment is not something you should aspire to be.

You, as a TRPer, should aspire to work yourself to the bone in your pursuit of excellence. That, more than anything you were born with, is what really determines your worth as a man.

Cheating wife revenge.

15 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, if he'd have been making that shit up, he would have ended it on a more "realistic" note. Something involving the two of them mutually agreeing that this was the end of it and it was time for them to go their separate ways.

Because it ended with the chick going 100% raging hamster (something non-RPers still don't recognize as being the rule, rather than the exception to it) I'm more inclined to believe it's a reality.

Exploding hamster in 3... 2... 1...

15 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank goodness OP was emancipated from her.

Are we going back to the law of the jungle? This is not good for society...

15 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In the future, though, I think we're going to see a rise in "involuntary open relationships." Wall-hitting women will tell sex-starved provider betas that they'll engage in an LTR/marriage with them, but ONLY if they're allowed to take as much alpha cock as they can get.

Being an "open relationship," betas will of course be allowed to do whatever they want as well, but who's actually going to want to do anything with a beta?

Betas will be highly upset by this arrangement, but our increasingly gynocentric culture will tell them that if they do not allow their woman to freely do as much carouselling as her heart desires, he's one of those "Red Pill" women-hating assholes. Being a slave to society's whims, he will succumb and allow it.

Thus resulting in future generations of alphas getting progressively closer and closer to experiencing 100% of all sexual encounters, while the beta providers will get a bimonthly handy if they're lucky.

The red pill is really hard to grasp

15 upvotes · 9 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You've got a bit of a heavy downvote ratio there, but I found this to be pretty damn good advice.

Shortly after I found the pill, I had a hard time with women. They were all hypergamous, solipsist sluts, I thought I'd never be able to maintain a successful relationship with one so long as that was the case.

So I went under the grid for a while. Worked on me. Lifted at the gym, made some money, learned from TRPers how to properly deal with women.

After a brief spell of MGTOWing, I was finally able to leave the cave and enter the social world, as a proper RPer this time.

There's a lot of value in taking some time to be an MGTOW, especially if you're an introvert like me.

Leave the real world for a bit, work on yourself, discover the "true you," then when you're ready, be a champion. You'll be glad you did.

Guys, sanity-check me please

15 upvotes · 4 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But it totally got them laid, right?

TRP outlook got me a higher paying job

15 upvotes · 28 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Fuck hamsters get paid"

Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...

15 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/9LGPua5.gif>

My desire for women has gone down the drain.

15 upvotes · 29 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't pursued sex for a while now, and my life is so much better because of it. I've really gotten my shit together.

If you really count it all up, even if you're a natural born alpha, the pursuit of sex is a huge resource hog. Time, money, and energy.

What women mean when they say they want a nice guy.

15 upvotes · 19 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting validation from a "nice guy orbiter" or a female friend is nice, but it's just a little thing. Getting validation from an alpha, however, is the ultimate payday. It's like the difference between collecting change on the sidewalk and getting a \$20 bill.

'I get offered sex all the time, but no-one asks me out for dinner': Hamster who spent £22k on her body says men can't see past her fake breasts and fillers

15 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of a thread I saw on AskWomen one time asking what the ladies thought about short men wearing wedges in their shoes to get a few extra inches.

Hundreds of makeup-clad, pushup-bra wearing, high-heel-wearing hamsters who spend thousands of dollars every year on cosmetics said, "no way, you should never hide your *true self*!"

I think I've found the world's biggest hamster...

15 upvotes · 24 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

MFW

Breaking men.

15 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was fortunate enough to have a good mom who raised me well.

But I had friends growing up whose moms were total liberal feminists, and as is to be expected, that came with a lot of male hatred - and even their own sons weren't exceptions to that rule.

Basically the mindset they pushed was that boys were idiots and thugs, and girls were precious angels.

And guess what happened to those boys? They grew up to become idiots and thugs. Their moms taught them that they were second-class citizens, and that mentality was burned into their brains. No amount of RP can cure them now.

Honestly, I think that if mothers are going to indoctrinate their sons with this bullshit so early in life, I think social services ought to take them to a better home.

DailyBeast: College women have self esteem problems caused by male privilege.

15 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not whining. Just observing.

This article is making out that women have it super hard because they have to try to be attractive while maintaining good grades and dealing with the responsibilities of adulthood. What the article fails to notice is that men have to deal with all the same shit, except that we have it even harder where trying to be attractive is concerned, because we're the ones who have to take the active role as a hunter.

Of course I hunt. That's how I build my own value, by being aggressive and assertive, and I have no problem with that. Just because I'm observing how the system works, that doesn't mean I'm crying about how unfair it is.

DailyBeast: College women have self esteem problems caused by male privilege.

15 upvotes · 30 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In these style of articles, anything attributed to "society", "social pressure", descriptions of social things that "happen" to women without actually naming their cause, etc etc is code for "things women are doing to other women".

And who sets the tone of "society" according to feminists? You guessed it, patriarchy!

It's the classic boogeyman feminists use when they need to blame their problems on men, but men are clearly not the source of their problems.

"Women are treating other women like shit? Well obviously this means there's a shadowy organization of men at the top who are pulling the strings and *forcing* these women to be that way!"

Complaining about this invisible patriarchy doesn't actually solve any of feminism's problems, since it is completely ignoring the *real* source of their problems, but it does make them *feel* better, and as we all know, feels are what's really important.

[x-post from r/redpillwomen] Ladies, be like this girl.

15 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really goes to show that women can create value for themselves by having a charming personality. Waaay many girls try to maximize their value just by putting on too much makeup and wearing things that show off their tits.

The Cycle Of Female Inclusivity (Courtesy Of MGTOW Reddit)

14 upvotes · 14 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly how I knew the mainstream press' description of GamerGate was lies. Implying beta males want less women around? Bullshit.

Woman presumably lies about gang rape, Rolling Stone reports she was raped, review board calls them out. Look what they say is the biggest concern:

14 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of the documentary Dear Zachary. A must-watch if you haven't seen. Trigger warning: it will make you really, really mad.

Long story short: a crazy post-wall hamster bitch shot her betabux because he was leaving her. The court let her go free because pussy pass. A few years down the road, she killed herself... **and their infant son.**

Pussy pass kills.

Just finished reading the book Gone Girl. 2nd half is serious Red Pill perspective

14 upvotes · 28 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Haven't read the book (I plan on it) but I was a big fan of the movie. David Fincher is probably the most Red Pill director in Hollywood - Fight Club, House of Cards, this, need I say more?

Some have argued that this story was feminist porn because of how the men in this story were all bumblefucks compared to Amy, who was highly efficient.

That may be true, but I think the point of that was to highlight an area that we don't often get to talk about in our extremely plugged-in society. The scheming, calculating, brutally cold-blooded nature of a woman who wants something from a man and validation from society at large.

We hear feminists talk a lot of talk about wanting to be treated as more than just "objects," but as equal human

beings with thoughts and feelings. Well, nothing wrong with that. But for all that talk, we have all in this sub seen some pretty shocking examples of women caring heartachingly little for the wellbeing of a man she wants something from. Whether it's a false rape accusation to fuel her narcissistic desire for attention and victim status (looking at you, UVA Jackie), a divorce where she rapes the man she once love straight through his wallet, or the use and subsequent abuse of her beta orbiters (NPH's character in the movie), there are a lot of cases where women seem to be completely and utterly indifferent to the "human" status of a man when she is in need of resources or social capital, and thinks she can get it by fucking said man hard up the metaphorical butt.

And we don't always get to talk about that aspect of female nature in normal conversations in our society. Because if you go on some "women can be so manipulative" rant in public, you'll be branded with the dreaded Soggy Knees accusation and become a pariah. How dare you speak ill of the nature of our benevolent feminine overlords? Everything they do is flawless, r-r-right guys? So perfect. In every way. It's toxic masculinity that's the problem - femininity is perfect. Blah, blah blah.

But this story was so well crafted, it was actually able to delve deep within the manipulative nature of the human female and draw empathy from audiences, even if most of them were still blue-pillers plugged deep into the machine.

For that, I am very grateful for this particular story. God knows female nature could use a little bit of sunlight on its worst parts these days before third-wave feminism drag us into another dark age.

The Myth of the "Alpha Female" or The Best Lies are Slight Twists on Truth

14 upvotes · 13 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. This pretty much sums it up.

TLDR: "He accepts my terrible behavior without question."

It bothers me more than it should when I see these terrible clickbait articles come up on my Facebook newsfeed saying "here are the ten things men have to do for women." I swear, there are at least 15 a day. Of course you know they're be hell to pay if you wrote an article with the genders flipped.

"Here are ten things women can do to be more attractive to men.

1) hit the gym five times a week. Nothing is sexier to men than a good body.

2) Don't be an irritating cunt. Try to actually behave yourself.

3) Learn to cook. Men love a good meal."

What motivates you?

14 upvotes · 9 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Life is the greatest gift that God gave us. I owe it to the big man upstairs to do as much with it as I possibly can before I take my dirt nap.

"Many people die at twenty five and aren't buried until they are seventy five." - Ben Franklin

What's our "Elevator Pitch?" How would you distill down everything here and make someone aware of the possibility of a red pill world in 30 seconds or less?

14 upvotes · 3 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red Pill is a suppository, not a Flintstones chewable. Most people don't learn the truth until life's shoved it hard up their asses. You cannot and will not ever get someone to take the pill with a simple catchphrase or conversation.

We have rule #1 and #2 of TRP Club for a reason. It's a solo journey, not a social movement.

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

14 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In a way, the porn industry should be thanking feminism. Where would they get all their actresses if not for the broken, fatherless families feminism has created?

Does anyone else feel like this has all happened before?

14 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that men seek power, status, and money to trade for pussy is what has built every single society on earth. Remove a price on pussy and start giving it away for free, the entire society loses its entire power source.

While getting intimate, guy admits to girl he hasn't been laid in years. Guess what happens next...

14 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If she asks what your number is, you should always give a snarky non-answer that doesn't imply an upward limit. My go-to is "probably one more than Jesus likes."

Let her hamster run wild imagining the armies of sluts you banged.

Humanitarian blue piller realizes he's been cuckolded.

14 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ironically, if he really wanted to help Africa, his best course of action would be to get the fuck out and let them solve their own problems.

<http://www.spiegel.de/international/spiegel/spiegel-interview-with-african-economics-expert-for-god-s-sake-please-stop-the-aid-a-363663.html>

Do Not Get Married, You Fucking Idiot.

14 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never understood this. It's such a stupid powerplay. The woman's pissed because she couldn't control you one way, so she arbitrarily makes you do another thing. Just so she can feel powerful and in control.

Don't ever bend over to that shit. Just let her scream herself hoarse.

"I'm fine with men joking about rape if women can joke about tricking men into knocking them up.." Not to mention divorce raped later after she gets bored. This Cate Gary may just be on to something... (image with full quote in comments)

14 upvotes · 13 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some would retaliate by citing the small number of female comedians who are actually good. Tina Fey, Amy Poehler, etc.

These chicks are the exception, not the rule.

Women are fun, not funny. Men are funny. We're each doing what gets us laid the best. For women, a sense of humor doesn't really change her odds either way, so most of them don't develop one the same way men do.

Oh man, /r/TheRedPill ... another solid thread post on TRP hate

14 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This summarizes a progressive's thought process as it pertains not just to racism but any form of bigot-shaming they do. It's why any given American liberal's campaign against any given conservative basically boils down to

"don't vote for him because he hates women and minorities."

It's powertalk, plain and simple. The objective of powertalk is to get your audience onto your side of the issue by any means necessary. That means using high impact words and phrases, whether they're truthful or not.

In our culture of rampant political correctness, "racist," "rapist," "misogynist," and other such indicators of bigotry are some of the highest stigma words there are. So of course left-wing powertalkers have overused them against their opponents into oblivion.

The American Dream Is Every Man's Nightmare

14 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I suspect that the reason why America's economy was thriving in the Don Draper era had much to do with the fact that working men were treated with much more respect. By women, by fellow men, by society at large. We'd just come off the one-two punch of the Great Depression and WW2, so suffice to say, Americans had seen true poverty in their lifetimes and properly understood how much a good working man was worth. So, being a working man living out this "American dream" was actually more of a legitimate dream.

Now we're in the era where everyone in the Western world is relatively happy and comfortable, so women are working their asses off making sure that society realigns men as being disposable grunts who exist purely to fuel womens' happiness.

And as we can see by declining marriage and childbirths rates, men are responding to this incentive structure accordingly by dropping out of the game.

What these girls did to a boy with autism is sick, and so is this feminist's response

14 upvotes · 9 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can always expect at least some women to come up to bat for Team Gurl. Even when said girls are torturing and almost murdering an autistic boy.

MR: 'I don't want my kids sitting next to a man on a plane'

14 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, statistically speaking if there's a terrorist on this plane, he's probably going to be a Muslim, so I don't want to sit next to anyone with a turban or a long beard.

Woman drops by /r/seduction to do some subtle shaming -> #1 sub front page

14 upvotes · 2 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Who was it recently who posted about womens' relationship with male spaces?

Whenever there's an area predominately occupied by men, women will get butthurt. They will begin by complaining about it ("this is a *Boys' Club!*"), and if that doesn't succeed in breaking it up, they will then try to join it.

Women hate it when men are able to find validation from anything that isn't themselves. If men can get validation from each other instead of needing to get it all from their wives and girlfriends back home, women need to either break up the circle or enter it.

TRP Movie: Mud (2012), in which a 14-year old badass punches senior douche without a second thought.

14 upvotes · 16 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Loved this movie. At its core, it's about the death of True Love™ as seen through the eyes of a kid who's seen

too many romantic movies about it and believes that women will supplicate a man's romantic intentions just as much as vice versa, and sees how massively wrong this worldview is.

The most telling scene is when the kid goes to a bar in search of Reese Witherspoon, whom he believes to be Matthew M's One True Love. What he finds is her getting annoyingly close with some other guy. He sees her, the two of them lock eyes, and the look on his face says "holy shit, women can be this callous?" But the look on her face says "yeah kid, this is how the real world works."

Something I think every BPer needs to see if they're still struggling to embrace the RP world for what it really is.

I "passed" my latest shit test with flying colours.

14 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There should be a flair for it.

How do I break up with old boyfriend I dated for 4 years for a new, better guy of 1 year?

14 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We live in the age of Empowered Feminism™ where women are going to college, getting jobs, and providing for themselves... and yet a man's salary is still being used as a metric of his value.

Facebook bans RooshV and deletes associated pages including RoK's Facebook page

14 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously though. If Rush Limbaugh and Donald Trump can marry 10's, you'd think the world's 2nd youngest billionaire could get at least an 8.

Despite Feminism being taught in college, my college tried to teach me red pill but I was too blue pill to accept it. Has anyone else had this same experience? (Concepts they taught me inside)

14 upvotes · 11 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was a business student so I didn't do labs, but I did have group projects, so same deal.

Nothing worse than being in a group with a bunch of bimbo morons and having to do all the work by myself.

I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!

14 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've lost my best friend to a single mother. Recently he started dating a woman several years older than him. She has two kids, and he spends basically all his time taking care of them. I almost never see him anymore.

How do you deal with it when people in your life make this kind of terrible decision? Do you try to get them on track, or do you just let them live their own life and pick their own destiny?

Jealousy works, a story of mine

14 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

100% true. I've said this before, I'll say it again: women decide who's attractive through consensus. If one member of the collective finds you desirable, other members will assume there must be something right about you, and your SMV appreciates.

The media is poison

14 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On the subject of pop music, I have a coworker who's obsessed with Christina Aguilera and tends to play her all

the time.

On her new album, 90% of her lyrics are saying something about her relationship, how amazing her lover is, how much she loves being in love, banging, etc.

Then there's this song sticking out like a sore thumb: **I Hate Boys**.

It's exactly what it sounds like. She's just singing about hating boys.

She defines herself by boys, and her whole album is about how much she needs boys in her life.

But she... hates them? O_O

Welcome to 3rd wave feminism.

She could just marry Kanye West...

14 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NAWALT GUYZ!!!

INCOMING!! ABC News readying hit piece on the manosphere

14 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In 2000, Robert Swope, a conservative contributor to a Georgetown University newspaper, The Hoya, wrote an article critical of the play. He suggested there was a contradiction between the promotion of rape awareness on V-Day and the monologue "The Little Coochie Snorcher That Could", in which an adult woman recalls being given alcohol and statutorily raped at 13 by a 24-year-old woman as a positive, healing experience, ending the segment with the proclamation "It was a good rape." Swope also noted the double standards involved, asking "why is rape only wrong when a man commits it, but when it's by a woman committed against another woman, who just happens to be 13-years-old, it is celebrated and a university club sponsors it?" Outcry from the play's supporters resulted in Swope's being fired from the staff of the Hoya, before the piece was even run.

That's fucking sick. Fired for suggesting rape is wrong? I feel like I'm taking crazy pills.

This is why i ignore SRS private messages

14 upvotes · 16 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

That's true. 50 Shades of Grey has to get its mega-huge female audience from somewhere.

A feminist writer's disgusting anti-male tweet about the NRA's idea for having armed guards in schools.

14 upvotes · 22 December 2012 · /r/MensRights

I just finished raping my Christmas presents a minute ago!

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

13 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women have a 4/4 in-group preference for other women, and men have a 3/4 in-group preference for women. Basically, most people prefer women to men.

Social-climbers recognize this fact and exploit it for everything it's worth.

Mental illnesses are misunderstood

13 upvotes · 20 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe I've read that depression is your brain's way of warning you that something about your survival or reproduction strategy is off. Rumination forces you to confront something in your life which needs to change. You're not fit enough, you're not getting enough sex, you're not sleeping well, you need more friends, you need a better job, etc.

If you ever find yourself mentally ill, ask yourself, what can I do to improve my life? It may be difficult to gain the will to do it, but I find that once you're actually doing it, it can do wonders.

A great place to start is, of course, exercise. I enjoy running - it's impossible to feel down once you've gone into that third or fourth mile. Something about putting in the effort to improve your body and your health can really do your mind a lot of good.

It's always better to pursue a natural remedy than antidepressants. Drugs will treat the symptoms, not the cause.

"Men's Rights Activists have missed the point of feminism " - Intellectually disingenuous article from The Telegraph writes a smear piece aimed at discrediting TRP and AVFM.

13 upvotes · 3 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My eyes nearly rolled out of my head when I saw they used a picture of Elliot Roger to headline the article.

FUCK YOU, Andrew Lowry. I say that sincerely, from the bottom of my heart. Elliot Roger was a psychopath and murderer. The manner in which you MSM click-whores keep bring him back up every time you want to criticize the manosphere or non-feminists in general is absolutely despicable.

I would detail exactly why it makes absolutely no sense to say "Elliot Roger represents the manosphere" but anyone with the slightest inkling of a god damned moral compass should already know why.

Ignorant filth.

There's an AskReddit going right now about how it feels to have "settled." A lot of AWALT going on in there.

13 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It sounds like a flawless plan on paper.

But then in practice, this is why all these women are miserable. Stuck in a dead relationship with a shlubby balding loser when she used to be out with all those dashing dark triads and Chad Thundercocks... what a downgrade.

"Why One Male College Student Abandoned Affirmative Consent"

13 upvotes · 21 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow. The MGTOW is strong with this thread.

So many stories about young males who are simply opting not to interact with girls in anyway because the threat of being accused of harassment is so real.

I can tell you it is already happening in my son (17) and daughters (21) social circles. When I was a senior in High School it was considered a pretty lame party if no girls were there. My sons friends explicitly plan activities to not include girls. They don't want the drama and they dont want the hassle. My daughter has literally cleared out the gamers club at her university by showing up. She asked one of the guys who she is friends with and he said most of them are scared of being accused of harassment.

...

At work, we have some younger guys that I overhear talking (they're in their early-mid twenties) and I'm somewhat sad for them as well. They live in a big city, make very good money for their age, and they just go home and play video games. They don't know how to approach girls, and they're just not living lives outside of their own little bubbles. And you know, if any of these kids dated my daughter I'd be very happy. But they just won't.

...

My son and his friend are all great kids. Band, choir, good grades. My son is on his way to Eagle Scout and is an acolyte at church. His best friend works almost full time after school and with my son is a peer mentor for kids struggling in Freshman/Sophomore classes. All are college bound and more than one has multiple scholarships. There is no lack of ability to talk to or interact with girls. They just choose not to in a social way. At school/band/church? No problem. Go to a movie, hang out at the mall, go to a party? Nope. "Why would I do that Dad? It always ends up in a problem and I don't want to be like _____" ____ is a friend who had to transfer to another school because of a harassment claim.

Boys are learning that being friends with girls is dangerous. It's sad that my 17 year old talks about walking into the band room and when he realized that he and another girl were the only ones there he immediately called his mom and stayed on the phone with her until a teacher arrived. "I didn't want to get accused of anything." It used to be you wanted privacy around girls in high school. Now they want alibis.

Out of curiosity: How many of you guys are Christians?

13 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is something that applies to a lot of logic that people don't get about religious texts.

For example, take the "homosexuals must be stoned" bit from Leviticus. Well, for any rational, progressive-minded individual, how could you *possibly* accept that kind of rule? That makes no sense at all.

I had a pastor once who was had a gay brother and was sympathetic towards homosexuality. I asked him about this. He had a great response.

- This law wasn't directed towards mankind as a whole - it was a Mosaic law, meaning that it was directed *specifically* for the Jews liberated from Egypt wandering the desert.
- If you're wandering the desert and the number of your people is limited, *reproduction is vital for their survival*. So it makes sense that they every orgasm would *have* to go towards that purpose - their continued existence literally depended on it.
- But why stone them? Isn't that a bit harsh? Well, if you're wandering the desert and you have to punish someone, what do you do? Imprison them? They were nomadic. They couldn't waste time building jails for all lawbreakers. Marooning? Which would you rather - death by thirst/starvation/wild animals, or a quick rock to the head?

It's a law that makes no sense without context, but perfect sense if you look at the culture it's aimed at.

Man is falsely accused of molesting his stepdaughter when he tells his cheating wife he wants a divorce. Goes to prison because of incompetent/dishonest lawyers, even though he has proof of his innocence.

13 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That, and the fact that women control 80% of spending in the US. It's in the economy's best interest that in cases like these, men get suckered out of as much money as possible so their exes can spend it all on overpriced shoes.

God bless the USA.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

13 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of how Michelle Obama and various Hollywood celebrities were recently furiously hashtagging "#BringBackOurGirls", and accomplished exactly jack shit. Because apparently tyrannical African warlords are kind of casually indifferent to people yelling at them on the internet.

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/Bnn9A-jIcAEsV6j.jpg:large>

"Why I Give A Damn About #yesallwomen"

13 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You got raped. Don't worry, we'll fix it for you with a hysterical BuzzFeed article and a ferocious hashtag campaign. Justice will be served this day.

Social media has created a culture where everything's a competition to see who can live the best life.

13 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can certainly make your own personal highlight reel for work for you. For example, if a picture of you with a hot girl hugging you ever comes up, tag yourself in it. It'll make you look all the more badass to whatever chicks come stalking your profile.

The important thing is to just not let yourself be bothered when you're reading everyone else's.

Fattitude. Kickstarter project for fat acceptance documentary raises \$41,000 for a feature-length movie about how being fat is great.

13 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just get a treadmill and some free weights on Craigslist, clear out an old room you're not using, and boom, you can burn hundreds of calories a day at minimal effort and cost.

Still not as easy as getting your flaw "accepted" by society though, I guess.

Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer: "I don't think that I would consider myself a feminist"

13 upvotes · 6 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

On a related note, I did some clicking around, and I happened upon this gem: [10 Celebrities who say they aren't feminists](#).

Who would have expected this from the likes of Lady Gaga, Madonna, and Katy Perry? It's good to see there are influential women in the media out there who haven't been brainwashed yet. There are some great quotes in here.

Also, the comments are full of hilarious jimmie-rustling.

Rape Culture

13 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

According to the FBI, only 1/2000 women will get raped. That 1/4 number is a blatant lie.

Three Common Examples of Female Projection

13 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Great observation about the rape statistics. According to that FBI data you provided, about 0.05% of all women

will get raped, and that number has been declining over the years. But the feminists' number for it just keeps rising and rising.

"1/8 of women will get raped or abused! Actually women haven't been reporting their rapes because they're afraid of humiliation, so the actual number is 1/4! Actually we're counting Stare Rape and other microaggressions now, so it's 1/2!"

Meanwhile, [according to PsychologyToday](#), "about four in 10 women admit having rape fantasies (31 to 57 percent) with a median frequency of about once a month. Actual prevalence of rape fantasies is probably higher because women may not feel comfortable admitting them."

Male rights activist puts feminist in her place

13 upvotes · 9 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Suggest taking women's entitlements away and you start to see what fucking teenagers they really are.

Male rights activist puts feminist in her place

13 upvotes · 9 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have taken a year of your life.

"I don't think I'm manly enough" from /r/AskMen

13 upvotes · 7 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like the "all women are beautiful" message, but for insecure beta males.

A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.

13 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That "perfect boyfriend" theory is PC bullshit and you know it. You seriously think that women flock to men in jails because that means they *know where they are*?

How do you explain all the [Chris Brown love](#), then? I mean, this is a guy who beat the shit out of a woman, pounding her over and over again, verbally abusing her, etc.

He did some community service, but not at the time of the Grammys (when all these tweets were happening) he was a 100% free man.

But you're telling me that all these obsessed fangirls are drooling over him... because they don't have to do his laundry? O_O

Go back to TBP. You're a poor excuse for a troll.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

13 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ugh. That's insane.

You shared a 100% statistic, and were kicked out just for pointed out a truth that the mods didn't like.

Fuck feminists.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

13 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, it appears that we're getting brigaded from somewhere. Was there another AskReddit thread or something?

Anyway, too all the trolls who are new to the sub, welcome! Please check out the [glossary of shaming tactics](#) before you proceed. "You guys all hate women" and "you guys are all frustrated neckbeard virgins" are some good ones, they bring us to bitter tears every time.

Also, remember to use the disagree button over there to the left if you don't like our opinions. It's the blue one. As neckbeard virgins, it devastates us when you take our invisible internet points.

Facebook friend posts a link to a GoodMenProject article thinking he is supporting men. This is my response.

13 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Kind of like how if a man and a woman have equal BAC's and have sex, the woman is the one who was not responsible enough to be able to control herself so she was raped.

Funny how the people who seem to think women are the LEAST capable are feminists.

Feeling pity for women scared of MGTOW

12 upvotes · 15 November 2016 · /r/MGTOW

Yeah. A lot of talk here about her being afraid this is the end of her free drinks and lunches. No, that's not what scares her at all. The truth is, on a very deep level, women need men. They need us more than we need them. For stable partnerships, the feeling of safety, and to quell the fear of dying alone.

This is why MGTOW is such a scary thing for so many women. Especially the feminazis who know they've made themselves unfuckable and unlovable beyond repair. The thought of men looking at this shit sandwich we've been offered and saying "nah" and walking away terrifies them.

Girl at bar rejected me found out I was doctor, gave me number, what to do

12 upvotes · 16 September 2016 · /r/askTRP

Enjoy your success. Lots of cynics in this thread saying "dump that whore!"

Nah, no need for that. Is she a whore? Yes. Yes, she is a whore. Most people are whores; we all just have different prices. Question is, can you still have fun with a whore? Yes to that too. Experience is experience. Get it where you can. Sometimes you have to grind on your way across the main quest.

WITH THAT SAID, beware. You know what she wants. Her eyes are green dollar signs right now. She's going to whack you like a pinata get that sweet dosh out of you. "Forgetting" to bring her wallet on a lunch date--that sort of thing. Expect lots of "Oh hey, can you pick this up? Thanks" when you go out for drinks. Over-expensive jewelry and shoes will be required as "mandatory" with clam-access implied to be restricted unless such spoils are acquired.

Fuck all that. Be the cheapest Jew bastard she's ever met. She'll tag along with you for a few dates and maybe a half-decent fuck as she tries to get you on her hook. In the meantime while you're courting her (and not paying for her shit) be the Red Pill badass you've read about on these forums. Apparently your looks didn't impress her initially, but if your personality is intriguing enough, perhaps she'll start to dig you after all. You've already got the height going on, so you're halfway there already.

Just for the love of God, put your wallet away. There's no reason to sink shekels into a potentially shit investment.

Woman on r/deadbedrooms is completely turned off by her beta husband, thinks he's a pervert for wanting sex.

12 upvotes · 30 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And also is a massive cunt.

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/03/30/thankyouellenpao-only-if-you-like-bullying-vexatious-opportunists/>

Columbia (feminist) professor arrested for assaulting boyfriend. Why? Allegedly, he cheated on her.

12 upvotes · 20 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminist shitbaggers travel in packs. If there's a nutball feminist in one social circle, you can be sure there's a whole pack of them there, too.

A hugbox is the only way their horrible logic can survive.

Archive Today is being hit with DMCA notices

12 upvotes · 23 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. Ever since GamerGate started, SJWs have been exposing themselves as hateful idiots more often than usual. And much of the proof of this is in archive.today links. So now SJWs are trying to cover their tracks.

The Hierarchy of Women

12 upvotes · 8 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sure you have plenty of these by now, but here's another. ♂

I get sick and tired of hearing this bullshit - "you can still get married and be RP! If you're badass enough, you can make it last forever! You can even keep her from getting fat and becoming a total cunt!"

No. No, you can't.

Okay, maybe you can. I'm sure plenty of you will find a way to stay Don Draper forever and have that perfect life together forever and ever and live the Disney dream.

But the thing is, you're *opening yourself up* to the possibility of being stuck in a relationship with a horrible cunt of a woman, and if that happens, the only way out is to get fucked through your wallet for the rest of your adult life.

Marriage 2.0 is like any other shit test. When a woman is testing you, she'll try to make you do something weak and unmasculine, like say "open up and talk about your feelings!"

She *thinks* she wants you to do that. She really does. The part of her lizardbrain that is probing you to see if you have vulnerabilities is poking and prying at your Man Shield to make sure it's bulletproof.

But what she doesn't realize is that what she *actually* wants you to do is swat her down - "no way honey, I don't have feelings, I'm a total Terminator." The front of her brain is disappointed, the back of her brain is excited. You're a real man. That's what she *really* wanted.

That's what marriage 2.0 is. She thinks marriage is exactly what she needs and it will make her happy. But all it's going to do is make her respect you less and probably just make the two of you miserable in the long run. Except that unlike her, you will not have a golden parachute when it fails.

Woman creates a fuck list of Duke University athletes as a "thesis." Hell breaks loose.

12 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good question. I'll try to tackle this one.

The ultimate objective of every person on this planet, biologically speaking, is to create a legacy for him or herself. To make a solid, high quality contribution to the next generation. We don't mean to do this - it's just built

into our brains automatically, thanks to centuries of evolution.

Being a good woman is different from being a good man. A good man is someone who works hard and builds something for himself. Whatever that may be. And then takes this empire he's built and he uses it to create his legacy.

A good woman is someone who acknowledges that her youth and sexuality are deadly weapons that can be used as longterm investments to build something really important, like a family, which can be said legacy.

Modern women in the western world tend to suck at this. They see how popular they can be when they're in their 20's and all the men just can't get enough of them, and they suck every bit of cheap thrill they can out of these exhilarating years. Every dark triad dick they can land, every club they can shake their ass in, every high status male they can get used as a cumrag by. They make their years from 18 to 29 a constant sex party which will never end...

...Uuuuntil it does. She hits the big three zero, the wall is upon her, and all of a sudden, she's alone and miserable. No one's paying attention to her like they once were.

So this is the part where she sinks deep into feminism 3.0, and demands that all men find her attractive again. She must have those big glory years back, dammit! She deserves it! She must be taken seriously! Anyone? Anyone...?

Basically, in short, a *truly* empowered woman is one who recognizes the value of longterm stability over cheap thrills.

What Does a Woman Want?

12 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Which is why a dangerous dark triad drug dealer with tats and a criminal record will always score 100x more than a sensitive gentleman who cares about her feelings: even if the feeling she gets is the constant threat of being raped, murdered and dumped in the river, that beats the hell out of the feeling she gets from "well this guy is nice, I guess."

The thrill of danger is still a feeling, and feelings are everything.

I want to take her on dates, he just takes her to parties. He sleeps around and breaks her heart, but I always mend it. He just wants sex, but I just want to make her happy. Why does she keep going back to him?...

12 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"You used dick-manipulation to make this fair maiden perform vile sexual acts upon you! She doesn't have agency so it was irresponsible of you to use your Alpha Telepathy to force such shame upon her!"

She wants to know your SMV, and she will try to figure it out by getting you to reveal it. Don't let her. Stay mysterious.

12 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It worked for me once, but to each his own.

Nev Schulman: hits woman in self-defense in college, now called a hypocrite.

12 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What makes this funny is that he posted this little piece of whiteknighting on Instagram:

<http://i.imgur.com/uV8duZl.jpg>

u/TheMightyCheng on why he is afraid of marriage

12 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you guys want to read more, this came from a whole thread full of gold material in AskMen right now.

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/1000737>

File this one away under "reasons to never marry." Every single time one of these threads about divorce comes up - even in mainstream, TRP-hating Reddit - there are thousands of comments with horribly depressing marriage failure stories.

You can always expect to see the same elements repeated: guy thought he'd found his sweet, perfect unicorn, things went to shit, she took everything, now he's paying out the ass and seeing the kids once every other weekend (if he's lucky).

The funny thing is that you would expect someone going through this to at least get a little sympathy from his social circles, but of course as we all know, men are disposable so they don't even get that much.

Just don't marry

It's hard not to hate women sometimes..

12 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was suckered into signing up

I have checked out this particular gym before - not the same one OP's at, but the same chain in a different state.

I was privy to the process she describes. They do indeed take you on a tour of the gym, and then they very aggressively try to pressure you into signing up for their fanciest package.

Guess how I ingeniously managed to maneuver their manipulative ways? I didn't sign the fucking contract.

The dude was pressuring me, saying "do you want to sign up? So you want to sign up? Yes?"

I said, "no, I don't."

That's it. Not getting suckered, for me, was as simple as saying "no thanks, I do not want to sign up."

It wasn't that fucking hard.

Older sister is furious that her "badass" little sister is turning into submissive wife

12 upvotes · 31 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Boys fuck things up, girls are fucked up.

Guy's fiance of 5.5 years makes out with co-worker, lies & trickle truths about it, blames him, and now is going on "business trip" 1 day later with the guy she most likely fucked already (yet OP is still "conflicted" because he wants to be supportive)

12 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I couldn't help myself, my hubby wasn't making me haaappy, and it just happened, and I was drunk so it was rape..."

"Aww it's okay honey, sounds like you're the victim in all this."

Older women tend to be bitter and psycho

12 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Older single women with a lengthy sexual/romantic history were either

- a) too addicted to the thrills of serial monogamy to bother making good life decisions while they had their youth, or
- b) not high quality enough LTR material for the men they did try to settle down with

Either way, they have serious personality issues and are good for nothing but plate status.

I'm starting to sympathize with women who fuck over white knights

12 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Trying to get laid by white knighting is like trying to escape a Chinese finger trap by pulling as hard as you possibly can.

Woman explains how she got over her "bad boy phase" now wants marriage and children. AFBB confirmed

12 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wonder how she'll hamster it to Mr. Nice Guy™ when their kid comes out an alarming shade of mocha.

I just did the hardest job in the world in under three hours!

12 upvotes · 12 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

#empowering #YesAllMoms #WorldsHardestJob #hashtag

What do you do about women crying at work?

12 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ugh, I just had to sit through an hour and fifteen minutes of mandatory "sensitivity training" the other day. The HR lady just basically read the entire employee handbook in excruciating detail. It was such a waste of day.

Funny how this concept for a department that is so obviously bullshit has become a thing in so many businesses.

Woman gets approached by confident guy, thinks he's a douchebag - but gives him blowjobs and sex anyway because he's so "charming". She later regrets it and decides it was all misogyny.

12 upvotes · 16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever wonder how often couples are lying to you about how they met?

Retards, Retards Everywhere. This is the world we live in.

12 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I saw a lot of this from my friends when I was going through college. The hard workers got A's and B's, the slackers got C's, the lazier slackers got D's, and the people who put in no effort whatsoever got F's.

You Must First Consider That She's Lying to You

12 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Whenever a girl is telling you something she's done with a guy, assume that she's done at least 10x more than that. Trickle truth conceals a lot more than you'd think.

If You're Not Comfortable With Having Casual Sex, You're Not A Real Woman [SATIRE]

12 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bahaha, I love Anne Gus.

"In fact, we should all be out there getting rammed and proving that point right now, because, as I always say: "Every second you ain't jamming a D between your twins, the patriarchy wins."

Men are the romantic sex

12 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You are absolutely right.

If two men have a problem, their natural tendency to resolve it is to assert aggression. Maybe it goes so big they trade fisticuffs, maybe they get in a shouting match, maybe they just argue intensely. But for the most part, a man's instinct is to resolve conflicts by going the direct route.

Women, on the other hand, can't take that risk. They're the smaller, weaker, and less spatially aware sex, so their cave lady ancestors learned very quickly that the best way to win a conflict is not to break out the clubs and start trading blows, it's to use their social skills to manipulate outcomes in their favor.

Thus the fact that women use manipulation and lies where men would use aggression.

Beta bucks fails a shit test. Loses his girlfriend, house, and dogs.

12 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a beta-ism I've never really understood. Man and woman have fight. Woman says "I need space, go sleep on the couch." Man says "okay whatever you say."

There's no logical reason for a woman to actually need you to sleep in a separate couch. It's just a power play to make you do something because the fact that you're fighting to begin with means she failed to control you, and now she's try to control you another way.

If that happened to me I'd say "fuck that, you're the one who needs the space, I'm sleeping right here." Turn over, space out.

Too many men just let women keep their balls in her purse.

FR: After devouring content on this sub, finally saw TRP work for me.

12 upvotes · 28 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Many of us are actually alphas deep down, but had our natural instincts suppressed by a society that told us to become soft, supplicating betas.

For me, TRP wasn't an awakening so much as a reawakening.

TIME Magazine: It's Time to End 'Rape Culture' Hysteria

12 upvotes · 3 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how hamstering works. Doesn't matter how sick, demented, or sadistic that thing you did was, the hamster in their brains finds a way to rationalize it.

R/Askwomen thread is chock full of women talking about how they "put up" with their beta husbands while forever thinking about their alpha ex's. Read this thread. Read all of it.

12 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's a stone cold dark triad alpha. If he did rape her, she liked it, if he didn't, she wanted him to.

Another tech company bites the dust. Github falls victim to the "Lean In" feminist agenda as it puts co-founder on leave and begins its investigation. When will the madness end? Why do we continue to see great men fall prey to the matriarchy?

12 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The nice thing about working as a woman in a male dominated field is that no matter how shitty of a worker you are, if you get fired, it's because of misogyny and the company has to get investigated.

For experienced guys who get laid constantly. Do you get scared of potential pregnancy? And what do you do if she says shes pregnant?

12 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A liar who's looking to score some of that sweet alpha commitment.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

12 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

From Ronald Kessler's "Inside the White House."

(Actual Tumblr Quote) "Feminism is like the red pill in the Matrix."

12 upvotes · 27 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's almost like they're putting up a shit test so massive, only the most powerful and dominant of alpha males will be able to tear it down.

Which would be a great strategy... if they were 10's.

They're fishing in a lake and trying to catch Moby Dick.

Stating the Obvious about Obesity and "Fat Shaming" - Reflections From an Expat

12 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TIL I need to go to Prague.

Update to man whose wife cheated on him with 25 people. TRP was right again.

12 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

While they're pregnant.

That's a thing too, we get off on killing babies.

The red pill mentioned in Ask Reddit again. Brace for subscribers.

12 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's because we're the boogiemans. No one's actually been here or studied our philosophy in any capacity, so all they have is the overblown campfire stories they tell each other.

Married woman impregnated by alpha male, who then proceeds to dump her

12 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I recently met a girl who admitted to me on a date that she'd had over 20 boyfriends. She said she "didn't know why her relationships kept not working out" and that there "must have been something wrong with all those guys."

What I would have said if I'd had less tact would have been "no... I think there's something wrong with you."

What took me to the red pill: Psychotic flatmate

12 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a coworker who did this to me once. She had a crush on me, but I had no interest in her. After a short while

of her sending romantic vibes my way but me never reciprocating them, she started straight up telling everyone in the office behind my back that I was super in love with her. Everyone believed it, too.

I'm sure that's a common tactic among women. If a guy is desirable enough, and she thinks she can get away with it, she'll speak on his behalf and make him out to be her biggest fan. She will phrase it as a complain-brag, of course. "Ugh, it's so annoying how Name is so in love with me. I can't help it, I'm just such a valuable commodity that people are obsessed with me and there's nothing I can do to stop it from happening. I think that preselection applies to women the same as it does to men, please think more of me."

"Men of r/askwomen, how has this subreddit changed your impression of women?"

12 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And the user is then subsequently banned.

Source: in an anti-RP askhamsters jerk thread, I once asked someone who said "that sub is rapey" for an example of an RPer endorsing rape.

That's it. I didn't troll, I didn't use misogynist language. Just... "RPer's are rapists." "Could you give me an example?" Instaban.

Women Never Suck Dick In Their Stories

12 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most girls are playing a mental tug-of-war in this area. On the one hand, you have our feminism-tainted society saying that they can go out, ride the carousel, have fun, live life, etc, and anyone who thinks less of them for taking too many cocks is a judgmental asshole.

Also, because they have a preselection bias, they assume (as solipsists) that boys will think the same way: if they know that tons of other boys like her, they'll think she's higher value and be more into her.

On the other hand, they instinctively know that if they take too many cocks, high-value males will say "well she's all used up, I'm gonna pass her up and find a virgin with a tighter snatch" - and thus consider them less worthy of their valuable commitment.

Remember, evolution tells women that their ultimate endgame is to find 1) someone with solid alpha genes so that they'll have genetically pure children, and 2) a good ability to provide such that they're set resource-wise while they're incapacitated during their pregnancy. So if a guy with great genes and a solid ability to provide passes her over for someone who's lived a less cock-filled life, that's bad. That puts her behind.

That's why women are inclined to put up a purity shield. They don't want the alphas to think they're all used up already.

So, there's a push-and-pull going on here. On the one hand they're thinking "I'm living life and having fun! Feminism! Also, I want everyone to know how much boys like me" on the other hand they're thinking deep down "but I don't want anyone thinking I'm TOO much of a whore because then I'm a depreciated asset."

AskHamsters thread about what qualities of the opposite sex are most attractive, a pro-beta circle jerk ensues

12 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But it will always be a beautiful car on the *inside*.

A text I wrote to my gf...

12 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[citation needed]

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

12 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Unless you look like Channing Tatum, being in an open relationship is a huge ripoff for the guy. The girl is all but guaranteed about x10-15 as many sexual encounters as he's going to get, especially if he's as huge of a whipped BP pussy as he's making himself out to be.

Mud - a red pill movie

12 upvotes · 18 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent movie, and yeah, I'd made the same observation.

I thought the most affecting scene was when the boys tracked Reese Witherspoon to the bar, and saw her getting awful cozy with some random guy. The look on Ellis' face said it all: this was his last hope that the notion of romantic love as he knew it existed in the adult world, and it was dying right then and there.

Meanwhile, Reese looked back at him with a similar look on her face, which seemed to be saying "sorry kid, this is how we do it in the real world."

Ex-husbands saddled with lifetime alimony based on pre-recession salaries are headed to jail more frequently.

12 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think about it, marriage is taking a 50/50 gamble that you and your partner will love each other forever, and if you lose, you have to give her half your shit.

The expected value of marriage for men is in negative numbers. For women, it's incredibly high.

Don't get raped by the system. Do as the man says and don't get married.

I have seen a fair bit of suspicion and doubt in this forum regarding Cassie Jaye's "The Red Pill." I support this film whole-heartedly - let me tell you why.

11 upvotes · 24 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I can multitask. I can lift weights with one side of my brain and still keep one eye on where society is headed.

I'm not a culture warrior, and I'm not interested in trying to single-handedly save the Western world. But I would like to warily watch the direction society is headed and root for the forces that are steering it straight.

A male birth control trial was cancelled for being unsafe to men. Feminists beta-shame and find a way to make it all about themselves.

11 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I had this thought. Acne, weight gain, and depression were all symptoms they described, all of which are fucking bums. I'd rather not be fucking than be depressed all the time.

[Mod] May 2015 TRP Address 110,000: Surpassing mensrights - the men who saw the problem, then doubled down on their worldview.

11 upvotes · 2 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I checked out of MR when a thread about yet another woman callously ditching her BB husband resulted in a member saying "Women want a wedding, not a marriage," and then a barrage of comments saying "Don't say that!! That's why they *think we're misogynists!!*"

Yeah, they'll call you a woman-hater if you say that sort of thing. But it's still true. Women want a wedding. Not a marriage.

MR is like the first level of TRP. Shows you just a few of the ways you've been lied to about gender politics in the Western world.

TRP goes aaaalll the way down the rabbit hole.

Great comment on /r/deadbedrooms. So many great redpill themes in it.

11 upvotes · 29 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

- Warding

Guarding, protecting. When a woman locks down commitment from a man, she wants to be sure she has it 100% on lockdown.

- Cucking

A cuckold traditionally refers to a man who gets off on the thought of his wife doing it with another man; here in the manosphere we use it more generally to describe a guy who's in a relationship with a woman but not getting laid.

- Beta

One tier under alpha. Alphas are the men who men want to be and women want to be with. Women want to fuck alphas, and they most certain want alphas to commit to them, but that's not always possible. So when a woman gets older and she wants a man who's easier to keep around, she'll settle for a beta.

- Beta bux

Weak men think they have to "pay" a woman to keep her around. This can refer to actual money spent on women (flowers, jewelry, meals, a ring, etc) or other things like free commitment or validation. Alphas do not have to pay beta bux - they can get women's attention and interest simply by being awesome.

Sidebar more breh

Intern at the place I work apologizes for literally everything. It was getting annoying but then he told me he does it because "school system made him like that" (paraphrasing)

11 upvotes · 13 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Our school system is run primarily by women. And women, as solipsists, are incapable of empathizing with people who think and act differently from them.

And boys, as we all remember, tend to fuck shit up when we're in our development phase. We whack each other with fake swords, we play full-contact sports, we brawl, we play violent video games, we ogle asses and titties.

We can't help being like this. It's a natural part of being a man-in-training.

But when women see these behaviors - even if it's mothers seeing them in their own sons - they assume that something is "wrong." We shouldn't be thinking and acting like boys. We should be thinking and acting like girls. Because she thinks and acts like a girl, so that must be the "right" way to be.

So these boyish characteristics are punished severely. Sometimes they're misdiagnosed as ADHD, and drugged away accordingly.

Your intern has been raised in an environment where he is required to turn out to be a proper, beta little princess. And we're going to see a lot more like them as the collapse draws ever nearer.

"Then you're a feminist!" an illogical tactic feminists constantly use.

11 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Give me one example of a TRPer trying to sell our philosophy to a non-RP person.

We don't do that. We might defend our beliefs if someone attacks them, but we're almost never going to try to take our philosophy and force it upon someone who doesn't want it.

We have a saying here - the first and second rule of TRP club is you do not talk about TRP club. For exactly the reasons you mentioned - it is obscure and weird, and many find it downright offensive. Most of us have absolutely no interest in trying to sell it to anyone in the outside world.

The Red Pill is something you either take, or you don't. We have all this material here for you to read and analyze of your own free will, but no one's going to say you should or should not accept it.

To understand how feminism works against you study the The Chinese Central Propaganda Department- and the people they study, Walter Lippmann and Harold Lasswell.

11 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wouldn't surprise me.

- Make women miserable with feminism
- Tell them they need more feminism to counter it
- Offer them Hilary as the solution to all their problems
- Election won easily

It's like what they did with Black America.

California Gov. Jerry Brown Signs Bill Telling College Kids Where, When to Have Sex

11 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Or just vote with your feet.

Don't go to school in Cali, and let the bimbos ask that age old question, "where have all the good men gone?"

[Found in TIL] The Paradox of Declining Female Happiness

11 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe they should have been a little more careful about what they wished for.

Did you guys know that /r/TheRedPill cannot be mentioned in a /r/AskReddit comment, because they consider it a "hate site?"

11 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Cough, Susan G. Komen, cough.

I want to take her on dates, he just takes her to parties. He sleeps around and breaks her heart, but I always mend it. He just wants sex, but I just want to make her happy. Why does she keep going back to him?...

11 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's one thing to try and make mistakes in the process.

It's another thing to *actively try to make mistakes*.

For the first time since records began, there are more single people than married in the US

11 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of all the RP truths you won't have trouble pushing on Reddit, this is one of the most accepted. Everyone's heard enough divorce horror stories to know that it's a shit deal for men, and there's just no other way to spin it.

Even AskHamsters doesn't really have anything to say on the subject, besides vague man-shaming at us for daring to care about our issues: <http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/1001341>

Think men are the unfaithful sex? A study shows WOMEN are the biggest cheats - they're just better at lying (read: hamstering) about it

11 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bet she loved the paychecks they made, though - there had to be *something* making her stay.

Tumblerette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

11 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That fact that Anita Sarkeesian won a GDC award tells you everything you need to know about this organization.

Woman explains how she got over her "bad boy phase" now wants marriage and children. AFBB confirmed

11 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would so much rather be this guy with the Happy Wife, Happy Life™ than those stupid jerks who got nothing but icky, no-strings-attached, depraved-slut sex.

I've been helping men in /r/deadbedrooms. These posts make me disappointed in how society has failed to teach men.

11 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's another facet of it which I did not cover. Good catch.

Yep, if feminists can intimidate men out of PUA culture, she can ensure that she has more options available to her when the time calls.

A lot of feminism boils down to exactly this - eliminating the competition to make the SMP easier for herself to navigating. See also: fat acceptance, slut shaming.

Thought I was with that one-in-a-million until she pulled the biggest shit test of all. Keep your guard up.

11 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eeeexactly. And that's why we link to Briffault's Law in the sidebar. It's not about you as a person, it's about the way you make her feel.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

11 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The demand creates the supply, not vice versa.

If people suddenly decide en masse that they like anchovies as a pizza topping, and Papa John's responds by offering more anchovy options on their pizzas, who is ultimately responsible for Papa John's actions?

The people are. Papa John merely makes what he thinks people want. So, in this way, people do "control" what products Papa John puts out by voting with their dollars.

So it is with the media. They can't just describe the world exactly as it is - that would be morbidly depressing. They have to present information about the world to the people exactly as they, the people, want to hear it. And what people want to hear, apparently, is exactly what you said: appeasement to women, minorities, etc, with political correctness.

Feminist: It's OK to objectify male athletes, but not female athletes.

11 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, though.

http://www.hillmanfoundation.org/sites/default/files/Amanda_Hess_Feb_DSC_0094.JPG

Retards, Retards Everywhere. This is the world we live in.

11 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women definitely do this.

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/female-friends-spend-raucous-night-validating-the,27446/>

Being on Team Gurl means being a constant support group for your sisters. They mutually feed each others' hamsters, making it easier for each other to buy their own self-deceptions. No, you aren't a slut, you were just having a good time that one time those 17 times. It's okay that Evan left you because he's an asshole and you can do so much better than him. You look so beautiful even though you're 400 pounds. Etc, etc.

The girls of r/LadyBoners swoon over sociopathic Game of Thrones character, known for flaying, torturing people for his own enjoyment.

11 upvotes · 8 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But by going nuts and killing innocent people, psychopaths create the *illusion* of being strong because of the nationwide ripples of fear they create. Women interpret the social shockwave following a school shooting as meaning the killer has power, and we all know how women feel about powerful men.

Kirstie Allsopp tells young women: ditch university and have a baby by 27

11 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, she's going to get eviscerated the same way the Princeton Mom did. If you get in the way of the hamster hivemind, you'd better brace for a hard fucking impact.

Sorry, but women are dependent on men.

11 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

With the advent of Instagram, that is impossible. Instagram fuels womens' competitive desire to have the most perfect life possible projected onto other peoples' newsfeeds. Now they have to chronicle every single life event with a filtered image and a #hashtag.

Why Certain Groups Hate TRP

11 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's where the hate started. The reason it's perpetuated as it has is because of simple groupthink.

The Everyone Conglomerate says "you need to hate The Red Pill because they're misogynists and rapists or something," and since the average redditor is used to having others do their thinking for them, they oblige.

Kicked a girl out of my bed tonight

11 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this is the only correct answer. Yes, you could also pass this test by getting aggressive till she gets into it, but you really can't do that safely. If she regrets it in the morning, she'll cry rape. And you should **never, never, never** risk going to jail just to get your dick wet.

40k today Red Pillers.

11 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Makes perfect sense. The MRM wanted to gain awareness for men's issues without being rejected by mainstream society.

But that's impossible. If you fight against male disposability, society tells you to sit down and shut up.

TRP doesn't give two shits about being PC or what people think about us. We aren't trying to empower men as a collective, we're helping men empower themselves as individuals.

That's a much more practical arrangement.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

11 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The hate aimed at Thatcher, Rand, and Sowell has nothing on Michelle Malkin. She's the real deal: an attractive Asian woman who is staunchly conservative. So you'd better believe she gets the best hate mail on the internet.

Check this shit out: <http://michellemalkin.com/2009/12/31/best-of-2009-hate-mail-edition/>

Are we really that bad?

11 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's because it's a **natural part of the process**.

Every TRPer has to at some point go through the phase where he's irritated that he's been lied to his whole life and still sees women as being the "enemy." This phase abates with time. Everyone comes around to acceptance eventually.

Why does she flaunt her beta pursuers?

11 upvotes · 7 February 2014 · /r/askTRP

She needs to be casually dismissive of them.

That's what an alpha would do: he'd get a text from some girl, say "ugh, not her again, she's such an annoying bitch." It's a DHV if he can demonstrate that he has so many plates, he can casually dismiss one as being a mild irritant.

And, once again, as a solipsist, she thinks the shit that works on her will work on you.

Hamsters are off the rails. Porn star relationship problems galore. Monogamy = having a partner and sucking extra dick on the side. & MORE

11 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When the UFC fighter bailed on her because she sucked a guy's dick, the fag writer had the gall to call that "entitlement" and "slut-shaming." He literally used those words. What the fuck.

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

11 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course outliers exist. But, here's the thing about outliers: they're outliers.

Suppose you make widgets for a living. Suppose, furthermore, that 95% of all people prefer blue widgets to orange widgets. Assuming you prefer having more money to not having more money, you'd paint your widgets blue, would you not? Why would you paint them orange to please the outliers? That doesn't maximize your profit.

When girls get boyish short-cut styles, they're doing exactly that. They're ignoring the fact that 95% of people like blue widgets, and painting them orange.

That makes no friggin sense.

Alpha got the girl, beta just sat and watched...

11 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't owe him anything. I have beta friends too, and I've made the mistake of trying to "convert" them, or at least teach them some of our ways.

You can't. It's futile. People choose their own destinies. You can present the truth to them, but they have to accept it on their own.

Girl lies about getting raped, her boyfriend murders 2 people and goes to jail for life.

11 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He won't be so sure to trust the word of a woman ever again, that's for sure.

"Rape Culture" Was Manufactured To Wage An Unjust War Against Men

11 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And men would be happier if they stopped letting feminists chop their dicks off and started acting like men.

Is a girl shit testing you when she talks about dude she finds "creepy" at work?

11 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Calling a dude "creepy" rather than outright saying "that guy is attracted to me, so you should realize how high SMV I am" is a woman's way of trying to do a brag about her looks without being outright about it.

It's why girls go out to clubs, wear tight dresses that reveal everything, dance provocatively, and then complain about "all the creepy guys, ugh why are they hitting on us, I wish they'd just leave us alone."

Breaking Bad star in urgent need of red pill. You guys know where this is going.

11 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One of us! One of us!

"Lesbian" gets gamed, ends up pregnant

11 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If making out with another girl in a bar will get her more attention from the boys, she will absolutely make the sexuality switch.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

11 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In this PC culture, no one in the mainstream can dare to say anything positive about the RP movement. Our sub gets the most new entrants when people out there talk about how terrible we are, and BP's out there internally say to themselves, "sounds like a lot of things these guys are saying makes sense..."

Asking women for dating advice is like asking trout for fishing tips

11 upvotes · 13 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The hardest part about debating with a female is that I can't just take it as granted that she understands basic logic. Often times her *feelings* about the logic are made to be more important than the logic itself.

Case in point.

I made my mom cry.

10 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexy, dishonest, intelligent, and good at acting

Careful friend, sounds like a Lucifer's daughter you're describing there. There is nothing more dangerous in the Western world than a Lucifer's daughter.

"There Is No Rape Culture in the West": She held up that sign at SlutWalk, and this is what happened

10 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women profit from victim status. No victim status = no victim box = invent new victim status.

Columbia (feminist) professor arrested for assaulting boyfriend. Why? Allegedly, he cheated on her.

10 upvotes · 20 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Got it from the [/r/KotakuInAction](#) community. SJWs are notorious for creating and maintaining atmospheres where absolutely everything they say, no matter how insane or irrational, gets treated with the utmost respect, while everything their enemies say gets shittalked into oblivion.

"Why women leave the men they love" by author W. Hamster

10 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. Woody Allen knows the mind of the hamster better than probably any other director.

"Why women leave the men they love" by author W. Hamster

10 upvotes · 9 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm thinking that was Vicky Cristina Barcelona or Blue Jasmine. Both touched on the subject of female satisfaction extensively.

Beta Husband finds out his wife is cheating via snapchat, asks Reddit what to do.

10 upvotes · 13 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't have to advertise shit. The quality of our message speaks for itself.

The Great Regression

10 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Great post. Thanks for sharing.

The thing about shit-testing is that it comes with an implicit benefit, but also an implicit price. The benefit is that it helps a woman figure out how masculine her partner truly is - a bit of knowledge that is of extreme importance for her. The price is that it makes her just a little bit less desirable as a partner.

If she never tests, she may never know how whether her partner's really worth making babies with or partnering for life with. If she tests too much, she's too irritating to be worth a man's time in the long term.

Since we're living in a society now which encourages excessive sluttery, partners are a dime a dozen for modern women. So if she scares one man off with too much testing, she can just jump onto the next cock on the carousel.

Plus, since women are making their own money now and/or getting free money from big daddy government, it's not like having a man around is vitally important to maintain a comfortable lifestyle. So they can just indulge their inner neurosis over how masculine her man truly is and basically just hammer away with as many shit tests as she want. The fear of scaring off a man with too many tests is something that modern women simply do not have to deal with the same way their great grandmothers did.

Or, God forbid if that man was dumb enough to buy her a rock, he CAN'T leave. No matter how much of a shit-testing, hamstering cunt his wife becomes, he has to either live with it or pay her out the ass for the rest of their lives. So, win-win for the woman either way. Once again, there is simply no incentive in this arrangement for women to not be a shitty wife, and she has the freedom to test the shit out of her living moneybag and there's nothing he can do to stop it.

Basically, our society simply doesn't have a mechanism to curb bad female behavior, so women in the Western world have reached a level of terrible that would make our ancestors shiver.

That's why for so many men today, women have simply priced themselves out of the market. The price of pussy is too damn high.

The 2XC Hamster pauses and ponders hivemind thinking and emotional responses after discovering the UVA rape story was false

10 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like Anita once said - [Listen and Believe](#).

Doesn't matter how ridiculous or absurd a woman's story is, you should never question its validity. That's victim blaming or whatever.

My feminist girlfriend brought up a good point. Here's why unsubscribing to TRP:

10 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You got me.

My jimmies are so rustled right now.

Emma Watson has gotten to askmen.com. The site is urging men to raise feminist sons.

10 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Male space -> female infiltration -> total castration ensues.

It's a trend we've seen time and time again.

USA Today: Feminist's political push to broaden the definition of rape has had unforeseen consequences...Women are now "rapists" too.

10 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, all this rape hysteria has been a great example of the Horseshoe Effect.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horseshoe_theory

If I'd told you 5-10 years ago that a certain group was pushing to get sexual encounters to be so taboo that you can't engage in one unless both parties are enthusiastically nodding their heads and saying "I am super okay with this you have my permission to pleasure my genitals" throughout the entire thing, and if you don't you're breaking

the law, you probably would have assumed that this group were a bunch of hyper-religious rightwing nutjobs. You wouldn't have guessed that this was actually coming from far-left, progressive femtards.

It's hard not to hate women sometimes..

10 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep in mind that this chick is probably a professional victim. She's been told by Tumblr and her Tumblr-addled peers that women are such tremendous victims all the time, and that frustrates her because she's never finding herself oppressed by the pervy males she's always reading about.

So she made some oppression up. It seemed just to her because she felt entitled to the job but didn't get it, and so what if some stupid disposable male gets canned along the way.

Famous feminist amasses unreasonable amount of credit card debt and her beta bux husband comes to save her

10 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So it's only fair that she her hubby should foot the bill. Men caused her problems to begin with, a man should clean them up.

Humanitarian blue piller realizes he's been cuckolded.

10 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It blows my mind watching how my dad is right now basically spending his entire life taking care of my mom and sisters financially, and take a wild guess how much respect he gets from it. Jack fucking shit.

As the saying goes, if you do a favor for a woman twice, it's a favor. Do it a third time, it's an obligation.

There's nothing "wrong" with being a nice guy. Respecting people, helping people, making the world a better place, whatever. Trouble is, we live in a society that leeches of these people like vampires. Mostly women, but some machiavellian men, too.

You have to respect yourself and take care of yourself, because at the end of the day, as a male, you are disposable and no one gives a shit about you.

ESPN makes Stephen A. Smith castrate himself on National TV.

10 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women have so much equality these days, it's getting difficult for them to find things that oppress them.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

10 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. That's what I was talking about. All media and public figures in the media have to be PC, and being PC means having to appease and appeal to women no matter how wrong or insane the things they're saying are.

What it's like to be the victim of a false-rape accusation. Brown student speaks out.

10 upvotes · 10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Such is the way of male disposability and female solipsism.

It's easy for a woman to casually disregard the well-being of a man when he's just some guy.

"Oh, some guy was expelled from college and went to prison for 10 years because a woman regretted her sexual decisions in the morning and claimed it was rape? Whatever, no skin off my back."

But when that guy is someone who actually means something to her, eg, her own son, then it hits her like a sack of bricks to the nuts. False rape accusations are serious fucking business.

What can he do guys ? She broke his trust.

10 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"She's not your *property*. What is this, the 1950's?"

The '77 Cents on the Dollar' Myth About Women's Pay

10 upvotes · 23 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the things I'll never get about progressives is that they assume that the people who run businesses are super greedy, profit hungry monsters... unless they have an opportunity to oppress a woman or a minority, then they will gladly sacrifice potential profits by paying them less.

Probably saying "hail patriarchy" while signing their checks.

Responding to the "You talk to other girls" shit test?

10 upvotes · 22 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

These are good.

The standard BP response is "oh no I'd never dream of wanting anyone but you, please I'm begging you don't make me get rid of my female friends."

Wrooong. Play by the rules of the shit test, you lose the shit test regardless of whether you answered "right" or "wrong."

When a woman gives you a test, she's establishing a frame and trying to make you play within the rules of that frame.

A good alpha leaves that frame and creates a counter-frame which she now has to play in.

What Happened To Coming Of Age Movies For Boys?

10 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

More people need to watch "The Way, Way Back." It was one of my favorite movies from last year, and it didn't make any of the mistakes that this article talks about.

Batten down the hatches, more TRP publicity brought to you by the White Knights, Omegas and Feminists of Reddit

10 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

so when some here @ /r/TheRedPill[1] bash on marriage and LTR's, I have to understand where they are coming from.

Usually first-hand experience.

Batten down the hatches, more TRP publicity brought to you by the White Knights, Omegas and Feminists of Reddit

10 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also more than /r/feminism.

Pussyfication example in AskMen. Gets groped by a female friend, completely helpless.

AskMen has no idea what to do either.

10 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. Rejecting a woman's advances can be a dangerous game. Often times she will respond by turning the tables and saying YOU assaulted HER.

"Help this man is trying to sexually assault me!! White knights, attack!"

She was banging 3 of his friends at the same time, but God forbid you call her a whore.

10 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Push a pregnant woman down the stairs, then we'll talk.

"What would a "men's rights" course look like?" - Article belittling those that support a Men's Studies course proposed for an Australian university

10 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If it seems sexist and backwards when you flip the genders, it was sexist and backwards in the first place.

Beta for 10 years --> awakens --> breaks habit and wrecks GF's (+ her daughter's) plans to continue using him

10 upvotes · 19 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's one of the topmost upvoted stories in /r/offmychest.

Hillary Clinton warns in a new book that the "clock is turning back" on women across America and offers a passionate argument for prioritizing the advancement of women and girls.

10 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Oh by the way, I'm pregnant and it's not yours."

The red pill made me unable to enjoy certain music.

10 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Rom coms portray relationship dynamics as accurately as porn describes sexual dynamics.

Despite Feminism being taught in college, my college tried to teach me red pill but I was too blue pill to accept it. Has anyone else had this same experience? (Concepts they taught me inside)

10 upvotes · 11 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

True story: I once had a guy who did not contribute a single unit of effort to a 20-page profitability analysis. This was a senior project, and a huge part of our final grade.

Me and my (actually helpful) group member ratted him out to the professor about it, and the two of us were both A's but this guy a C. He whined about it later, but I couldn't help but get a bit of a justice boner from the whole thing.

These people will never succeed at life, and I will feel no sympathy when I later run into him behind the counter at a McDonald's.

Woman encourages people to do things for their SO out of love not expecting something in return. Gets called out for being a Red Pill

10 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For some reason, it's really friggin uncool on Reddit to suggest that men and women are biologically unequal but

should put equal effort into relationships. The "progressive" mentality is that men and women are biologically exactly the same and that men should serve their women as slaves.

Let me be the first to congratulate us all on the 30k milestone. As you were gentlemen.

10 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I got ad hominem'd by someone in a debate recently because he had me tagged as TRP. "I don't have to take you seriously because you're a part of that awful misogynist cult," or something equally strawmannish.

Made me swell with pride. You aren't TRPing properly until the average Redditor fears and loathes you for your brash truth-talking.

Brutal. A woman played 3 guys at the same time, betafying an alpha, and cheating on him.

10 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Umm, she wrecked her family because she needed more dicks in her. Hello?

OkCupid's new service: pay a fee to filter out fatties

10 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone posted this meme in /r/okcupid the other day. I was pleasantly surprised.

<http://i.imgur.com/z43HXpE.jpg>

Thank goodness someone had the balls to call out one of these fakers to her face.

How to be the perfect [BP] boyfriend

10 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What this article is describing is the perfect guy whom someday some girl is going to get bored with and cheat on, because "that spark" is gone.

The Push for "Gender Fluidity" is Literally Driving Men and Women Batshit Crazy

9 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's so much less barbaric!

Vanity Fair's "Tinder and The Dawn of the Dating Apocalypse" is chock-full of RP truths

9 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice how MGTOWs and male 80%ers are completely absent from this story. The article is all about how sad women are because they're sharing a small number of good looking alpha investment bankers with 10" penises. The author seems under the impression the the way to solve this problem is with less sexism, but I don't think she understands the larger number problem going on here. There are simply not enough women to pair them off with the small number of alphas available.

FAQ Megathread

9 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know if there's a God or not, but our ancestors used religion as a tool to socially engineer our society in such a way that it would prosper. Men work hard and make money, women preserve their sexuality and only use it to get a decent man with decent income. Men kept the economy running, women raised and nurtured the next generation.

This system has crumbled. She is clinging to it, probably thanks to the way she was raised. But once she's out in

the real world where she finds her peers have completely abandoned these religious/moral principals, she will too. The grass will simply be too green on the other side.

At University of Bath, the SU want a war on "Lad Culture".

9 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

http://4.bp.blogspot.com/-99_ETu1TjVg/VBeL4XpaFII/AAAAAAAAAFDE/-E18-Ccfhns/s1600/listenandbelieve.jpg

Moments of Clarity

9 upvotes · 5 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Come to think of it, I don't know exactly when my waking-up point was. I never had a traumatic falling out with a woman or anything like that. It's just like... years of observation made me think that something wasn't "right." The way people said things should be between men and women, and the way things *actually* were seemed to be a bit off.

TRP helped me wake up and realize *exactly* how things are.

Out of curiosity: How many of you guys are Christians?

9 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not a coincidence. The Bible IS Red Pill. The writers - whether it was philosophers, God himself, or whoever the fuck you believe were responsible for it - were specifically encouraging society to adapt standards that allow it to survive.

Men take alpha qualities but also take care of a woman. Women adapt the traditional housewife role and provide a positive matriarchal role for the children.

It defies our animal nature, but it fosters the kind of society that not only survives, but thrives.

Wente's take on the California "Yes Means Yes" bill and enthusiastic affirmative consent movement.

9 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Or the NSA recording all our phone sex. "If you have nothing to hide you have nothing to fear" is the tagline of that sort of policy, but now since they have all kinds of intensely personal information about you, they can destroy you if you become a problem.

Same shit here. Going by this law's definitions, I am pretty sure every single one of us is now technically a rapist. So if some broad had a quarrel with one of us and wanted to see us punished for personal reasons, she could just point out that fact to the authorities and watch our lives crumble.

And Hermione told me that feminism is trying to *help* men.

"Yes means Yes" App for consent

9 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just a theory with no evidence, but honestly, I don't think there's a lot of intersect between the women demanding all these ridiculous reforms and women who are actively having sex.

I think younger women riding the CC are *complaining* about how much they get raped because they want that sweet juicy validation that comes with victim status, but since these chicks also love the rough, less-than-openly-consensual (ie, ravishment) sex they get from DT's, they're not actually actively trying to fight against it.

But the feminists who are a) fat b) past the wall c) socially ostracized some other way don't get much or any good

sex anyway, so they're trying to ruin it for everyone else the same way the gov't ruins things it doesn't like - by regulating the shit out of it.

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

9 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't watch them, though.

The fact that she was in them is empowering, but if you get off on them, you're demeaning her.

So just buy videos as a show of support for this brave girl's strength and independence.

Do guys shit test other men?

9 upvotes · 21 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

When responding to this kind of male shit test, it is important that you follow these two rules.

1. Respond, don't ignore. If you ignore it, he "wins." BUT,
2. Don't be butthurt.

Ignoring it makes you look soft and makes the AMOG feel like he can use shitting on you as a means of raising his SMV for the ladies. Being butthurt (ie, being whiny, being opening offended, showing defeatist body language) will lower your SMV, because alphas DGAF about that sort of thing.

You can treat the AMOG shit test similarly to a woman's shit test, but with the caveat: with a woman, you can just amusedly dismiss the test. But for an AMOG, you need to take the insult, amusedly dismiss it, AND turn it back on him to put him down.

You need to do more than just let the attack bounce off. He needs to learn that YOU are the AMOG, and no one shits on the AMOG.

Sweden: The feminist party did not make it into the Riksdag (Parliament)

9 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

According to ROKS, current regulations make it too easy for men to start relationships with foreign women and bring them to Sweden for the sole purpose of taking advantage of them.

"Taking adventure of them."

Because those Thai didn't CHOOSE to marry Swedish men. Like all women, they don't have agency, and those evil men are FORCING them into marriage using their patriarchal mind control.

No one thinks less of women's mental ability than feminists.

Crowdfunding her Abortion....

9 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are starving children in Africa, there are places in the Middle East where children are being injected with heroin at the age of 13, there are families in the South Pacific that had their entire homes destroyed by hurricanes... but this is the cause you should be giving your money to. To a middle class white woman to fund her mistake.

Why are women obsessed with taking nudes of themselves?

9 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

AKA, liquor lesbians.

Can't tell you how many times I've seen girls getting lesbian with each other at parties just for the attention.

It's 1915, Europe is at war, and Ernest Shackleton is trapped 100 miles from land, no radio, little food, ship crushed by ice, all the fury and indifference of nature assails him. He brings every single one of his men home alive. How? ALWAYS MAINTAIN FRAME.

9 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of my favorite stories of survival. I saw a documentary about this guy in school a couple years ago, and it really struck me what a great fucking commander he was.

And now that I have TRP in my system, I see how right you are. It was all about frame.

Like you said, frame isn't just a sex thing - works on men, too. If you don't allow any chinks to enter your armor, no matter how dire the situation, all people will take notice and think higher of you.

Because Shackleton stayed in 100% leader mode through this entire ordeal and never allowed his pride or fear to dilute his judgment, he saved the day for a lot of men.

Great alpha role model. This is one doc that is definitely worth the watch.

California passes 'yes-means-yes' campus sexual assault bill.

9 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And then of course, this economic model falls apart when each respective gender starts giving away their commodities for free.

Ie, western sluts with a thirst for alpha cock, and beta bitches willing to sell their life's work away for the promise of a whiff of pussy.

That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative

9 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the real issue here. If she felt something wasn't right about her treatment there (assuming her grievance was valid and not just some bullshit), she should have gone through the appropriate channels, ie HR or the managers of the problematic individuals. Instead she posts a public validation-seeking blog entry saying "look at how oppressed I am guyz!!"

She bit the hand that was feeding, and then got upset when she had to deal with the consequences of her actions.

Just Found Out One of My College "Dates from Hell" is Married to Another Woman

9 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like when a husband and a wife get in a big fight, and the wife says "go sleep on the couch."

There's no logical reason why his sleeping on the couch will make things any better. The wife is just frustrated in her inability to control her husband, so she's making one last minor powerplay, just so she can feel like she's in charge.

Same shit here. You rustled this chick's jimmies with your non-pedestalizing behavior, so when all was said and done, she made a desperate final bid to make you put her on it.

Time magazine: "What 'Women Against Feminism' gets right"

9 upvotes · 27 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's conceivable. The more furiously they jerk themselves off over how evil men are and how they're such massive victims, the deeper they're digging their grave. Rationally minded people see the shit they say and internally say "what the fuck?"

It's hard for these rationally minded people to speak against feminism in a public forum because of how deep political correctness runs, but they can still distance from this feminist behavior with their actions by simply disengaging from it. This is fatal for the feminist movement, seeing as it's nothing but tough talk. If people aren't responding to their tough talk, all feminists are doing is yelling into an empty echo chamber.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

9 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Waaat...?

<http://i.imgur.com/FtkNZHZ.gif>

The deeper we get into this delightful internet exchange, the more bizarre your strawman attacks and logic are becoming. It's kind of funny, actually. Let's keep going.

First of all, you have somehow inferred from my arguments that I believe women should be subservient to men. I don't see how you got there. All I have stated, thus far, is that I believe the media is controlled by political correctness, as indicated by the fact that if someone finds anything even remotely "offensive" about something someone says in a public forum, a massive witch hunt breaks out to ensure the perpetrator of said remark is fired and publicly humiliated.

And from this you have concluded... that I believe women should be men's slaves.

The mere fact that I think that sometimes people get overly offended by little things means that I believe women are inferior to men and should submit to them unquestioningly.

Now, second of all, even if we assume that your (flawed, baseless) premise is accurate (it is not), you are also inferring that **if I don't believe rape is okay, I'm a hypocrite.**

I said "I think that people are way too sensitive about what gets said in the media," and you turned that into, **"I think rape should be okay."**

What a remarkably well constructed strawman you have there! The logic is rock solid.

Please, keep going! Hamster me again. Give me another solid logical rebuttal. I'm having so much fun with this.

28 year old goes to TwoXChromosomes for support because The Wall is approaching. She wonders if she should have been so "relaxed" about dating and she says she's scared about "freezing eggs" to have kids. She wants to know what she has to do to make guys like her as 30 looms. Classic Wall anxiety.

9 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women have learned that they can make a lot of changes in society by powertalking at their problems loudly enough. Eg, they powertalk at colleges to make all sex rape or they powertalk the justice system to give them more vaginamony, and they usually get their way because weak willed men would rather just supplicate them then deal with their collective wrath.

Now they're trying to powertalk their bodies. They're trying to *convince* biology to be a feminist *with their words*.

Woman gets approached by confident guy, thinks he's a douchebag - but gives him blowjobs

and sex anyway because he's so "charming". She later regrets it and decides it was all misogyny.

9 upvotes · 16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would like to take this moment to thank our biology for this fucked up incentive structure.

Treat women poorly, get fucked. Treat women well, get fucked over.

An outsider observes how disposable the average male appears to be in American weddings.

9 upvotes · 10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some of the best RP oracles are stand-up comedians. You can get away with speaking a lot of RP truths when you package it as comedy.

What it's like to be the victim of a false-rape accusation. Brown student speaks out.

9 upvotes · 10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Tell me about. Same boat - I haven't been accused of rape, but I've been accused of some pretty socially damning shit. Twice, it even came from people whom I trusted enormously.

Generally speaking, if you're a man and a woman is making claims against you, however irrational, the woman is assumed to be right. The women have to play on Team Gurl so they have to believe the female side of the story for the good of the sisterhood, and the boys believe whatever they think has the best chance of getting them laid, to the same effect.

The result is that women can make some outrageously false claims and totally get away with it.

Most of the harassing PMs and comments that 2XC users have been complaining about since becoming a default turn out to be lies or false flag operations by regular users, according to admin /u/Deimorz

9 upvotes · 25 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And the earth continues to revolve around the sun.

Men are the romantic sex

9 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You've never been in an argument?

Hamsters away! Girl on r/askwomen talks about how she did all sorts of kinky degrading sex with one-night-stands, but never with her long term boyfriend.

9 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Women do freaky things with alphas because a) they want to, and/or b) they want to please him. If a man demonstrates solid frame/game/SMV, women will bend over backwards (sometimes literally) to make him like her more.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

9 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe some women should sharpie it on the backs of their hands in case they forget.

In which a Redditor recounts the epic tale of a fat woman on /r/okcupid, and an asshole who did want to date her because her pictures were deceptive

9 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I never message a girl unless there's at least one "real" shot. Full body, no Photoshop, no Instagram, no angling.

If a few photos do that stuff, it's not a dealbreaker. But if they're ALL like that, you should definitely assume she has something to hide.

R/Askwomen thread is chock full of women talking about how they "put up" with their beta husbands while forever thinking about their alpha ex's. Read this thread. Read all of it.

9 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exhibit A: most, if not all women have rape fantasies.

But they will call it "ravishment," because that sounds moe like what Christian Grey does to Anastacia Steele.

Dominant vs Submissive.

9 upvotes · 28 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. When a woman says "it's not fair to womankind that women in magazine ads are too beautiful to be real," they're actually saying "it's not fair TO ME that this woman looks better than I do."

As I have **noted before**, if beauty standards really were eliminated and women really were judged entirely on their personal characteristics rather than looks, the female sexual economy would enter a state of **perfect competition** and they would hate that. A lot.

Why do feminists find hot women "demeaning"?

9 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Saw this first hand at the Oscars party my friends had last night. There were five girls there. Everyone was getting along great and having a good time. Everyone seemed to like each other just fine.

When a Hardy's commercial for chicken tenders came on, which featured an attractive woman showing ample cleavage while eating in a sexual manner, the girls all complained that this was sexism and a horrible depiction of women in the media, that women are more than sex objects, blah blah blah. They bonded in sisterhood, and were for a moment united.

Then at the end of the show, girls 1 and 2 left the party. No sooner were they out the door when girls 3-5 launched into a gossip session about how 1 and 2 were such bitches, were super selfish, terrible friends, etc.

Meanwhile, 1 and 2 were problem whining about 3-5 in the same manner.

It's amazing, to me, how women can rally together behind the cause of feminism, yet lash at each other like rats in a cage.

Depressing thread about dead bedrooms on the front page right now

9 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage is like serving time in prison with a big fat cellmate who DOESN'T want to have sex with you.

Wife punishes husband who doesn't want to have a baby immediately by withholding sex for months. Husband says "Fuck this noise!" and hires a prostitute. Dread game works its magic and she becomes the perfect wife. r/relationships can't pull their white armor on fast enough. It's a side-slapper.

9 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If marriage councilors actually fixed marriages, they'd eliminate their own demand.

Are we going back to the law of the jungle? This is not good for society...

9 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe hoard bottlecaps, too, in case Fallout turns out to be accurate.

Seriously, though, the sexual economy which is perpetuating the West right now cannot be sustained forever. The women will continue to bang the 20%er alphas like their lives depend on it. The alpha 20%ers will milk this fact for everything it's worth till the Alpha Commitment Rate falls to 0%. Beta 80%ers will White Knight their lives away, always providing the shoulder to cry on (and bottomless bank account) for women, but somehow never get any action for it.

Eventually, there's going to be a massive mismatch between the sexual supply and demand on a massive scale: women will want committed alphas who no longer exist, betas will provide everything they have but be dying as incels. Alpha 20%ers will have all the sex they can get their hands on, but they of course will be a small minority of the total population of men. Society will overturn itself.

And I will be stocking up on canned goods and ammo, accordingly.

Facebook bans RooshV and deletes associated pages including RoK's Facebook page

9 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe if we keep deleting [thing I don't like] from the internet hard enough, it will cease to exist.

After all, they were able to delete **Beyonce's photo**, right?

Another example of RP in action.

9 upvotes · 8 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is amazing. I love these chicks.

[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday

9 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/yJqGYhA.jpg>

r/sex goes full retard, drags r/bestof down and spends 5 gold on the best sexy surprise one can imagine for a snowflake

9 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Betas do romantic shit in exchange for sex, alphas do romantic shit because they want to, and have sex because they want to.

okcupid shows how ego-centric women are.

9 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate trying to meet girls using OKC. I feel like I'm trying to disable a bomb like in the movies; one false move by a fraction of a centimeter and the whole thing blows up.

In other news.. Women are the Only Adults Left in Washington

9 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On a related note, **this image** is the latest thing my feminist acquaintances on Facebook have been circle-fingering about. I think I've seen it posted about five times now.

Notice how female irrationality nationwide is now completely okay because of the actions of a small number of men in Washington.

Notice also how this complex economic issue is reduced to "a bunch men want their way." As if it were exactly as simple as that.

Has TRP changed anyone's interaction with female siblings?

9 upvotes · 28 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tagged as "TBP troll."

"Long term for me is a weekend"

9 upvotes · 22 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course. Having a hot girl with you is a demonstration of value to others. But that's completely different from what's being discussed here.

What we're talking about is the fact that no man is going to look at a girl with a rich, hot, or powerful boyfriend and think, "well if she can get with THAT guy, she MUST be attractive!" We see someone, and we either like how she looks, or we don't. We talk to her, and we either like her personality, or we don't. It's an individualistic decision, not collectivistic.

Post Election - remember the 38th Law of Power

8 upvotes · 10 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes I feel like the ones who are far lefties are poking and prodding at me to get me to say something anti-Trump. "Man, someone just left this MAGA flyer on my door, so annoying, right? Because you hate Trump. You do hate Trump, right?"

Office air conditioning a sexist conspiracy?

8 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's within human nature to test the boundaries of what we can get away with. Videos like this are a friendly reminder that feminists in 2015 can get away with fucking *anything*.

What MRA's could (and Should) learn from Gamergate.

8 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And it's working. They recently got kicked out of the Calgary Comic Expo simply for wrongthinking - one of them (a woman) spoke up in support of men's rights in a lecture, and they had a booth with the GamerGate logo and mascot on it. The whole brigade, which includes three women, was kicked out as a result.

They are now going to pursue legal action against Calgary. They crowdfunded the 30 grand they need from generous Ggers. I hope they clean them out.

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

8 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I stopped giving a shit about MRA stuff when I realized no one else did.

"I think we should talk about men's issues, guys!"

"Why do you hate women?"

It's like the Kobayashi Maru - unwinnable by design.

The only winning move is not to play.

[PSA] Mad Max: is a 'Feminist Action Film' - Don't expect a masculine movie

8 upvotes · 13 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, seems to me that this movie is "feminist" in the sense that it has some badass babes who went through some trauma.

I have no issue with badass babes in television and cinema. I loved Buffy when I was a kid.

What I don't like is feminism. There is a huge, gaping distance between "feminist" and "badass."

Live Action Cinderella remake, has critics raving...but feminists are up in arms call the movie sexist...

8 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey now, go easy on them. It's not easy being a feminist in the first world in the 21st century. Imagine being a member of the member of the safest and protected class in the human race and *still* having to find little loopholes to make it appear that you're still technically oppressed somehow. It must be so much trouble hyperanalyzing everyday life to find things that could be sexism.

Put a lesbian feminist in charge of your country: get an outright war on men.

8 upvotes · 9 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Both liberals and conservatives become pretty freaking totalitarian when you move far enough into their wings.

'Like a Girl,' or how biological differences between the sexes ought to be ignored.

8 upvotes · 2 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, no one has a problem teenage girls being teenage boys.

But when teenage boys start being teenage boys, it's "problematic" behavior that needs to be medicated away.

There's an AskReddit going right now about how it feels to have "settled." A lot of AWALT going on in there.

8 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem isn't with "all women" or whatever, the problem is a particular mindset. Since we're living in the Western world and we're all so comfortable and safe, it's easy for us to get complacent and miserable, constantly worrying that others are living better lives than us. The people who buy into this mindset (probably millennials, mostly) that have to have all the newest, coolest, most expensive things in their lives are the people I can't stand. Dudes do it to impress chicks, chicks do it to impress everyone else.

What these people intend to do with retirement? I guarantee you, they have absolutely not thought that far ahead. It's all about chasing the short-term high, even if it leads to financial ruin early in life.

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

8 upvotes · 8 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And there will always be those guys, no doubt about it.

Yeah, a lot's going to have to change in our social climate for the Bubble to burst. In many ways, 2015 will be like other years, I'm sure - women will do crazy shit, other women will go up to bat for Team Pussy because I guess that's just in their programming, white knights will go to bat for Team Pussy because that's what they want to get, and then the few unplugged folks will wisely keep their mouths shut lest they get devoured by the volunteer thought police hoards.

But it is completely possible that Icarus will fly too close to the sun. 2014 had some truly indefensible feminist

insanity. We had GamerGate revealing just how many SJWs there are out there and how hateful they can be. We had her ShirtStorm revealing just how little it takes to set angry feminists off. We had UVA revealing that sometimes maybe, just maaaaybe, when a woman reports being the victim of a sensationalized Satanic rape ritual, she could be telling less than the complete truth.

If we can get just a little more of these feminist fails on the public record, maybe we can have a national conversation about whether or not feminism is truly a necessary part of Western society.

[48 Days of Power] Day 40 - "Despise the free lunch."

8 upvotes · 24 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sort of like how women might give a beta a "free lunch" (ie, good sex) but expect to receive material possessions from it.

I'm sick and fucking tired of men who enable women and their "it's not my fault" bullshit victim complex

8 upvotes · 5 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Great post, but I think we should address Milo's usage of the word "victim" here.

And we'll discover that the real victims of modern feminism are, of course, women themselves, who have been left lonelier and less satisfied than they have ever been.

<http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/victim>

"A person who has been attacked, injured, robbed, or killed by someone else."

If I cross the street without looking both ways and get hit by a car, am I a victim? Yes. It was my fault for not being careful, but I still fit the technical definition of the word "victim."

Feminists have taken the word and given it a whole new meaning. If a feminist calls someone a "victim" of rape or abuse, there is an additional subtext that said victim is absolutely 0% responsible for any consequences that befell her, and fuck you if you try to suggest there was anything she could have done to prevent it.

Milo's point here seems to be that feminism has created a sexual economy which sucks for everyone, including themselves. They're "victims" of the system they created, but he's still holding them responsible for creating it.

Just a technicality. Carry on.

Graph in /r/dataisbeautiful shows that % of women in computer science continues to decrease. Everyone blames the "patriarchy" for keeping women out instead of crediting women for their own decisions, despite exclusive access to assistance.

8 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what they say out of one side of their mouth. Then they say out of the other, "women are strong and independent and can do anything men can just as well or better."

Their words claim agency, but with their actions they're saying they're inferior.

"Yes means Yes" App for consent

8 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Get this. A few times, she didn't like what I was doing and stopped me.

Whoa man, watch it with the victim blaming!

Don't make women give consent with their words. Teach men not to do things women don't want or like.

[Found in TIL] The Paradox of Declining Female Happiness

8 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The grass is always greener on the other side.

Everyone wants to live the best life, and everyone compares the quality of their lives to the perceived quality of others'. And social media enhances our ability to judge the lives of others by a factor of 10,000%.

Club-hopping instagram sluts appear to be having a grand old time to the housewives stuck at home with diapers, screaming children, and Dora the Explorer. So that makes the housewives miserable.

Meanwhile, the instagram sluts are trying to seek happiness by jumping from DT dick to DT dick while their shrinking ovaries are constantly reminding them they need to get a good life partner ASAP, the pool of which is rapidly sinking with every year they age. They see the housewives posting their baby pics and happy couple photos, and that, too, breeds jealousy and misery.

Basically, everyone's a narcissist, everyone's trying to live the best life without properly knowing how, and everyone's miserable.

Vicky Cristina Barcelona is a fantastic movie

8 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

1. Reminded (non-threateningly) of the limits of her youth/fertility/mortality: check
2. Made to feel there's excitement just around the corner if and only if she'll follow right behind you: check
3. Powertalk-ish language which effectively cuts past any logical thought process she may have going on in her brain: check

I'm stealing this line in the future. How could any self-respecting hamster possibly turn that kind of statement down?

80% of Divorces Are Filed By Women. This article lists 10 things men must do, because it is obviously their fault.

8 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If only women had agency and could figure out how to soar of their own free will.

For the first time since records began, there are more single people than married in the US

8 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If anything, it's the man who's the woman's property now. Once you buy the ring and say those vows, she suddenly gets to assrape your for everything you're worth if you leave. Who owns who in this relationship?

California passes 'yes-means-yes' campus sexual assault bill.

8 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But of course, we know how feminists respond to the "SMP as an economy" approach.

"Women aren't a commodity to be exchanged like a good or service! We're *human beings with thoughts and feelings!*"

A "Divorced Man" Wrote These 20 Epic Marriage Advice He Wished He Could Have Had.

8 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women say that too, that's why they dumped them.

"50 Shades of Abuse Romanticized"

8 upvotes · 5 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that she has no personality is a turn-on because the reader can more easily project herself onto the protagonist. See also: Twilight.

BluePill Pussies Call for Censorship

8 upvotes · 26 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Communication becomes difficult when feminists keep reappropriating the meanings of words to fit their agenda.

A 400 pound landwhale is "beautiful." A neurotic feminist who is heavily offended by slightly off-color content to the point of hysteria is "strong and independent." Saying that women could carry mace in their purse as a means of preventing rape is "victim blaming." And, yes, any sexual contact between a man and a woman where the woman gives slightly less than 100% consent is "rape."

If we take "rape" to mean "carnal relations where one party is fully unwilling to participate," then no, of course women don't want to get raped.

But if we take the reappropriated version of the word which includes a lot of situations where consent is not completely given by the female party but she's interested in sexual participation regardless of whether or not she gives it (ie, "ravishment") then yes, **women do want to be raped.**

Sounds controversial as fuck to say that straight up, but we are living in a strange time.

A Query on a sub created in reaction to TRP regarding how THEY advise men to meet the hottest possible women for sex or LTR yields typical laughable results

8 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Learning to recognize powertalk - language intended to push an agenda with or without facts backing you up - is one of the most important TRP skills you need to learn here.

Not everyone is interested in a pure analysis of the facts. Some people just want to score goals for Team Us and boo at Team Them.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

8 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is certainly where the term originated. That doesn't mean that the definition of the term hasn't branched out to include new forms of what a "Boys' Club" can entail.

<http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/everyday-sexism-feminisms-new-wave-fight-against-britains-boys-clubs-1445249>

<http://thisrecording.com/today/2011/2/22/in-which-we-teach-you-how-to-be-a-woman-in-any-boys-club.html>

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/776861>

More generally, many feminists seem to use the term "Boys' Club" simply to describe an environment where there are too many men and not enough women.

Oh man, /r/TheRedPill ... another solid thread post on TRP hate

8 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Who else would it be for, it certainly couldn't be about pleasing *teh male gaize*.

It must be easy being in advertising these days.. Throw in 'women are victims' sentiment.. Get shares

8 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's troubling and problematic that society is pressuring men out of fields such as fashion design, nursing, HR, or reception. We need to do everything we can to encourage men to enter feminine fields, because true equality cannot be reached until men and women both have exact same interests and desires.

Feminist Funnies #5: Feminists are forever at war with Lego

8 upvotes · 19 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are children dying of starvation in Africa. People in the Philippines had their entire homes decimated by a typhoon. There are children in the Middle East who are being made heroine addicts before age 12.

And how are women in the Western world oppressed? Because this lady doesn't appreciate the style of hair represented on a few particular plastic figurines.

Won't ANYONE think of the children?

She's going to get away with whatever she wants. Accept it. Stop caring.

8 upvotes · 17 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

On the one hand, you have a point. TRP is pretty small in the grand scheme of things, and does not in any way represent the way of thinking of the average man who's been spoonfed feminist bullshit his entire life.

But on the other hand, temparooney has a point about what's happening to men at large. The average Joe may have been able to accept feminism from the 70's, 80's and to an extent the 90's, but the deeper we get into this third wave of it, the more he is starting to wake up to just how insane and irrational this movement truly is, and just how bad it's trying to fuck him over.

That's why we're seeing so many a) alpha men adapting hardcore dark triad traits in order to get maximum fucks, and b) beta men going there own way (declining marriage rates, "there's no good men left," etc) because they understand on some level that all they are is bucks, and they're better off alone.

Women have been given an unprecedented amount of power by our society, and predictably, they've been abusing the hell out of it. At the same time, men are realizing that they may not be aloud to speak against anything feminists or women at large do, but they are *acting* against them with their life decisions.

"Why I Give A Damn About #yesallwomen"

8 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, Hitler did some pretty fucked up things. So make sure you punch a German today. Any German will do. It's only fair, someone has to pay for what happened back then.

Miss Nevada suggests women learn martial arts to help prevent being raped; Feminists freak out at idea of effort and accountability

8 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lesson one: if you see a woman and you want to rape her, don't.

Next week, we'll work on not fucking a girl who's black out drunk. Class dismissed.

How often girls have 'nearly been raped'

8 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, I feel sorry for legitimate rape victims. Like, imagine how it is being a woman who was dragged behind a dumpster and was forced upon by some filthy bum.

As if that wouldn't be horrific enough... imagine having that kind of experience, and then having every woman who's ever had an "abusive" (read: slightly mean) boyfriend who claims to have had the same experience.

"Oh you were raped for real? Yeah so was I, one time this dark triad alpha I was fucking stood me up for a date. Just think of how close I was to getting raaaaped! I'm a rape victim too, please give me sympathy and validation!"

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be

8 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That requires a /r/TheBluePill subscription.

Pharrell Says It's 'Not Possible' For Him to Be a Feminist!

8 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is it just me or are hyphenated last name chicks always cunts?

"I'm An Anti-Sexist, Liberal Doctoral Student, Wife, And Mother Who Supports The Men's Rights Movement Over Feminism, Here's Why..." Interesting read I found

8 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Paraphrased from Bill Burr: you know you've won the argument when the woman cancels it and brings up something totally new.

So it is with feminists and Blue Pillers: they see a Red Pill message that makes complete logical sense, then give an emotional, sensationalized reaction instead of an actual retort.

"You guys actually believe that? Uh, wow, just wow."

"Oh, honey."

"HAHAHAHHA I can't even"

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

8 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a whole lot easier to sell a "this guy totally thinks I'm hot" brag if you package it as "this guy thinks I'm hot *against my will* and I'm totally not flattered by it and I think he's a fucking creeper."

You are a teenager again, with everything you know now. What do you do differently?

8 upvotes · 18 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't imagine how much I could have done with my life right back then if I'd spent all those hours doing something productive rather than too much COD.

What a REAL Rape Culture Looks Like.

8 upvotes · 16 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Imagine how much good Sheryl Sandberg could do for the world if she were to gain money and awareness for people in third-world countries who ACTUALLY need help, instead of making sure women in stock photos wear

more business suits.

Shit test bootcamp

8 upvotes · 10 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. By demonstrating that she's acting slutty, her purity shield will kick in and put her from offensive mode to defensive mode, which means you passed the test.

Women today are just like women in ancient Rome

8 upvotes · 4 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I must stand up for these fair maidens! It is the only way to get them to sit on my face!"

Women admitting how many guys they slept with and not letting hubby know.

8 upvotes · 31 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Call me old fashioned, but I want my son to be created by my own seed, and for his mother to actually be his mother.

Too bad shit like this reminds me that there are no quality mother-worthy women left on the market...

Resolved: Red Pill Isn't About Left or Right

8 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

While I agree that no one ought to be alienated from this sub for their political affiliations, you have to acknowledge that most of the sorts of people we groan about here do come from the left.

The ring-wing is a breeding ground for homophobia and other forms of religious hysteria. That's their problem.

Likewise, the left-wing is predominantly responsible for most of the PC-whitewashing and "men suck, women are awesome" gender warfare you see propagating throughout the western world.

If you're a socialist and you enjoy reading this sub, by all means, browse away. You're one of us. We may not all agree with you politically, but where gender issues and sexual strategy are concerned, we're all on the same page.

But you have to at least acknowledge when your own side is responsible for a widespread problem in society.

For example, I consider myself a strong libertarian, and I openly acknowledge that my own side is responsible for much of the nutball tinfoil hat clad conspiracy theorizing you see on the internet. The ones who only buy in bitcoin, believe everyone in the government is aliens, go on about the Illuminati and the Jews who rule the world, etc. Those guys are not helping anyone, they suck, and they're making us libertarians look bad. I'm sorry for them, and I assure you that I call them out whenever they start going off on their retarded little tirades.

If we can ALL help to police our respective nutballs within our own political affiliations, we can all help to make the political climate a better place.

So, just take that as a note. When I or someone like me groans, "ugh, these fucking leftoids are at it again," just know that it's nothing against you or your political beliefs. It's just that your own kind are causing problems again, and we're calling them on it.

Group replaces women in ads with men, probably to show how women are objectified. Really just shows that no one would buy the product if men were objectified.

8 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women make up 85% of consumption. So, if using sexy ladies eating cheeseburgers didn't help marketers to sell cheeseburgers to women, they wouldn't do it.

You know how it is when you have a good mentor or father figure, you tend to idealize the things he does and basically try to be as much like him as you can possibly be?

That's how women are when they see a smoking hot Victoria's Secret model. Sure, they hate her guts for being a 10, but at the same time, this 10 represents the apex of male desire, and that is exactly what women aspire to be.

So, when women see a 10 eating a cheeseburger, they subconsciously gain a higher appreciation for McDonald's, because that's what she saw her vision of an ideal person doing on TV.

When women complain about their "image in the media," they are hating on the supply, when they should be hating on the demand. Which is to say... themselves.

Which, obviously, they will never do, because women will never in a million years acknowledge when their own kind are responsible for their problems. Everything has to be systematic discrimination from the patriarchy.

Feminist realizes that "having it all" is too difficult, leaves lucrative job for her family. Instead of advocating traditional gender roles, she says we must re-socialize men to be caregivers, not only breadwinners. Glosses over the problem of women attraction to a stay-at-home housekeeping dad.

8 upvotes · 13 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The burden of the Patriarchy weighs heavily on her shoulders.

LA Marathon: woman gets \$50k for winning "Gender Challenge" by only losing to man by 17 minutes

8 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In the Battle for Equality™, a spleen is a small price to pay.

5 Misconceptions about MGTOW

8 upvotes · 1 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow. RES is telling me I've upvoted you 47 times. Though it's a shame to end that kind of winning streak, I have to give you a downvote for this one.

Personal anecdote: I got texted by two good looking girls yesterday. One contacted me while I was at work asking if I'd like to go to her Bible study. The other texted me at 11:30 PM saying she'd "had a bad day" and "really needed to get a drink."

Both of them were high 8's, and I could have plowed either if I'd chosen to.

I opted for neither of them. Why? Because I was eating chili and watching Dawn of the Dead, and having a great bit of valuable me time.

I didn't choose MGTOW because I'm a bitter, narcissistic incel who never gets attention from women. I chose it because most of the time I simply don't value sex enough to actively seek it.

Maybe I just have low T or whatever, but that's my problem. Just because I don't subscribe to your values, attitudes, and beliefs, that doesn't make me "wrong" and you "right." Everyone values things their own way.

30 point scale

8 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/askTRP

-1: used the term "patriarchy" unironically in a sentence

Honest question: How do you TRP fellas truly feel about sluts?

8 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the thing about feminism: it is a highly entitlement-based movement, so they feel like they deserve everything. They want to be able to take as many cocks as they want, but still maintain their status as the Gatekeepers of Sex.

They want to have their cake and eat it too, and if they get can't have both, they blame Patriarchy.

Here's What to Watch Out For This Holiday Season: "Should You Give Your Boyfriend a Proposal Ultimatum?"

8 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She gets paid when more people get divorced, so she needs more people to get married, so she's encouraging woman to hastily force their boyfriends into it so the two of them can hurry up and get bored of each other then divorce. Makes sense to me.

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

8 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the same logic that makes a man a rapist if he fucks a drunk woman, even if it's consensual and they have equal BAC's.

Even though both parties were equally impaired, the man was somehow more capable of rationally making decisions than the woman, who in her childlike stupidity was totally unable to express her True Feelings™ of not wanting to have sex.

So, this wuss BPer isn't the only one making out that being a woman is a mental disability - the law agrees.

You'd think feminism would have taken offense to that by now.

Yet another example of how feminism screws up kids...

8 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal anecdote time: when I was four or five, I once wore a dress and tiara because it was a rule to get into a tea party that you had to dress like a princess. My sister was attending, and I wanted to go too, so that's what I did.

Now I'm 22 and I still laugh about the story, but I identify 100% as a straight male.

As a kid in that stage of development, you don't properly understand concepts such as gender roles. You might have general ideas like "girls wear dresses," but your grasp on what constitutes "male" or "female" behavior is fairly limited.

It might be that these kids are completely cis, but they're just playing the roles of the other gender purely for fun. Allowing them to make major life decisions like "what gender are you" at that age is just plain ridiculous.

Feminist explains what's wrong with science

8 upvotes · 29 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Top comment: "I'm glad to see that TEDx is helping out the special needs community by giving them this opportunity"

Girl lets two male friends plow her, can't bear the shame of "being taken advantage of" and no longer wants to be their friend.

8 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Oh don't get jealous, he's like a *brother* to me! I don't think about him *that* way!"

"We are working on changes to make reddit a safer space for discourse."

7 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a funny little fact:

Whedon has made no secret of the fact that he is quite chummy with Feminist Frequency's Anita Sarkeesian.

<http://i.imgur.com/emAPIfR.png>

Jonathan McIntosh is the co-writer and co-producer of Feminist Frequency. There's even decent evidence to suggest he is the puppet master of the entire FF operation, and Anita is merely his mouthpiece.

Here is Jon trashing AoU on Twitter:

<http://s10.postimg.org/n8w94t33t/1430766021906.jpg>

And Joss STILL stands by FF 100% even though it's pretty much revealed by this whole fiasco that they are full of shit and will criticize fucking anything, including his own work.

Battered wife syndrome?

No firings over Rolling Stone false rape story. Editor at UVA newspaper: "to let fact checking define the narrative would be a huge mistake."

7 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a time in our nation's history when all it took to get a black man lynched was for a pretty white woman to point at him and use the "r" word.

This is precisely the system of justice third-wavers appear to be in favor of.

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

7 upvotes · 24 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

An oasis of justice in a desert of female entitlement.

When a woman says-"Men just can't handle a strong, independent woman."

7 upvotes · 13 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Love the "historical tyranny" argument.

Hey, remember that Hitler guy? He was kind of a jerk. So make sure to punch a German today. He deserves it because of, you know, the people decades above him on the family tree.

Topping from the Bottom – 50 Shades of Grey

7 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember the Friends episode where Ross asked Rachel to fulfill his personal fantasy by having her wear Leia's slave bikini?

The reason he did that had nothing to do with a personal fashion preference, and everything to do with the fact that he wanted to fuck Princess Leia, and this was simply the closest thing he could get to that.

In the next few weeks, we are going to see a ton of very original yet unconvincing hamsters from fems in the media saying that it's perfectly okay for women to get moist as Christian Grey plays the role of the total dominator while the meek little Anastacia gets railed while playing the submissive role. "It's just make-believe," they'll say. "None of this is real, it's actually totally hot for women to be in charge, but for some reason we're all going to collectively get off on the notion of completely submitting to a manly man."

Read actions, not words. People fantasize about things that they actually want to happen, not on the mere idea of the fantasy by itself. Ross wanted to fuck Leia, and likewise, if **100 million copies worth of sales are any indication**, women get off on submitting.

Also, the movie isn't being screened for critics so that means it's going to be total shit, but that's nothing we didn't know already.

Do Men Suffer from "Peter Pan" Syndrome?

7 upvotes · 16 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So, here is a thought experiment - under what terms and conditions would you be willing to marry and reproduce?

If I met a woman worth marrying and reproducing with.

Which is a problem, because

- a) this breed of woman is becoming increasingly scarce in the Western world, and
- b) even if I do find such a unicorn, how do I know she won't morph into an angry, bitter cunt later in life when she gets bored of the stability of marriage, and then takes half my shit?

"Pick any attempt to shame people into conforming with gender roles, and you'll find self-identified feminists leading the way"...

7 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope. It's leftists acting like right-wingers.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horseshoe_theory

What if I told you ten years ago that a certain group was trying to ban and censor certain video games because their portrayal of women was just too sexy and was making men's ding-dongs think vile sexual thoughts. You'd think it was Jack Thompson or one of those hyper-religious conservative retards, right?

Nope. This year's round of puritanical sexual panic came from the leftiest of the left. The same SJWs who claim to be "sex-positive" are now demonstrating the exact same kind of moral panic about sexuality we'd expect from our grandparent's generation, but certainly not from new-age college liberals.

Same goes for the infamous "**shirtstorm**" scandal from earlier last year, or California's recent ridiculous "**everything is rape**" law. Left-wingers are doing the exact same thing we could usually expect from right-wingers, just with a different religion. Feminism 3.0 is worshiped as a God by some just as seriously as others actually worship a God.

When you have enough nutballs grinding their wheels for long enough, I think you'll eventually start to see that nuts are nuts, whether they're on the left or the right.

Women's Rights "Stem" Grad Student gets Research Lab Shut Down. Feminists Cheer

7 upvotes · 2 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Bill Burr once referred to the male penis as being like a terrible third base coach. I think that's the best way to describe it.

"GO GO GO YOU CAN MAKE IT GO FOR IT FUCK THE CONSEQUENCES!"

American Beauty and the redpill

7 upvotes · 12 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Woody Allen may not seem like a traditionally masculine alpha kind of guy, but he really gets it. He has a way of observing things as they actually are.

Blue Jasmine is another example of an RP movie of his.

The 2XC Hamster pauses and ponders hivemind thinking and emotional responses after discovering the UVA rape story was false

7 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm surprised this story has survived so long. Most of these false accusation stories get swept under the rug pretty quick.

January 20, 1961-- JFK's inaugural address. How times have changed. Could you imagine a president giving this speech today?

7 upvotes · 8 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They still remembered the one-two punch of the Great Depression and WW2. They saw a time when men's work was a truly valuable commodity.

GamerGate success! Intel pulls ads from SJW-influenced website!

7 upvotes · 4 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I find this whole Sarkeesian narrative on "objectification" hilarious. If there's one thing we've gained from the whole GG circus, it's a strong case of **horseshoe effect**.

Suppose I were to tell you five to ten years ago that a particular political movement was trying to get video games de-sexualized. "We can't have women with giant tits in video games!" the movement says. "It would promote a dangerous mindset in impressionable young males! It would make them think about sex, you know, *that way*! It would make them have dangerous feelings about women! We need to heavily regulate the sexual content in this industry such that it does not make men feel those dangerous tinglies in their genitals."

You would have assumed that these people were puritanical Christians, right? The sorts of people who want to ban Harry Potter for its satanist themes or some shit like that.

Nope. It's radical left-wingers fighting for "social justice."

Just goes to show how SJW's have contorted feminism into a whole new kind of religion.

50% of women in survey admit to having a plan B in case their current relationship doesn't work out.

7 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask any guy who went from the friendzone with girl A to a relationship with girl B. 9 times out of 10, they will report that girl A got super butthurt that the guy could commit such an egregious betrayal.

Forbes fires columnist who points out that girls who get too drunk are irresponsible and that false rape accusations are real

7 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I need feminism because there are still people out there encouraging women to have even a *shred* of personal responsibility.

What men are not included in the current 'gamers are misogynists', 'football is for violent abusers' maelstrom?

7 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have witnessed IRL Bechdel test failures so many times. My two sisters on a four hour car trip was the most recent example. They spoke of relationships for the whole goddamn trip.

I also have occasionally been the sole male element of "sex and the city" style outings with girls. Same shit. Boys boys boys for hours and hours.

Not only that, but the test is also a bullshit measure of sexism. "Edge of Tomorrow" had a badass female protagonist that any feminist worth her salt would love, and that movie is an F- for the Bechdel test. On the other hand, there are loads of chickflicks that make women look absolutely awful that pass the test with flying colors.

Demanding that Hollywood take the Bechdel test seriously is just another way feminists shame and bully everyone into giving women more power.

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

7 upvotes · 7 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't post there either anymore. I made the mistake of asking if someone could give me an example of TRP endorsing rape. Cue instaban.

My response to EMSK's "Why RedPill will kill you inside"

7 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That is exactly what their "philosophy" is advocating for, even if they don't say it in so many words. If your relationship is going to be an "equal partnership," then by modern fem-centric standards, that means "a one-sided partnership where you have to serve your girlfriend's every selfish whim."

Which is self-defeating in and of itself, because if you become the kind of guy who does that, women see you as beta and find you sexually uninteresting.

Guy's fiance of 5.5 years makes out with co-worker, lies & trickle truths about it, blames him, and now is going on "business trip" 1 day later with the guy she most likely fucked already (yet OP is still "conflicted" because he wants to be supportive)

7 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It is, for the same reason we virgin-shame men. Sperm is cheap, eggs are expensive. If a man has trouble getting his sperm into some ladies, he must not be a very high value man. If a lady lets too many men fertilize her eggs, she has poor impulse control and probably an addiction to thrill seeking, and is a poor excuse of a lady.

We shame people for failing to play their gender roles for a reason.

A great summary of the type of Feminists many criticize here (VIDEO)

7 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny how feminists seem to spend a lot of time talking about how much wimmin have accomplished, while simultaneously not really accomplishing anything.

RationalMale: Equalism and Masculinity - "[...] the idea of anything positively masculine is either ridiculed [or] cast as misogynistic[...] Since the start of the sexual revolution, any definition of what masculinity truly should mean has been subject to the approval of the Feminine Imperative."

7 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Makes me think of that "The Mask You Live In" movie.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hc45-ptHMxo>

A movie, directed by a *woman*, about how *men* should be behaving. Flip the genders and I think it should be pretty clear how fucked up that is.

This is how mainstream feminism and society at large views masculinity: as a "mask." As if masculinity is all a facade, and our *real* self is a feminized beta.

Men becoming feminized isn't the solution, it's the goddamn problem.

Woman is pissed because her rich boyfriend doesn't buy him expensive gifts

7 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are only two things keeping 100% of women from being all-out whores:

- The social stigma against women who prostitute themselves (they want to maintain their purity)
- The right price hasn't be set

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

7 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Copypasta'd from a previous comment I made: The demand creates the supply, not vice versa.

If people suddenly decide en mass that they like anchovies as a pizza topping, and Papa John's responds by offering more anchovy options on their pizzas, who is ultimately is responsible for Papa John's actions?

The people are. Papa John merely makes what he thinks people want. So, in this way, people do "control" what products Papa John puts out by voting with their dollars.

So it is with the media. They can't just describe the world exactly as it is - that would be morbidly depressing. They have to present information about the world to the people exactly as they, the people, want to hear it. And what people want to hear, apparently, is exactly what we've been talking about here: appeasement to women, minorities, etc, with political correctness.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

7 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I already covered the fact that I disagreed with Akin 100%. My point about remarks being "slightly insensitive" was a reference to the other PC-witch hunts I mentioned which went after much more anemic statements, such as the deal with Mark Cuban, CancelColbert, and the Mozilla CEO. Don't put words in my mouth.

Actually, funny you should mention the bit about us being pro-rape. That's something outsiders to our sub accuse us of fairly regularly. Of course, there's no truth to it, and everyone knows that rape is not only highly illegal but also a morally bankrupt and psychopathic thing to do to a person, but it sure is fun pretending we think that way, isn't it?

It's easier to rationalize the fact that someone disagrees with you if you just pretend that everything they say and do makes them literally Hitler.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

7 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That is a perfect example of how we're *right* about this, thanks for providing it.

What happened to Todd Akin's political career after he made that remark? *He got nuked*. The media was covering

what a shithead he was 24/7, the internet wrote 400 articles about what a shithead he was, Facebook and Twitter were lit up for days talking about what a shithead he was, and then let's not forget that when election day came around, McCaskill legitimately raped him in the polls.

Of course, what Akin said was ignorant and stupid and I am 100% not agreeing with it or disagreeing with the reaction to it.

But you see what happens when a celebrity or public official deviates even a little from what is considered "politically correct?" Public backlash, and lots of it. Look at the recent "CancelColbert" insanity, Mark Cuban's comments about racism, or the recent deal with the Mozilla CEO. People can get nuked out of orbit by the media for saying things that are even slightly "insensitive."

Woman gets approached by confident guy, thinks he's a douchebag - but gives him blowjobs and sex anyway because he's so "charming". She later regrets it and decides it was all misogyny.

7 upvotes · 16 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sure she ate two Jabbas.

Miss Nevada suggests women learn martial arts to help prevent being raped; Feminists freak out at idea of effort and accountability

7 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Personally, I was always swayed by those "Don't Rape" propaganda posters. I was walking down the street one day, dick in hand, ready to pounce on a little honey and just go to down on her, but then I saw that poster and I realized that what I was doing was a felony and kind of sociopathic.

Miss Nevada suggests women learn martial arts to help prevent being raped; Feminists freak out at idea of effort and accountability

7 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They know their logic sucks. They just don't care. That's how powertalk works, you just say things that sound good whether they're true or not. The objective isn't to win the debate by getting your opponent to see that your logic is sound, the objective is to brute force them with strong words.

What it's like to be the victim of a false-rape accusation. Brown student speaks out.

7 upvotes · 10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The social programming runs deep. His masculinity is something he feels he constantly has to apologize to women for, even when said women screw him over enormously.

There's No Such Thing as a Slut - Olga Khazan | The Atlantic

7 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a man wrongs a woman -> "This man has wronged this woman."

When a woman wrongs a woman -> "Society has wronged this woman."

Another classic example of female agency absolution.

Pharrell Says It's 'Not Possible' For Him to Be a Feminist!

7 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Regarding the "I know you want it" line being "rapey":

But does that make it off-limits for me to use in a song, especially when the overarching context is that there are good women who also have bad thoughts? If a good woman can have sexual thoughts, is it wrong for a man to have a correct guess that a woman might want something?

Good quote. The femisphere's notion that a man suggesting a woman wants to have sex with him is literally rape has to be one of the dumbest moments in feminist history, and that's a high bar.

Self-Respect and Crazy Bitches

7 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing gets a woman off like having two dark triads fight each other on her behalf. ♂

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

7 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. It's anti-PC as fuck to acknowledge this, but [science](#) and [AskHamsters](#) alike have confirmed this fact many, many times.

Obviously that's not to say anyone wants to get dragged behind a dumpster and fucked by some filthy bum. But given the right situation, most women would absolutely love to be taken without giving her necessarily giving "affirmed consent" or whatever rape culture fanatics call it.

Feminist subreddit made new default

7 upvotes · 8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A tale as old as time. Weak men trying to attract pussy by being bigger pussies.

Women today are just like women in ancient Rome

7 upvotes · 4 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Time is a flat circle." - Rust Cohle, True Detective

Another tech company bites the dust. Github falls victim to the "Lean In" feminist agenda as it puts co-founder on leave and begins its investigation. When will the madness end? Why do we continue to see great men fall prey to the matriarchy?

7 upvotes · 17 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of all the baffling things feminists believe, this one gets me the most.

The men who run the business world are obviously super greedy and the only thing they want is more money... unless they have an opportunity to uphold the patriarchy, in which case they will gladly sacrifice profits in order to keep women oppressed.

Female colleagues collect taxi fare for drunk girl.

7 upvotes · 16 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's a troll. Report him.

Sands of Privilege

7 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The young men have created sand militaries and are now openly warring and masturbating. All females

present have become six months pregnant and only posses 0.7 sand dollars for every 1 sand dollar of the men.

10/10

Sunday TRP humor - girl requests open relationship while on vacation, boyfriend starts immediately fucking another girl, girlfriend melts down.

7 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would have said the same thing, but with no hint of emotional vulnerability. He sounded a little insecure. Otherwise, it was a great line.

Current Disney movies

7 upvotes · 8 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember kids:

No penor = good

Has penor = bad

Men wear red dresses in awareness event for heart disease, the number one killer of women. It's also the number one killer of men but who cares, right?

7 upvotes · 8 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men wearing dresses? Reeceally?

It's like this stupid fucking "Hunks in Pumps" deal all over again.

They're taking an issue which affects both *men and women alike* (in OP's case heart disease, in this case cancer). Nothing wrong with that, except for the fact that they *only focus on the women* who have this issue, totally ignoring the fact that men are just as prone to it.

So then after they've denied men the dignity of getting attention for their issues, they get these same men to humiliate themselves for their amusement by emasculating themselves with female apparel.

That's kind of a disturbing and oddly specific trend.

Video detailing the epitome of western female entitlement

7 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The deeper society accepts feminism, the more comfortable women feel expressing their true nature.

Spoke of TRP in front of women, white knights and betas in a bar.

7 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Case in point: Bill Burr.

Watch his bit from 2010 on Netflix. I've never seen so many RP truths being so universally accepted. Even though he was presenting in LA, one of the leftoid capitals of the country.

I have yet to hear anyone call him a vile misogynist hate-monger. Everyone just laughs and says "yep, that's so true."

Something about the fact that he's making you laugh so hard makes people lower their PC shields a bit and let the truth sink in.

Woman writes "open letter" to "jaded" men giving solipsistic advice that shames all men into being providers. "Romantic" guy gives response of why her advice got him burned

7 upvotes · 21 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As women start to hit or approach 30, their tits start sag, they get wrinkly, gain weight, etc. As their value drops, their ability to ride the cock carousel declines, and they get frustrated and enter that "I hate all men" phase of life.

Alpha got the girl, beta just sat and watched...

7 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. If a guy starts taking your girl, and she's receptive to his advances, you've already lost. If you try to fight him off with "back off man" kind of language, you look beta. Girls shouldn't be a scarce resource for alphas, so the fact that you're losing just the one should be something you can easily shrug off.

The best thing you can do, if the situation allows for it, is to just next on over to another prospect. The ability to NEXT is a huge DHV. The original girl is going to want you to fight for her, because she thinks she's a princess and all that - if she sees that you're capable of moving on to another girl without giving a shit, that'll frustrate her and make her work even harder to get you interested in her.

"Men of r/askwomen, how has this subreddit changed your impression of women?"

7 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's come to the point that many redditors make blatantly anti-logic observations, eg "women's looks never expire," or "women aren't attracted to rich men just for their money" simply so they can be sure they aren't being pro-RP.

Let me be the first to congratulate us all on the 30k milestone. As you were gentlemen.

7 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm noticing that you can basically calculate how many members will be added by the amount of karma the "dae TRP is such misogynist" post gets. The bestof post got I want to say 3,000-ish upvotes, so that's a 1/3 new recruit/hater ratio.

All things considered, that's rather impressive.

The Hamster is Strong With These Pregnant Virgins

7 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A great example of women wanting to have their cake and eat it too. They want to ride the carousel, but they also don't want potential high-value partners to know about their promiscuity. So they crank the hamster up to 10 and try to get both.

Uber-beta lets girlfriend bring a gay man in their bedroom, accepts to do 'really homosexual acts' with the guy while she watches.

7 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Whenever I hear one of my bros say "I'm working *really hard* to keep this relationship..." I know they've already lost. It means she wants to make the hypergamous leap to the next alpha, and he's old news to her.

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

7 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. I don't necessarily blame Orange for wanting to talk to someone about this situation. As men, we're forced to hide our insecurities or risk looking like a pussy. He needed a bro to open up to about the whole thing, and since Blue and he were obviously so close, he was a prime candidate.

...Until Blue knifed him in the back so that he could get e-Validation from his sad little internet community.

Increasing confidence without having sex

7 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All very true.

You know what happens to people who spend their lives trying to "feel good?"

- Crippling drug addiction which leaves them broke and destitute
- Alcoholism
- Sex addiction - which will inevitably lead to becoming beta as your strategy for getting girls becomes just "worship and beg them till they blow you" rather than actual game.

The quest to feeling good will only end in you being a failure - unless you're going about it the right way.

Get a good education, get a high-paying job, hit the gym regularly, and make sure you are the best person you can possibly be. THIS is how you win life. There is no shortcut.

Girl laments loss of her beta male friend & tries to shame all men into staying in the "friend zone"

7 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good question. I think what this really demonstrates is that leaving the friendzone requires an all-or-nothing approach.

You can either get straight to the point and say "I don't actually want to be your friend, I just want to fuck you," or you can take the long route and be her friend, but never demonstrate romantic desires. It's the same result, but there's two different ways to get there.

The former category requires you to be blunt and direct, and will only work if you're not romantic and whiny about it. Eg, "but I just love you so much, and I can't live any more knowing I can't have you!" That's the kind of beta bullshit which ensures eternal orbiter status. If you're forward and to-the-point about it, however, that can be seen as alpha and result in a proper payout, as it was to WhiteE350.

The second category might work better if the girl isn't already attracted to you. You might be able to build up her attraction by simply being 100% friend, 0% percent attracted to her. She'll find that lack of attraction frustrating, and she'll do whatever it takes to earn it, putting you in a unique position of power. You can eventually start giving her your attraction in small rations, but only when she earns it. What you've essentially done is created a monopoly where you've got the supply of a commodity she needs really bad, and that gives you a lot of market power.

It depends on the situation, I guess.

Good Morning Red Pill! Just another hypergamous slut, about to wreck havoc on an AFC.

7 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not really sure I've ever been extremely attracted to him from the start, but the love was there, so I thought we'd be fine. He's attractive, and very, very nice, and our life is going great, except for the fact that we're more like roommates than lovers.

This is a necessary line in any woman's "we're just not in love anymore" story.

"He's nice! Super duper nice. So nice. Just... nice as fuck. But for some reason, 'nice' isn't really doing it for me."

Game Conversational Flow Chart

7 upvotes · 5 October 2013 · /r/askTRP

Not exactly a flow chart, but some points to keep in mind.

- Be recklessly bold. Don't be an asshole, but be aggressive and assertive enough that you dominate whatever social situation you're in.
- Show no weakness. Even if someone tries to embarrass or shame you. Be impenetrable and unstoppable. Shrug off the insults of others like they mean nothing to you and do nothing to diminish your self-worth.
- If you don't like the "frame" of a certain situation (eg, if you're getting shit tested) don't work within the frame - change it. If you try to weasel someone else's frame into working in your favor, you have already failed the shit test.
- When the alpha wolf is being worshipped by other lesser wolves, he does not engage in the frolicking shenanigans, he merely stands there and accepts the worship. This is how you should handle complements: don't smile or appear flattered - this makes you look like you're desperate for social validation, which demonstrates to girls that you're a beta who never gets any attention from other girls. If you get complements, shrug them off like they're normal to you. Alphas don't need the validation of others, they already know they're the shit.
- Likewise, alphas don't GIVE validation unless it is hard earned. Don't flatter girls freely; the excess supply will cause its value to decline. Give flattery rarely when they truly deserve it, and it will be of much greater value.
- Showing is better than telling. If you brag to your friends about this one time you picked up a chick at a bar, they may outwardly praise you, but inwardly they will think less of you, because they will be naturally inclined to disbelieve you. And even if they do believe you, doesn't matter; no one likes a braggart. However, if you can actually give them a demonstration of you picking up a chick, that will increase your social standing by x1000.

Prostitutes > Nightclubs

7 upvotes · 28 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In economics, if too many transactions are happening, the value of the dollar drops and prices go up. AKA, inflation.

Same deal in clubs. Men have to do everything in their power to get a girl interested in him for the sake of his own ego, so naturally this means his standards will hit the floor. So a 6/10 girl suddenly feels like a 9/10 because of all the desperate BP's trying to feel like bigshots by any means necessary.

Basically, the surplus of "people hitting on people" transactions cause a massive ego inflation.

I agree with you. I don't want anything to do with that scene.

Problems that occur in an all female business

7 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What strikes me is that her hair, makeup, dress, and pose are all constructed elaborately to make her appear as pretty as possible. And still she isn't more than a high 7 or low 8.

Take a natural picture, and she'd be about a 6.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

7 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I most certainly won't be buying his book, that's for sure. Becoming alpha is an inherently selfish pursuit, and if this guy can't recognize that, I don't think he really knows much about what "alpha" really means.

Do you think that in our caveman days, the women and beta cavemen said "we view Grug as being the alpha, because he always helps everyone in the tribe to better themselves. He always gathers plants for the winter with the women, and he teaches all the boys how to throw spears. He's such a great guy, so we view him as being our superior."

No, Grug became alpha because he killed the most mammoths and fucked the most caveladies. End of story.

Honestly, this guy sounds like a beta to me.

Askreddit thread on the most disturbing subreddits. Guess what? We made the cut... again!

7 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how I found this place. I came in to see how you guys hate women, advocate rape, etc. I left a changed man.

The Cycle Of Female Inclusivity (Courtesy Of MGTOW Reddit)

6 upvotes · 14 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. It's like the mafia breaking the kneecaps of rivals who tries to sell drugs on their turf. You ruin their monopoly, you force them to price more competitively.

First cheerleaders, then referees, now coaches. Bill Burr explains how women are sick of men enjoying football and having fun without them, so they're infiltrating.

6 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Which no one gives a shit about, for obvious reasons.

This is why feminists don't just create their own versions of things. They have to specifically infiltrate things that are already popular. Preferably things that were created by, and for, men. In this case, the NFL.

CDC Recommends Women to Practice Common Sense. Stop Drinking if you are trying to get Pregnant. Large Scale Hamstering and Social Media Acid-Reflux Ensues....

6 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, sorry, but if you're poisoning a fetus that you're intending to actually give birth to, it's not just "your body" anymore.

Jennifer Lawrence is a mega hamstar.

6 upvotes · 14 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

When men are this grubby about money, we call them "misers."

Argued with a Male Feminist on Facebook. This is what he said.

6 upvotes · 15 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Act like others, think differently.

Why women hate porn

6 upvotes · 10 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let us not forget the unstoppable ethics train known as GamerGate.

Women have absolutely no reason to be as butthurt about gaming as they are, and yet Anita Sarkeesian is rolling in 400 grand right now just because she says "video games are bad."

Video games, like porn, football, other women, and everything else men like, are loathed by feminists. Anything

men spend time on that isn't women rustles female jimmies.

"Is Britain becoming hostile to blokes"? Food for thought

6 upvotes · 17 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ding ding ding.

We have a winner.

We're men. People don't want to hear us talk about how we feel. People want to see how we react when faced with adversity.

Be a winner, and you'll find that does so much more good for you.

Put a lesbian feminist in charge of your country: get an outright war on men.

6 upvotes · 9 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I identify as a conservative libertarian myself, so I hope you aren't construing any of this as me shitting on conservatism.

The point that is being made here is not that all conservatives are prudes or racists or whatever. Simply that there was a time in our country when someone was an uptight prude, you'd normally assume they'd be conservative Christians, and you'd usually be right.

Look at some like Jack Thompson as an example. Thompson was a right-wing republican, and he made it his mission in life to regulate the shit out of video games because they (apparently) made people violent. Or look at some of the Christian groups back in the day who boycotted Harry Potter because of their fear the series supported Satanism. These are examples of conservative groups trying to ban and censor entertainment for not holding up to their particular standards of morality.

Well, now it's 2015 and we're starting to see that this kind of uptight butt-rustled moral panic is not exclusive to conservative groups. Quite the contrary, feminists and leftists have revealed themselves to be perfectly capable of moral authoritarianism on a level that is on par or worse than anything religious nuts are capable of. IE, Anita Sarkeesian and her cultists and their crusade against "sexist" video games, or this particular politician and her moral crusade against anything that gets men off besides real life vaginas.

The reason we bring up "horse shoe theory" here is because this demonstrates how when you go into the fringes of any given political movement, you find they all start to look the same.

FAQ Megathread

6 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They need us more than we need them.

Askreddit: "What subreddit do you disagree with the most?" Guess what is #1

6 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

and convinces men who aren't getting laid that the problem isn't them but women

So how do they hamster the fact that we're always telling people to lift weights?

That UVA rape story Rolling Stone magazine published that was too good to be true? Yeah, you guessed it.

6 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Great film. Jake Gyllenhaal was a creepy motherfucker.

Female leadership expert tries to address the imbalance of men and women in upper management by implying that women are stupid and need extra mentoring [TEDx video, ~13 mins]

6 upvotes · 4 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And this is where we get into the difference between positive and negative liberties.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Two_Concepts_of_Liberty

Basically TLDR'd, a "positive liberty" means a right that class A has, which class B does not have. So, slavery, Jim Crow laws, and gay marriage are examples of this. A certain class is specifically denied rights that another class has.

A negative liberty, on the other hand, is an *extra* liberty that elevates class A above class B for some reason.

Of course, men and women have all the same positive liberties in the Western world. Women can be politicians, CEO's, or whatever the fuck they want to be - there's no rights that men have that women don't.

The argument that women need special rights to get on the same level as men is feminism's way of hamstering negative liberties as being positive liberties.

The end of academia

6 upvotes · 21 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Our society used to have male-only circles. But feminists kept either infiltrating or destroying them.

Funny video depicting what SJWs do for fun

6 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what happens when a bunch of white, middle class citizens of the Western world get too rich and comfortable. Everyone needs to have a "big cause" to live for, so they find trivialities to whine about and convince themselves they're Fighting the Great Fight and their lives are totally worth something.

I prefer lifting.

What the hell is up with this?

6 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask anyone who's been in the friendzone.

He was grill #1's gay bff for a while - always wanting more, but she always had that jerk boyfriend and he never seemed to have a chance with her. She just didn't think about him *that* way. It would ruin their friendship!

Then he met grill #2, and they started dating.

Then he found much to his confusion that grill #1 is all butthurt and angry at him for "betraying her."

"WTF?" he asks. "But... we weren't dating or anything. Why are you so offended?"

That's why.

Damned if you do, damned if you don't. UMich now considers withholding sex to be DV. How much do you want to bet that only applies to men withholding?

6 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the thing. The belugas making these rules don't get the kind of good dickings that would involve any of these things, so they don't want anyone else to either. Crabs in a bucket and all that.

Did you guys know that /r/TheRedPill cannot be mentioned in a /r/AskReddit comment, because they consider it a "hate site?"

6 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

we should be on the watch for an SJW trying to become a mod here. If they haven't tried yet, they will in the future.

If this were any other sub, I'd be afraid of that. But I trust RPS & co to keep us pure of such toxic filth. This has to be the single best run sub on this entire sight.

Joe Rogan Podcast, "on rape culture", and feminism

6 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to the Oppression Olympics, where if you aren't offended by everything you aren't trying hard enough.

My response to EMSK's "Why RedPill will kill you inside"

6 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This graph shows how TRP's growth compares to PM's:

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/PunchingMorpheus#compare=theredpill>

There's no contest.

Susanne Klatton, part owner of BMW, married mother of 3, fucks a gigolo. A lot. Gets caught. Various articles by the media read like romance fiction novels.

6 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

1. Be charming/wealthy/attractive

Having a hard time finding a woman worth marrying? It's nothing new. Read this excerpt from the bible!

6 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Takes selfie with homeless man

"Just spared some change for my new homie, tryna make the world a better place! #ImAGoodPerson #ValidateMe #YesAllWomen #Hashtag"

Women who don't support feminism are "uneducated" or "victims" of "internalized misogyny". Unbelievable.

6 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Left and right wingers both have a lot of issues and both parties suck. But the sorts of people we tend to have an issue with on this sub (ie, insane feminists and feminized betas) are probably about 90% leftists. When one of us is complaining about liberals, we are usually not agreeing with conservatives, we are simply complaining at the party that is perpetuating the issue.

If we had more discussions on gay rights and religious nutjobs, we'd probably complain about conservatives a lot more. It's just that those aren't topics of conversation that tend to come up here.

By the way, I have no interest in paying for women's birth control with my tax dollars. It's their body and their choice right? Great! Then it's also their responsibility.

Man-Hating Feminism (hamstering) More Than Just A Myth

6 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But I thought if I was sensitive to women's issues they would respect me more, right?

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

6 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/ylhdOel.png>

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

6 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're right, I had no right to believe that you were talking about me, considering that throughout this whole discussion, we've been talking about, you know, me.

What you are doing right now is exactly what everyone outside this sub does. You just pick words that sound good on someone you don't like, and you pin those words on us whether or not we've actually done anything to earn it.

"Rapist" is a popular one. "Subservient," or other such indicators of female inferiority, are others. Right now "emotionally abusive" is the one redditors are jerking themselves off about.

None of it has any basis in reality. It's just that you need to rationalize, in your mind, the fact that people have different opinions than you. You can't just accept that people think differently from yourself, because that would require you not being right about everything. So you take those hard-hitting, high-stigma words and pretend they apply to us.

So, do that. Whatever helps you sleep at night. You can't possibly be wrong, you're too much of a special snowflake to be wrong about anything, right?

Oh man, /r/TheRedPill ... another solid thread post on TRP hate

6 upvotes · 27 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is probably more libertarian than anything else. Someone did a poll recently (did some searching but can't find it) and it showed that that's the most heavily represented political ideology of the members here.

Even if you're a socialist economically, I think most TRPers would probably agree that where the SMP is concerned, we're all libertarians here. We aren't "progressive" like the left who believe women are oppressed and need the government needs to step in and protect them from the evils of mankind, and we're not as traditionalist as right-wingers who'd say "no sex before marriage" or whatever either. We simply believe that every individual, male or female, should take responsibility for their own social wellbeing.

Oh man, /r/TheRedPill ... another solid thread post on TRP hate

6 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What people keep saying is that Rogers is exactly like TRPers, because he thought he was entitled to sex from women just like we apparently do.

But what is our advice to any noob who wants to know how to get out of the friendzone? Lift weights, get a haircut, dress well, learn game, learn confidence, etc.

We aren't saying "that girl should want to have sex with you by default because you just deserve it," we are saying the exact opposite. That positive attention from women is *something that you have to earn*.

Elliot Rogers is as far from TRP as you can possibly get.

The Shaming of Male Sexuality

6 upvotes · 31 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Male sexuality is celebrated so long as it's coming from Channing Tatum and his fellow 20%ers.

When beta 80%ers express their sexual urges, however, women are repulsed. How dare the men who exist to provide bux suggest that they want some fux to go along with them?

Large body of literature shows signif. increased testosterone levels in winners immediately following interpersonal competition - from athletes to chess players, even fans of winning teams. Pursue victory accordingly, gentlemen, in any and every arena.

6 upvotes · 27 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had the same experience after watching a good action movie, listening to a good song, or seeing a picture of an attractive woman come up on my Facebook feed.

"Aw man, I need to do something. TO THE GYM!"

More fat acceptance. The before and after, true body acceptance is hamstertastic. It's not hard ladies: eat healthy and work out.

6 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate that saying "I'm eating for two now!"

No, you're eating for 1.5.

Feminist subreddit made new default

6 upvotes · 8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The same way Obama got the black vote by default, Hilary would have the fem vote by default.

Getting a non-white or non-male candidate for the Democrats is like playing tennis with the net down.

Bill O'Reilly Goes Red Pill

6 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll take it.

Video promoting the feminization of men is largely disagreed upon by the majority of Reddit

6 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ugh, shit like this makes me rage.

Yes, young boys are confused and angry, and with good reason.

But this propaganda film is saying that the solution to their anger... is to suppress their evil masculinity and turn these boys into nice, feminized little omegas who cry about their feelings.

Muting masculinity isn't the solution, it's the fucking problem.

The next generation of boys are growing up in a society that tells them that because they were born with a dick, they are inherently evil, and they need to work as hard as they can to be girls.

Which, for obvious reasons, creates a cognitive dissonance. They're having masculine urges... but they don't know what to do with them. And thus the confusion and anger propagates.

Fuck these people.

My adventures in the Poly community.

6 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, imagine a world where being poly is broadly accepted throughout the entire western world. You'd have situations like OP and his wife describe - women sitting on alpha's laps with their beta provider boyfriends sitting right there and watching.

Alphas would enjoy the arrangement, I'm sure, as sex would now fall like mana from the sky, but betas would MGTOW on a massive scale.

The more feminism drives the "women should be able to live life and express themselves AKA be megasluts" deep within our cultures' dogma, the closer this scenario comes to being a reality.

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

6 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always found it funny that feminists use the term "Boys' Club" as a pejorative.

As in, "Ugh, I can't stand The Red Pill. It's such a *Boys' Club*."

Women tend to get upset when men take them off the pedestal and find value elsewhere.

Scary woman sends pieces of skin to Alpha(?) ex after pump and dump

6 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, no red flags there.

My 8 Year Olds Daughter and A Red Pill Truth

6 upvotes · 13 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And then the men in their lives continue to spoil them so they can get in their pants. These girls are never properly taught to get over themselves.

A tale of the drug that is alpha dick.

6 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's probably making a meme to complain about it in AdviceAnimals as we speak.

Engaged guy decides he's mentally ill and irrational because he's secretly never trusted any woman and ends his engagement over it. Turns out his fiancée cheated. r/relationships straps on their white armor anyway and rushes to save the fair maiden from this sick deranged monster.

6 upvotes · 7 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe that. A beta male will be insecure and jealous, because this woman is the only one he can possibly have. An alpha will shrug off a cheating whore and move on to the next, because he has plenty of options. That's why dread game is a huge DHV, the woman needs to fully believe that you can next her if he wants to.

Valentine's Day

6 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Leveling up that preselection bonus. Nice.

A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.

6 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This **Twitter account** has **over 400 tweets** from girls who are outright saying "please beat me." And that isn't even a comprehensive listing, it's just the best ones.

And remember the "#FreeJahar" campaign, started by girls pleading for the release of the Boston Bomber? It accrued **over 6,000 followers**.

But you're telling me that this kind of psychopath-worshipping behavior is totally on the fringe and rarely ever happens?

Married woman impregnated by alpha male, who then proceeds to dump her

6 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

At least he gets to pay for her lifestyle while she's out slutting it up with dark mysterious alphas.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

6 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The [+20] I see next to his name begs to differ.

How it feels to ruin a slut's Christmas.

6 upvotes · 28 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[projecting intensifies]

Short guys are waking up at /r/short

6 upvotes · 25 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Ugh, black people are the worst."

"Gay men aren't real men, smh"

"All Jews should just die."

"The top 5 things every husband should know". Pure beta propaganda, rampant with hamstering and a couple textbook shit tests

6 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit test failed.

My friend and I swallowed different pills and the results are very much as expected.

6 upvotes · 20 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In my earlier days of taking the pill, I tried to "save" some of my friends who were going down a dangerously BP path. One is shacking up with a much older single mother with two children, one has declared that he'll never be successful with women, one is a deadbeat who won't do anything with his life... etc. Shit like that.

I realized very quickly that I can't change people. People have to choose their own paths.

I'll drop RP truths any time I'm with people, but I'm not going to be their "alpha coach" and try to help them if

they're not willing to help themselves.

It's sad to see shit like this happening to your friends, but what's important to remember is that TRP is a personal journey, and no one can take it for you.

INCOMING!! ABC News readying hit piece on the manosphere

6 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are several women there who say they were present at ABC's interview, but completely ignored.

Women Paying For Their Own Engagement Ring

6 upvotes · 9 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, *if she really loves you*, it had better be three months salary.

The only way she can prove her love to you is by throwing away enormous piles of money on worthless finger-decorations.

Gold from Bill Burr

6 upvotes · 5 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think we've all paid our fair share of beta bux. It was a hard lesson to learn, at least we're now wiser men.

Why are so many of you looking for LTRs? And some wisdom from David X.

6 upvotes · 29 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As someone who's never had a LTR, I've always wondered about this.

I mean, you see LT couples in your life all the time. The two who have been together for years and years. Even if they aren't fighting and appear to be the "perfect couple," I see these people and I can't help but notice that this relationship doesn't seem to be any fun for them. They're just in it because they can't NOT be in it.

It's like smoking, in a way. The first couple dozen cigarettes produce an intense, giddy high. The batch after that produce a pleasant buzz. Then it becomes a slight buzz. Then after a little while, it creates almost no buzz at all, but you have to keep smoking anyway, because you'll feel like shit if you don't.

The same way a long-term smoker doesn't actually gain value from that marginal cigarette, it seems to me that the fun part of being in a relationship has an expiration date as well.

Just an observation as an outsider.

What's wrong with hypergamy?

6 upvotes · 8 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

With 50% of your ex-husband's shit for the rest of his life.

Dustin Hoffman sad that women are judged on their appearance

6 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What's making me sick is all the comments about how *brave* he is.

I'm not attracted to fatsos and uggos, so I'm not dating them. That's it.

Survey of 101 divorce lawyers show the #1 reason for divorce is boredom, 7 out of 10 divorces initiated by women

6 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

"Women want a wedding, not a marriage"

Is this statement really sexist if it's true?

Most young women are dying to get married. I don't think we need a study to prove that statement accurate; we hear about it nonstop.

And yet, according to OP's survey, most divorces are initiated by women who are bored of their marriage.

Corollary: a lot of women want the excitement of having a grand wedding day, but don't especially care for the actual marriage part which follows.

Survey of 101 divorce lawyers show the #1 reason for divorce is boredom, 7 out of 10 divorces initiated by women

6 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Too much brutal honesty?

The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.

6 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

EXCUSE ME?

You're "handing" him a "pillow?"

Sounds to me like "pillow" is a euphemism for PENIS.

Your comment is literally rape.

I'm not sure if I'm annoyed by this ad because I'm a miser, or its implication that men should always pay.

6 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

I know girls who consider the night wasted if they have to pay for their own drinks. And this is perceived, by society at large, as being a totally acceptable mindset. Men are expecting to grovel and throw money at the feet of women.

I also know of a group of girls (one was married, three were in longterm relationships) who, when they go out without their partners, always willingly accept drinks from other men. This, too, is considered totally okay, even though men obviously do that as a flirting tactic, and by accepting their drinks, these women are in turn "accepting" their flirts. And surely if their male partners were to do the same - to accept flirts from females at a bar - they would be scumbags and cheaters to the highest degree.

The unwritten laws of buying drinks are stupid and sexist. Men, have some respect for yourselves. Don't be like that.

I have seen a fair bit of suspicion and doubt in this forum regarding Cassie Jaye's "The Red Pill." I support this film whole-heartedly - let me tell you why.

5 upvotes · 23 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://therationalmale.com/category/the-red-pill-2/>

Mangina of the decade award goes to the spanish judge: López Aguilar The judge that fathered new gender violence laws and now can't see his own children.

5 upvotes · 20 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW

"Women should have the power to destroy men for the purposes of gender equality"

But what if they misuse this power for vindictive pleasure or personal gain?

"They would never do that! And plus even if there are some tiny minority who do, it will be a small price to pay in the fight to end violence against women."

Women use their power for vindictive pleasure and personal gain

"Who could have seen this coming??"

This is the 'Rape Joke' That's Rocking Apple

5 upvotes · 16 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Religion was cancer on science in years past, but chemo for female bullshit. The rigid focus on nuclear families imposed by the church is what built the West and made American great; they effectively cut down on whoring and got men working to build the Western world.

Now the church is just weenies with little or no influence clinging to what relevancy they have left.

Females hate you.

5 upvotes · 27 July 2016 · /r/MGTOW

It's not MGTOWs as individuals they hate. It's MGTOW as a concept. To neurotic feminists whose entire life strategy is to have men do things for them, the concept of men not buying into the system is fucking terrifying.

The Secret of a Tender Elam

5 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, the victimhood thing is what puts me off of MRA the most.

It's like, you're a dude, dude. Yeah, us dudes are more likely to kill ourselves, die in the workplace, be a violence statistic, get raped through our wallets after a divorce, go to jail, lose the kids, etc, etc, but are you seriously expecting society to give a fuck?

It doesn't, and neither should you. The gym is thataway -> do that instead of complain.

Today's relationships sub digest

5 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This why I think so many comedians are such dark fucking people. A lot of comedy is the art of finding the little truths in life that others can't quite see but are aware of somewhere in the back of their minds. Seinfeld is the godfather of this type of comedy.

Vanity Fair's "Tinder and The Dawn of the Dating Apocalypse" is chock-full of RP truths

5 upvotes · 7 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What ever happened to those apps anyway? I remember reading about how these "women-first" apps were going to "revolutionize online dating" and all that. Are they still a thing?

Edit: this answers my question: <https://archive.is/bXGuw>

Basically, even though it's an app specifically designed to give women the first move... women don't make the first move.

What MRA's could (and Should) learn from Gamergate.

5 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I very much enjoyed watching the nuclear fallout from the whole Calgary thing. For the same reason I also love it every time a GG chick calls out a goonie beta SJW male on Twitter. Their entire strategy up to this point has been exploiting this in-group bias you speak of - the vast majority of their arguments revolve around the fact that *they*, *not us*, are the ones protecting the Special People.

When it turns out some of the Special People are actually kind of red pill and on our side, they blue screen. "Women are good... but Gamergate is bad... and these people are Gamergate women... OH GOD I'M SO CONFUSED"

Feminists Don't Actually Give a Fuck About Women

5 upvotes · 21 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, feminists absolutely do not consider "egalitarian" or even "humanist" to be acceptable enough as equality labels. You HAVE to call yourself a Feminist with a capital F or you're their enemy.

Facebook chat records in court document shows the whole story in "mattress girl" false college rape case

5 upvotes · 20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Another thing to look for: the eyes. According to NLP theory, when a person is seeking existing information in their brain (telling the truth) their eyes go up and to the left. When they are creating new information (telling a lie) their eyes go up and to the right.

You can see Emma throughout the video looking up and to the right repeatedly. She's full of shit.

"The big "fuck buddy" lie: the dark story of male sexual desire" - fantastic scientific insights

5 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Society, as a whole, is worse off, because the next generation is being raised in this fucked up world.

But if you're a male 20%er and have your RP shit together... what a time to be alive!

FAQ Megathread

5 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Im suffering from depression. Is this something I can talk with my GF?

Sorry buddy, you're going this one alone. If you need someone to talk to, try a family member or a male friend. Your girlfriend is not interested in your weakness.

My GF hasn't slept with me in one month, is this relationship worth it?

No. You're bux to her.

My GF asked me to vent to her and so I did. Now she's pushing me away, is this normal?

All women do this. It's a trap.

My new girl left her ex for me, trouble?

She's probably a serial monogamist and/or monkeybrancher. You're a temporary stop for her. She did it before, she'll do it again.

Is marriage worth it anymore?

Nope.

Archive Today is being hit with DMCA notices

5 upvotes · 23 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Check out [/r/TumblrInAction](#). It's a delightfully entertaining place where people laugh at retarded SJWs. Just... the dumbest, most narcissistic people you could possibly imagine, all in one big, glorious subreddit.

George and Amal Clooney comparison after the Golden Globe joke

5 upvotes · 13 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is nothing wrong with homosexuality. If dudes want to fuck dudes or chicks want to fuck chicks, who cares? Do what makes your genitals happy.

[FR] She doubled down on polyamory and has been summarily nexted.

5 upvotes · 31 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

IIf you're high smv, she's not going to suggest going poly. She's going to try to lock you down all for herself.

Has anyone here used shoe lifts? If so did you notice a difference?

5 upvotes · 18 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

5' 6" here. Been wearing 2.5-2.8 inch heels for the last couple years. No one's ever noticed a difference, and I get waaay better results from people. Women like me more, men respect me more.

The trick is to find a good pair like [this](#) that hides the lifts well, plus wear jeans that are a little bit longer than what you'd normally wear. The height increase is virtually invisible.

Out of curiosity: How many of you guys are Christians?

5 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men weren't stoned for *being* gay. Men were stoned for "laying with a man as a they would a woman." So presumably you could be gay so long as you didn't act on it.

This law is irrational bigotry if it's applied to a society such as ours where we don't have to reproduce for our species to survive. But theirs did.

It's all here. Hamstering. SMV. All wrapped up in a feminist leaning shell that depicts the women as victims. "They know they have a shelf life." CNN's look at sugar daddy dating sites.

5 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel so sorry for girls who don't have agency and are forced into these vile arrangements by men with their patriarchal mind control. It's basically rape, if you think about it.

For the first time since records began, there are more single people than married in the US

5 upvotes · 10 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really sure, but this comment seems to shed some light:

We've bee getting a barrage of questions here related to what an injustice marriage is. Not you know, because it's an institution that has historically symbolized the ownership of women as property, but because it's unfair to men because "ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT WAAH!"

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

5 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They were higher up in the thread than other upvoted comments, so presumably they had a positive upvote count when they were deleted.

Latest feminist hypocrisy: Gizmodo feminazi cites JLaw as victim and anyone who views her pics as a terrible person. But she's on record criticizing Anthony Weiner for doing the same thing

5 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maximally restricted *beta* male sexuality.

They're fine with Thor Thunderdick ripping his shirt off in public and expressing his sexual desires, but when scrawny, uninteresting betas start demonstrating they have a sexuality, feminists jimmies get rustled.

In order for the Feminine Imperative to work out, shlubby guys need to stop wanting to stick their dicks in people and just stick to being lifelong romantic partners to post-walls who can't get a better companion/provider.

I can't seem to shake my feminazi/SJW gf.

5 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

Imagine a screaming child demanding a toy. His exasperated parents finally say "alright!" and get him the toy just to shut him up. This may fix the situation in the short term, but all the parents have done here is incentivized the bad behavior. The kid learns that throw tantrum -> get goodies and will employ the strategy next time he wants something.

Adult females still do this sometimes. They've learned through experience that if they start to go into nuclear insanity mode, her boyfriend will appease her just to get her to calm her tits.

The response to both the bratty child and the insane hamster should be exactly the same: let them scream themselves hoarse and gain nothing from it. Don't supplicate bad behavior.

Ten years ago, Kate Bolick ended a happy relationship with an eligible man. She thought her future was limitless and that she would have her pick of husbands. But now, almost 40, she believes she may be alone forever...

5 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like the opposite of sour grapes.

"Mmm, these rotting grapes are delicious! I love them so much, I'd never dream of picking them when they're fresh!"

How would you feel if your girlfriend went on a vacation with her ex-fuckbuddy? [xpost /r/AskMen]

5 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bux doesn't have to refer to big money, necessarily. In fact, REALLY big money can impede a guy's ability to be bux - it can make him more desirable to other women, and therefore lower his long-term stability factor.

If a woman is desperate enough, a bux man can simply mean a man who has a) a good enough job that he can take care of the both of them, and b) he's a shlubby enough beta that he won't leave her when her tits start to sag and the pregnancy weight kicks in.

Woman's bf doesn't want to get married because he's read TRP - Reddit can't accept a man not wanting marriage.

5 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She was bribing him into commitment by making him think there would be tons of awesome, depraved, kinky sex in it for him if he signed up for it. Then she dropped all those benefits once she didn't have to provide them anymore.

Psst... some women are noticing the cock carousel might not be so great

5 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree that the last paragraph was solid advice, but let's not kid ourselves. She's only saying that because she's tired of having to compete with said moist holes. She was probably "that girl" for a while while she still had her youth and beauty, but now that she's trying to get her committed life partner, she's finding that "that girl" is her competition.

Redditor has a dead bedroom, wife goes away for a work trip, gets back and starts fucking him again. Guy gets suspicious, and is totally justified.

5 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And that's why we link to Briffault's law in the sidebar. Once she runs out of uses for you, you're dead to her.

"I'm Tired Of Feeling Grateful To My Husband For Marrying A Single Mom"

5 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's different. Men are disposable, but women need to be protected at all costs.

"I'm Tired Of Feeling Grateful To My Husband For Marrying A Single Mom"

5 upvotes · 29 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All he'll ever see when he looks at that kid is the bronze medal he "won," when he could have gone for the gold.

My collection of Women's lies and Blue Pill Myths you MUST IGNORE IMMEDIATELY (For Newbs)

5 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Often times that's the problem. Women will diminish their previously alpha boyfriend/husband down into a chubby beta shlub whom they can lock down for long term commitment, but then find that after the betafication has occurred, the guy just isn't all that interesting anymore, and she leapfrogs on over to the next.

Loreal Ad Encouraging Women Not to Say Sorry so Often

5 upvotes · 30 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Mankind needs an apocalypse to get rid of these arts majors"

- Youtube comment

[Article] Lana Del Rey is more interested in space exploration than feminism: Consequence of Sound

5 upvotes · 7 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a pretty shitty thing for reporters to ask a celebrity. It's like saying "how do you feel about abortion?" You shouldn't have to make someone take a side on such a divisive subject unless they offer it up voluntarily.

'If you are a man you are a part of rape culture'. This is really getting out of hand -.-

5 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"If you're black, then you're part of the problem of urban youths who commit crime and gang violence."

"If you're a Mexican, you're part of the problem of being smelly and working a lower class job."

"If you're a woman, you're part of the problem of women calling regret sex rape."

Generalizations are only okay when they're aimed at heterosexual white males.

"I'm An Anti-Sexist, Liberal Doctoral Student, Wife, And Mother Who Supports The Men's Rights Movement Over Feminism, Here's Why..." Interesting read I found

5 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But seeing what's real is not nearly as fun as being a victim of systematic oppression.

By the time they reach high school, nearly 20 percent of all American boys will be diagnosed with ADHD. Millions of those boys will be prescribed a powerful stimulant to "normalize" them. A great many of those boys will suffer serious side effects from those drugs.

5 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I am extremely grateful that I was homeschooled. Sure, I didn't get the socialization most boys my age got, but what I did get was an education from two people (my parents, of course) who legitimately cared for my academic wellbeing. That's more than can be said for the current education system, and it went a looong way towards my ability to learn longterm.

Boondocks s04e01

5 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The AVClub posts some of the dumbest feminist shit I've ever seen. This week they were complaining about the latest Parks and Rec, because apparently if a female character chooses to have kids, she's anti-feminist and needs to die.

Bill O'Reilly Goes Red Pill

5 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fun fact: O'Reilly's college education includes Boston University, Marist, Queen Mary University of London, and Harvard.

I would hesitate to call him a moron.

Being the whipping boy

5 upvotes · 17 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. As a general rule, in a battle of passive-aggressive insults between two people, the person who gets the most defensive "loses" while the nonchalant one "wins."

If you casually shrug off their insults as being irrelevant, but deliver biting commentary that incites a reaction, you will appear to be the bigger alpha. You will also prove to your aggressor that you will bite back when bitten, which will make him less likely to attack you in the future.

5 Things Women Need To Do In Their 20's (Or Else The Suffragists Died For Nothing)

5 upvotes · 16 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're right. Wrong law. Fixed.

Men with options don't like sluts.

5 upvotes · 16 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A false dichotomy.

Apparently we believe that women are pure so long as they remain virgins till we wed them, and if she is impurified by some vile other man's cock, then she's a slut.

Christina Hoff Sommers: Why Masculinity Is More Than a Mask

5 upvotes · 15 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Though this article felt a little PC whitewashed, for the most part it was an excellent read. It's good to hear this kind of manosphere-esque writing coming from something as mainstream as Time. This bullshit documentary absolutely needs to get deconstructed, because you know what's going to happen. People are going to watch it and believe it, and see their sons' masculinity as being a poison that needs to be irradiated from his system like it's a toxin. As a result, these boys are going to grow up as fucked up omegas, and it'll be all the parents' faults.

Christina Hoff Sommers: Why Masculinity Is More Than a Mask

5 upvotes · 15 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But that's impossible, **all femininity is positive**.

/r/askwomen generally agrees that rape fantasies are prevalent and positive.

5 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha! I love that last one. She says very bluntly and directly that rape fantasies aren't enough - she wants to get *actually raped*. She wants the guy to ignore the safe word keep going when she says stop.

Paging **/r/thebluepill**. Come on guys, figure out a way to explain this shit.

Girls always go to bat for the girl's club no matter how small the issue.

5 upvotes · 22 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A great example of this is the semi-recent deal with Miley Cyrus at the VMAs.

For those of you who aren't pop culture savvy, that was basically where Miley completed her transformation from **sweet, innocent Disney child star** to **raging psycho slutbeast**.

And because she looked and acted completely fucking insane, of course there was an in surge of conversations about "man that Miley's being pretty crazy, huh?"

Shortly thereafter, feminists rallied the Woman Defense League to their battlestations.

"You have no right to judge Miley for looking like a coke-addled slut on live television! She's just living her life and expressing herself artistically! The REAL evil person here is Robin Thicke, because he made a song that's literally about rape!"

Best friend is thinking about proposing to a girl he's only been dating for only 6 months...she also lives several states away. Need advice.

5 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/askTRP

It's the classic RPer's Dilemma. We've all encountered it one way or another. Do you save a BP brother from the fire, or do you let him learn the hard way by getting burned?

Ultimately, even though it sucks, I've always tended towards the latter. It's hard to shove hard Red Pill truths down someone's throat if they aren't receptive to them.

I don't shy away subtly working Red Pill dogma into my dialogues, though. We have a lot of things to say that people need to hear.

What small things make you feel like a man?

5 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How I'm picturing you

Valentine's Day

5 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Noice.

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

5 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. In my pre-RP days, I thought all the girls I liked were unicorns, and because I had this mentality, I was totally blinded to their true nature. And that totally crippled my social life.

Now that I enter every potentially romantic or sexual encounter with the notion in my head that this girl is going to be a solipist, hypergamous hamster. And since this assumption is right 95% of the time, needless to say, I'm now doing much better for myself.

Outsiders and TBPers call it "hating women," we call it "acknowledging the truth."

Lulu response app "Chicklopedia" hits Android Store, iOS soon to follow. How long until it's taken down for oppressing women?

5 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women only use Lulu for rape prevention purposes.

Married woman impregnated by alpha male, who then proceeds to dump her

5 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Individual liberty requires individual responsibility.

Mega Pussy Pass

5 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Any of you guys seen "Dear Zachary?"

It's the true story of this same exact phenomena. A woman commits a cold-blooded murder. She gets some prison time. The judge decides that since she's a woman, he can go a little easier on her. She gets parole.

She uses the parole to commit yet another murder.

The Pussy Pass is a deadly mistake, and it's a shame our feminism-tainted society is inclined to think that way.

A true beta male is a Gump

5 upvotes · 11 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Romantic movies portray relationship dynamics the same way James Bond movies portray the world of espionage or Spaghetti westerns portray life in the West in the 1800's: they give us the version of it that's fun to watch and has mass appeal. Because the real thing is so gritty and cynical, it doesn't reap nearly as satisfying a box office haul.

TV critic asks Lena Dunham a valid question regarding her gratuitous onscreen nudity. Gets torn apart for being sexist by her, Apatow, and the media at large.

5 upvotes · 10 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Only because it had to be whitewashed down for PC purposes. If the critic were being perfectly honest, he probably would have said, "could you please just stop being naked, your body is lumpy and weird and just all kinds of not fun to look at." But that would have caused a feminist uprising, so it had to be PC-ized down to just that.

has anybody seen the frontpage of BestOf? if not, check it. a whole thread dedicated to us by some blue pillers.

5 upvotes · 5 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Almost as though women have no agency.

Girl lies about getting raped, her boyfriend murders 2 people and goes to jail for life.

5 upvotes · 27 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Hot blood" refers to a situation where someone was so enraged out of their mind when they committed a crime that a court won't find him to be 100% responsible for his actions.

A premeditated kill is committed in cold blood and you will be guilty of murder. On the other hand, if you walk in on your spouse cheating, grab a knife, and kill the other guy in a fit of blind rage, you had "hot blood" and would be guilty of voluntary manslaughter.

Understanding Social Market Value

5 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, those brigaders got us good. They took our internet points, and they told us all that we hate women. As a neckbeard virgin, I was devastated.

Woman wonders whether she loses value after age 30. 'Controversial' comments removed.

5 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[solipsism intensifies]

Feds Spend \$1.5 Million to Study Why Lesbians Are Fat

5 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent detective work, here's your \$1.5 million.

girl talking about guy's she's been setup with? How do I take this?

5 upvotes · 29 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In fact, I think this might be the most common shit test. It seems that every time I hang out with a girl, this is the first subject that comes up - "My ex did so-and-so one time..."

Your second solution is probably the best one. Let on that the existence of ex's must make her some kind of slut. It puts her on the defensive and puts the power back in your hands.

You don't always have to be witty -- watch Chris Christie disarm his challenger

5 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm at work right now so I can't turn the audio on - can someone give me the transcript?

Observing Mass Media Changes

5 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Suits (and ignore Mike Ross)

Fuck yeah, Harvey Spectre.

How I dealt with my last shit test.

5 upvotes · 5 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Great response, in fact. I've found that this is the most common way girls shit test: by showing how attracted they are to other guys blatantly in your company.

I've never been able to handle that adequately. OP did, though. Rather than work within her frame, he took a step back and analyzed the whole frame without actually entering it.

I'm going to remember this next time.

Business Insider Doesn't like the Red Pill

5 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am referring to what made someone the alpha *in the caveman days*. Obviously the modern era is very different, but the principals remain the same: being alpha is about bettering yourself in such a way that people are forced to respect you. You could say it's about attitude, confidence, social status, or whatever. But regardless, the pursuit of alpha characteristics IS a very selfish endeavor by its very nature, and it has nothing to do what this writer is describing, which honestly seems to be like a glorified social worker.

Where have all the beta providers gone?

5 upvotes · 2 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP at an early age.

I have seen a fair bit of suspicion and doubt in this forum regarding Cassie Jaye's "The Red Pill." I support this film whole-heartedly - let me tell you why.

4 upvotes · 24 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

In my view, the movement is the same whiny, victim-mentality that I see in feminazis except for men.

It is. A lot of times when MRM shit comes up on my feed I go "ugh, come on dude, that's not a real issue." There are obviously real issues we have to deal with (suicide, fake rape, divorce rape, etc) but the MRM seems to be really concerned with issues that are basically the male equivalent of "microaggressions."

That said, my main reason for supporting this project is the feminist deprogramming aspect of it. I'm less interested in "equal rights for men" (whatever that means) and more interested in feminists having the self-awareness to realize they're in a fucking cult.

I have seen a fair bit of suspicion and doubt in this forum regarding Cassie Jaye's "The Red Pill." I support this film whole-heartedly - let me tell you why.

4 upvotes · 23 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, I expressed the same sentiment here. Cassie's heavily female-ish, solipsistic approach is precisely the appeal of the movie to me. You know who can easily relate with the woman's perspective? Other women.

Amber Heard, lying cunt!

4 upvotes · 29 May 2016 · /r/MGTOW

Same, for two reasons. 1) she went to the public, and 2) this incidence of abuse happened "coincidentally" at the exact same time she was coming for his money.

Argued with a Male Feminist on Facebook. This is what he said.

4 upvotes · 15 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You would be surprised what some people would do to benefit the glorious feminine supremacy.

What MRA's could (and Should) learn from Gamergate.

4 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Being an MRA is like trying to pass a shit test with logic and reason. A shit test isn't a good faith effort to foster positive communication; it's set up to make you fail *by design*. A shit test is a game that you lose simply by playing it.

"I Was Raped" The "Documentary" Has Been Released, "THE HUNTING GROUND".

4 upvotes · 25 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The lady doth protest too much, methinks.

In the West, Women themselves ultimately will have to lead the charge in denouncing Feminism, (no Matter What Men do) in order for the best possible society with harmonious gender relations to emerge.

4 upvotes · 29 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I dunno, women going red pill isn't as uncommon as you might think. Often times, the absolute worst victims of bad female behavior are other females.

If you've been following any of the GamerGate drama on twitter lately, you'll see that there are TONS of high quality, pro-sanity contributions coming from chicks who are simply fed up with feminist batfuckery. It's always beautiful when some beta faggot trying to be a champion of female rights gets smacked down by a girl calling him on his bullshit. Observe:

<http://imgur.com/gallery/NCktBno>

<https://twitter.com/SabrinaLianne/status/561568289613422592>

Of course, identity politics and victimhood addiction will always be popular for most girls. But there's some hope. A little bit, maybe.

Put a lesbian feminist in charge of your country: get an outright war on men.

4 upvotes · 9 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"Conservative" in the sense that it's this is stuff someone's racist elderly grandmother might believe.

George and Amal Clooney comparison after the Golden Globe joke

4 upvotes · 13 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't care what gets people off unless there is a negative externality attached to it.

If a dude gets off on killing hookers, there is a negative externality on that. Namely the lack of wellbeing to the hookers. So I have a problem with that.

But if a dude gets off on blowing a load in a dude's ass, his partner gets off on having a load blown his ass, and

both engage on said ass-blasting consensually, there is no negative externality associated with this social exchange. Both dudes are better off, you and I are no worse off. No one is a loser, two guys are winners. Ultimately, a little bit of utility was added to the universe, none was taken from it.

No skin off my back.

PUA vs TRP

4 upvotes · 6 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

PUA is about becoming a better salesman.

TRP is about becoming a better product.

Yahoo's pseudo news trawl drops a red pill bomb.

4 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A feminist friend of mine just posted this exact article on Facebook, complaining "ugh, what is this the 50's?"

Watching films after taking the red pill.

4 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are the ones consuming his entertainment, though.

Notice that all of his lyrics are written from a perspective such that anyone, gay or straight, can sympathize with them.

Hillary 2016: why all men should be concerned

4 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Different time. That was 2008, when race > gender in terms of social issues.

Now that we've had a black president, they're going to want a woman.

Ugly girl laments miserable time out at club. Hamsters console her; "Men have it much easier"

4 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking as someone who got banned from AskHamsters because someone posited that RPS is pro-rape and I asked for an example, yes, he most certainly would have been banned.

Links to your favorite Red Pill movie scenes. Provide spoiler warnings.

4 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HN_237kUaXM

Out of curiosity: How many of you guys are Christians?

4 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't a whole society we're talking about here. This is a small tribe wandering in the wilderness. The objective wasn't as simple as just getting women pregnant. The objective was getting as many women as pregnant as possible. If they didn't achieve maximum growth, they didn't even have a guarantee that there would be a next generation.

Kid's school has 'take-your-dad-to school-day'.. This was Rule#1 in the literature they handed out: Dads, don't let Mom do all the work! [x-post from /r/MensRights]

4 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not enough to work a 60 hour week to put food on the table and pay the bills. You need to do more, more more. You have never done enough to benefit your benevolent feminine overlords.

"5 Lies that Distort Male Sexuality and Hurt Men"

4 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good on you for using archive.today.

Yeah, I saw this turd come up on my newsfeed. If it weren't for rules #1 and #2 of TRP club, I would have chewed out the cunt who posted it. Since when does a feminist site get to tell men how to behave? Of course you know there would be hell to pay if the genders were reversed.

1. is basically saying "don't spin plates." I'm sorry, what ever happened to Sex Positive™ ? I thought your 20's were supposed to be age where you Find Yourself™ by Making Mistakes™ and Having a Good Time™ . So you can only do that if you're a woman? Ok got it, equality and all that.
2. Says "don't be in control." Of course a mangina writing for a feminist site would say that. He probably wrote this with a dildo up his ass. As we all know, women are attracted to little bitches who let them walk all over them.
3. Is the most hilarious entry in this whole damn thing, because the author appears to be admitting that he is currently in a "relationship" where he isn't getting laid. At all. Since that's exactly what I want from life, I'm going to do everything this guy says.
4. and 5. - Everyone knows rape/violence is wrong. You can stop educating us about that now. Thanks.

At first I was curious how this gaping vagina could ever possibly be satisfied going through life with such sexual frustration, but then I read his bio at the bottom.

Jamie Utt is a Contributing Writer at Everyday Feminism. He is the Founder and Director of Education at CivilSchools, a comprehensive bullying prevention program, a diversity and inclusion consultant, and sexual violence prevention educator based in Minneapolis, MN. He lives with his loving partner and his fantastic dog.

He's fucking the dog, isn't it he?

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

4 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I recently made a thread about this. Comments in AskWomen suggesting that the reason men go for young chicks has something to do with fertility were actually being deleted. It's almost as if women think they can use language control to bend the Wall to do their bidding like they can do with weak men.

A question about whether the series Satisfaction is RP material?

4 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would agree with this.

I thought the pilot was relatively RP-friendly material. It raised some question that many in the PC mainstream don't dare to ask. Questions about the nature of marriage and the "American dream."

Now it's basically just the usual Hollywood drama fodder.

Probably the thing that irritates me the most about the whole thing is that even though the wife is CLEARLY a massive shithhead - cheating on the husband MULTIPLE times with a sexy young escort - the show REFUSES to take her off the pedestal, even going as far as seeming to blame the husband for failing to keep her haaappy.

There's a message which becomes anti-PC as fuck when you flip the genders.

How to Maintain Frame and Avoid Beta Bait

4 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not necessarily. If you say "of course not, you look beautiful" then it just sounds like appeasement, which she can shoot down with "don't humor me, how come you don't respect me enough to give me your honest opinion?"

On the other hand, "yeah, it does make your hips a little big" could always be shot down with "you're supposed to make me feel beautiful, now you're just making me feel like crap."

That's the point of a shit test. It has no correct answer.

So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."

4 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But then when the inevitable divorce rape happens, she will say that she is entitled to giant heaping piles of his money because she "sacrificed her chance at a career for him."

Susanne Klatton, part owner of BMW, married mother of 3, fucks a gigolo. A lot. Gets caught. Various articles by the media read like romance fiction novels.

4 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, both articles highlight one thing clearly. Men have to do all the work. Women are just there for the ride.

Which is interesting, because last time I talked to a feminist, she told me that men and women are exactly equal and that there's nothing a man can do a woman can't do just as well or better.

Woman's bf doesn't want to get married because he's read TRP - Reddit can't accept a man not wanting marriage.

4 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice that in 1946 - after the one-two punch of the Great Depression and WW2 - is when marriage got its biggest spike.

The worse people are doing economically, the more willing women are to snag a provider.

More rp truth: Why I Can't Stop Cheating on My Husband | Alternet

4 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The term "self-fulfilling prophecy" comes to mind.

Don't stick your dick in crazy - or you could be an indirect customer of this site

4 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sucks that we have to sink to this kind of level, but this is the kind of amoral shit we've been forced into. These hoes ain't loyal.

ESPN makes Stephen A. Smith castrate himself on National TV.

4 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I quoted Bill Burr once before in this thread, and now I'm going to do it again.

One time she was watching this show. It was like a poor excuse for The View and they started talking about domestic violence. All right, for the nine-millionth time this year, they're talking about domestic violence. Just in case, you know, you didn't get the memo, you know. Evidently, you know, just some people didn't get it. It's not okay to slam your wife's head into the cupboard drawers because she didn't dry the can opener off properly, you know.

It's gonna fuckin' rust, right. How do you not know not to do that shit? Do they really have to keep talking about it? Who, who — it's like wife beaters watching for oh! Fuck, now I get it. Upsy daisy, sweet heart; here we go — aww. There you go.

So at the end of the hour, they come to the logical conclusion. They're like there is no reason to hit a woman. There is no reason to hit a woman. And I was just like, really? I could give you like 17 right off the top of my head. You can wake me from a drunken stupor; I could still give you like nine. Dude, there's plenty of reasons to hit a woman, you just don't do it.

But to sit there and suggest that there's no reason; dude, the level of ego behind that statement, what are you levitating above the rest of us, you're never annoying? Women, how many times have you thought about slapping your fuckin' guy in the head this week?

ESPN makes Stephen A. Smith castrate himself on National TV.

4 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminists are SILENCING all discussion. The more we shut up any conversation with claims of misogyny, the less honest discussion we can have. You can't use the word "provoke" without having to apologize?

Which is a ridiculous "fix" for the problem. Bill Burr said it best - if a man is a homophobe, do you really think you're making him like gays more by shutting him up? If an employee says something detrimental about the homosexual community, do you really think his bad feelings about them will go away if you fire him for saying those things?

No, those feelings just get forced deeper down. He may not express them verbally, but he can certainly exert them through his actions. Which could potentially be even worse.

Thunderfoot reacts to latest corp suck-up ad '#LikeaGirl'

4 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a man wrongs a woman, that man has wronged that woman.

When a woman wrongs a woman, *society* has wronged that woman. The woman on the offensive is just doing what society told her to do, and society is run by the patriarchy.

It always goes back to the patriarchy if you trace it far enough.

Dread Game! Wife wants to open relationship and then is intimidated by the girl her husband picks up.

4 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a tale as old as time.

- Woman thinks she has all the power in the relationship
- Suggest going poly so they can "both get new sexual experiences" (she gets 20 new dicks every week while he fails to land even a single chick through the whole thing)

- Dude actually manages to land a high quality partner
- Chick freaks out because now their deal which she was expecting to only go her way seems to be going both ways
- Hamster approaches escape velocity as she determines that maybe this poly thing isn't working so well after all and they should go back to the security of monogamy, which is why she got him to husband up in the first place
- Hamsters gonna hamst

Women who don't support feminism are "uneducated" or "victims" of "internalized misogyny". Unbelievable.

4 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm miserable, so everyone else needs to be too.

"Do any other older ladies (40ish) find the double standard of not being able to date down in age ridiculous?"

4 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women have learned that when they ban together and complain very loudly as a unit, they can get society to do just about anything to appease them.

This is them trying to powertalk biology into appeasing them.

"Do any other older ladies (40ish) find the double standard of not being able to date down in age ridiculous?"

4 upvotes · 10 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've found that most of the women who complain that men don't act like proper gentlemen have absolutely no interest in acting like a lady.

Thanks to that EMSK post, The Red Pill has experienced its second biggest membership spike ever and is now a trending subreddit.

4 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't it, though?

Consider the Adria Richards scandal a while back. A couple of IT dudes were having a private conversation and one of them made an anemic joke about the word "dongle." Richards overheard it and took offense to that, and the joker got fired.

His employer probably didn't *want* to lose an employee over such a stupid thing, but when the alternative was facing a flood of rage from the femisphere, it was probably the only thing that could safely be done.

See how PC culture can unleash the wrath of God upon anyone who refuses to comply with the desired conversation tone?

Being controlling is for losers!

4 upvotes · 18 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think anyone laughs at Friendzoned Nice Guys more than TRP.

My "recently feminist" sister just sent me this link. Opinions?

4 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Guys, stop referring to the author of this article like she's some kind of hambeast cunt.

It's actually a male white knight who **looks like this**, and from the looks of his article history this is only the sort of thing he writes. Valiant defenses of his maidens fair in hopes that someday his efforts will get someone to sit on his face.

The Female Sociopath - What the rise of the cold, calculating "gone girl" in fiction tells us about the feminist power fantasy

4 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Paul Walker is a more recent example.

Is it just me, or are most MRAs just as bluepill as the rest of society?

4 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I support the movement, obviously, because I'm tired of the rampant feminism and the way the justice system dicks over men while giving special privileges to women, but nothing's going to come of it. Women are incapable of empathizing with the issues of anyone who doesn't have a vagina.

MRM's have taken the first half of the pill - recognizing that no one in society gives a shit about your issues if you're a man. They haven't yet taken the second half, which is where you realize that the only person who can save you from the fucked up system is yourself.

The restaurant analogy.

4 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. A woman can only hold one baby at a time and her body degenerates a little with every pregnancy, so her imperative is to only get fucked by top-quality alphas.

A man's imperative is just to get his seed into as many women as he can squirt into.

"5 Reasons You Should Major In Women's Studies"

4 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to if you can score a solid provider.

Feminist street art campaign tackles society's most dire issue: men being allowed to interact with women.

4 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The line I hear occasionally is "I'm not wearing skin tight pants and a transparent shirt that reveals my tits because I want male attention... *I'm doing it for me.*"

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

4 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow. Just... wow.

Attention -- All rapists and misogynists: Where do I hide the body? Alphas only.

4 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Can confirm, I just flashed my Boys' Club ID card at the Walmart and got some discount Cheetos. Fuck yeah, Patriarchy!

Girls always go to bat for the girl's club no matter how small the issue.

4 upvotes · 22 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a bitter day for me when I discovered my mom's just as much an AWALT as any other. :/

red pill in a single breath - share your favorite red-pill quotes and one liners from classical literature and pop-culture

4 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The original IDGAF.

The lost art of friendship.

4 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like making friends with men isn't as fun or easy as it was when I was in highschool. Now that we're all 20-something-year-olds, all the men in my demographic are either a) making the pursuit of pussy their life's objective, or b) pedestaling some ho who's got his balls in her purse.

And then of course women don't make good friends.

I still have a small circle of bros who I *know* I can trust, but for the most part, the modern state of the SMP really poisons a lot of my interactions with people.

How Trickle Truth Works: "With you I'd have the life I've always dreamed of. But he has the condo I've always wanted, so I have to go." She left and I haven't heard from her or seen her since.

4 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The condo sounds like an excuse. After all, saying "I'm leaving you for this guy because he acts like a jackass and I'm kind of into that" doesn't sound so great.

Though I don't think this guy is alpha in the traditional sense, I think he does have "alpha appeal" simply because he's got the whole "bad boy" thing going on for him. I mean, he gave himself the nickname "Stupid Fucker," and he straight up told OP, "I want to fuck your wife."

That's the kind of boldness that'll make women outwardly say "ugh, what a jackass," but inwardly get the tingles.

A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.

4 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're talking about whether a percentage of the population has a certain trait by a statistically significant margin. That's statistics.

A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.

4 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TIL 6000 people is a small number of people.

Also cool ad hominem, bro.

[Mod] RedPillWomen Mods AMA Jan 29th at 4PM EST

4 upvotes · 19 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If I could meet an RPW IRL, I'd be set for life.

I mean, plate-spinning is fun and all, but every once in a while, you want to meet a girl who doesn't subscribe to

all the feminist/solipsist/princess/snowflake bullshit we see time and time again. It's tiresome.

Can't wait to hear from these gals.

What is a high quality woman?

4 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know it sounds like an absurd generalization to say "all hot girls are sluts with no personality," but that's basically what it boils down to.

There's a reason we call them Unicorns. NAWALT's happen, but are very, very rare.

Woman wonders whether she loses value after age 30. 'Controversial' comments removed.

4 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course. In philosophy, "solipsism" generally refers to the fact that the only thing you know is real is your own consciousness. So, even if you're currently just a brain plugged into a machine experiencing a simulated reality, you can at least be certain of one thing, and that is that your own mind is real.

In sociology and TRP applications, when we refer to a woman as being a solipsist, what we're saying is that she assumes that everyone else's consciousness must on some level be like hers. So, if she likes cheeseburgers but someone else doesn't, that doesn't make sense to her, because she believes that her own state of mind is the "gold standard" and others should work like it.

Basically, it's a form of egocentrism.

In this case, the 40 year old woman being discussed is saying "I'm wise, funny, and confident" because those are traits she's attracted to in men. What's she's not accounting for is that men's attraction doesn't work quite like hers; we like tight bodies who no sags or wrinkles, and if she has those things, that doesn't really help much.

"10 Ways to Be a Better Male Feminist" (Jurassic Hamster inadvertently projects 10 of her own failings as a woman onto men)

4 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You probably get so much sex! Eventually... once they realize what a nice guy you are for supporting their movement. It'll sink in eventually.

okcupid shows how ego-centric women are.

4 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

With the right amount of Photoshop, makeup, lighting, and angling, a girl who's a 6 can make herself a 9.5.

Protip: try to find her Facebook or Twitter or something if you want more pictures of her. Sometimes they'll make it easy and put their real name in their username or profile.

If that's not the case, try doing a Google reverse-image search with some of their pictures. I've uncovered a lot of secret hamplanets that way.

What's a shit test? Additionally, whats a compliance test?

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/askTRP

I wouldn't just outright refuse to hold it - that kinda crosses the line from being alpha to just plain being a jerk. There are some cases a girl might legitimately need you to hold her purse or bag or whatever.

What I would do is accept the purse or bag, but make it explicitly clear that I'm going to start rifling through it. If she doesn't believe me and leaves me with it, I'd follow through, and when she comes back, call her out on anything embarrassing I find in there.

How I dealt with my last shit test.

4 upvotes · 5 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I see TBP as being our infatuated fangirls: they claim to hate us, but they're obsessed with us and just can't stop talking about us. Thus the fact that they have an *entire freaking sub* devoted to hating us.

OkCupid's new service: pay a fee to filter out fatties

4 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If there's one thing I learned from my time on OKC, if you see someone listed as "curvy," make sure and double sure she's got a full shot of her body, because otherwise it's a 99% guarantee she's using that as code for "fat."

Redpill Sherlock

4 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the greatest moments from one of the greatest shows ever created.

Woman paints table, and is called out for stealing money from a man she brought home

4 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything about her screams "carousel-rider."

I've lost my best friend to a single mother.

4 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's sad to say it, but I think you're kind of right.

I've always been a believer in letting people choose their own destiny. I once tried to get one of my other BP friends on track with TRP, but he was helplessly beta and absolutely not having it. He insisted that girls would never love him that he would die a virgin, blah blah blah.

I was a little drunk and feeling very tenacious because I didn't want him to continue down that dark path, so I persisted. It did NOT end well. He dug his heels in and refused to take the pill. Before too long, what had started as a friendly discussion had become a fight. When it escalated, I found to my surprise that I was literally yelling my lungs out. Haven't raised my voice at a non-family member in my entire life, but he brought it out of me.

Finally I accepted that he was a victim of **learned helplessness** and there was nothing I could do to help him. So I let him be. We haven't talked about it ever since.

We all want the best for the people we care for - but TRP is a personal journey, and for some people, it's just not something they are willing or able to swallow.

Survey of 101 divorce lawyers show the #1 reason for divorce is boredom, 7 out of 10 divorces initiated by women

4 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

Saying you're "no longer in love" or that you had "grown apart" is like when a CEO is involved in a major public scandal, then says in a press conference that he's resigning "to be with his family." That sounds better than "the board of directors is firing me because I'm making them look dumb."

Or when a politician has a belief, and then evidence comes out proving his stance was wrong, and he flip-flops, and says in his speech that it's because "his views are evolving with the modern times." Sounds better than saying "I was wrong so I have to change my stance to save face."

Or when the military called their use of torture "enhanced interrogation techniques," or civilian deaths "collateral damage" or "friend fire."

It's all just PR bullshit-speak to sugarcoat the hard truths which don't sound so nice on paper. No one's going to go into court and say "I'm getting divorced because this marriage bores me and I want to sleep around and party it up." No divorce lawyer worth his bacon would allow you to say that, and of course he's going to find the perfect delicate choice of words to make the case sound worth the judge's time. You wouldn't get a penny of alimony or any time with the kids if you leave the marriage looking like the bad guy.

So you HAVE to make inferences to see through the legal wordplay. And the inference in this situation is that women get excited about a big wedding where they get pampered and made the center of attention for a day, then, for whatever the reason may be, lose interest further down the road. It's all in the subtext.

Intelligence won't help you with girls

4 upvotes · 3 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Intelligence can be *applied* to make you more attractive, for example you might use your brains to better study your targets or make yourself appear as a better option.

However, just being smart, by itself, doesn't make you any more interesting or desirable to women.

11-Year-Old Boy Is Assaulted By 3 Girls, NO CHARGES! (Disturbing YouTube video)

4 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

To be fair, men can't get raped, so this doesn't count as anything. /s

Why does this attitude not surprise me?

4 upvotes · 9 December 2012 · /r/MensRights

I'm losing track of all the things that count as rape now. Pretty soon it may come to be that if you look at a girl funny on the subway, you're raping her.

80+ cocks and shes keeping her name

3 upvotes · 20 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW

I could foresee two of relative happiness, three where the beta resent sinks in and the bedroom goes dry, and one where our BB drops mad stacks on "couples therapy" scam artists in a desperate bid to make her want his cock. Then divorce, then it's free money and back to the carousel for our princess here for what few good years she has left.

It's so nice having the experience of a nagging housewife chirping in my ear straight from my Facebook feed. These headlines don't make me grimace with annoyance at all!

3 upvotes · 6 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW

"But muh bowcaster wound!" is what they always say.

NOPE. There was a solid 4-5 seconds where Mary Sue Rey closed her eyes and went "oooh, the Force!" while Ren just stood there like a dope being like, "sure, go ahead, finish your moment."

[FR] Well you guys, it happened to me.

3 upvotes · 18 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a crazy fact: many employers won't hire you (or will pay you fuck all) unless you get an overly expensive piece of paper from one of these fucked up institutions.

It sucks that we have to get a useless education to work at most respectable places, but that's the system we're stuck with.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

3 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Milo is Milo. If you doubt his sincerity, check his twitter feed.

<https://twitter.com/nero>

If his whole "being a flamboyant faggot" thing is merely a bit, I think you'll be surprised at just how committed he is to this bit.

Also, this: <https://pbs.twimg.com/media/CQbhJ8DUAAAY60z.jpg>

The Men of Reddit(And America) are terrified to admit women have ruined their favorite activities.

3 upvotes · 23 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, look what happened to the matriarchal society. It melted into the earth.

Meanwhile, the patriarchal society in the movie may have been run by evil people, but it survived and thrived. What does that tell you?

DC/Maryland members interested in the fraternity...

3 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, this. GamerGate held a meetup in DC back in May, and they got a fucking bomb threat.

<https://reason.com/blog/2015/05/04/gamergate-bomb-threat-militant-anti-femi>

Can you believe that shit? Someone got so mad about a group critical of feminism, they called a terrorist attack in the capitol city of the most powerful nation on earth. And that wasn't the only bomb threat GG has gotten, either.

<http://www.forbes.com/sites/erikkain/2015/08/15/gamergate-event-evacuated-after-multiple-bomb-threats/>

This isn't even to mention the uncountable fire alarms and counter-protests every time an MRA tries to do a talk at a college.

If we're going to take this shit into real life, we need some NSA levels of secrecy.

With that said, I'm two hours south of DC, so if I might be available if there's going to be some kind of RP meetup.

Woman discovers her engagement ring is fake, makes him homeless and takes his dog. Another sub celebrates. What if you flipped the script?

3 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The funny thing is that that proves she knew the ring was functionally worthless.

BBC releases incredibly sexist "documentary" because GIRL POWER!! XD (Girls can code)

3 upvotes · 16 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

How many people do you see working at fragrance counters who aren't either women or gay men?

I Need Meninism because I get really mad when there aren't enough straight men in female-dominated cultures. Everything needs to have a 50% gender split. To prove we're all equal, or something.

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

3 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The line between "feminist" and "literal whore" has become alarmingly blurred.

What MRA's could (and Should) learn from Gamergate.

3 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP has never been an infiltration type of organization. TRP is about maximizing the life value of the individual man. People can come or go as they like, we don't have any kind of PR.

Meet Ibi-Pippi, the lesbian trapped in the body of a man

3 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Meet Godfrey Elfwick.

<https://twitter.com/godfreyelfwick>

This is a very well run troll account who has been featured on BBC, where he appeared, in character.

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/04/17/star-wars-reeks-of-misogyny-sjw-satirist-punks-bbc-world-service/>

No firings over Rolling Stone false rape story. Editor at UVA newspaper: "to let fact checking define the narrative would be a huge mistake."

3 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"I am a victim."

"Okay guys, we've got all the evidence we need here."

Great comment on /r/deadbedrooms. So many great redpill themes in it.

3 upvotes · 29 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Reading this thread made me realize just how abysmally little these poor BP fuckers actually understand about human female sexuality. I mean, the information deficit is simply massive.

"Wife doesn't want to fuck me anymore... maybe she's depressed. Or she has a thyroid issue, that must be it. There's some kind of magical chemical imbalance that renders her sexuality impotent. What if I beg her really politely and do all the chores? Still no? Oh well. I guess this is how I live now. =(

Or here's a thought, lift weights and dread. Make her want you and fret that you'll leave her. This shit isn't that hard.

Conversational narcissism - a good thing?

3 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Went out on a couple dates with a lawyer chick a while back. Good god, she could talk about herself. Very eloquently, of course, (law school and all) but just for hours and hours. Zero empathy with me, seemingly no acknowledgment that there was another person at the table.

Well, I nexted her pretty quick because she was very boring, but before that happened, I got an interesting complement from her: she said I was a "dominant talker," and that she liked that about me.

It's important to listen well, but it's also important to know when to take the conversation by the balls. Women (and people in general) like a good leader. When a topic you are especially knowledgeable or passionate about comes up, own it. Make it your bitch.

Hold frame, don't lose yourself to emotions. But conversational control is a good thing skill to have in your arsenal.

Intern at the place I work apologizes for literally everything. It was getting annoying but then he told me he does it because "school system made him like that" (paraphrasing)

3 upvotes · 13 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This shit right here really makes me sad and a little bit scared.

This is how the next generation of men in the Western world are being raised. Learning that masculinity is a fearful and deadly thing that they should be ashamed of and constantly apologizing for.

No wonder they're all turning out to be either dark triad degenerates or beta phags.

FAQ Megathread

3 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be a useful idiot.

The reason women keep men in orbit is because they can serve some purpose to her. Easy validation hits, free lunch, free rides, maintenance on her car or computer, homework help, or even a backup boyfriend if she needs one.

Unless she has a serious case of **female autism**, she knows she only gets these free services because these guys want to bang her. She feigns ignorance to that, however, and simply reaps in the benefits. "You had FEELINGS for me? I had absolutely no idea!" Yeah friggin right.

If a woman is having you do an unreasonable amount of things for her and you're not being properly reciprocated, you're an orbiter. Ask yourself, would I do this if she were a dude?

Do Men Suffer from "Peter Pan" Syndrome?

3 upvotes · 16 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty much sums it up.

I can account for the former by not marrying, because I will at least be free to leave if that does happen.

I can account for the latter by the same means - assuming we're not in a common law state, we can mutually leave without anyone having to pay the other.

Which is why we here at TRP advocate for not marrying. There's simply nothing to gain and everything to lose. You can commit to someone without it.

Of course, it becomes more difficult if you want to have kids, but I guess that's a whole 'nother can of worms...

The Bottom Line: Women Are Weak

3 upvotes · 24 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Frank Underwood is more than just a powerful psychopath. He is a powerful *and charismatic* psychopath.

Look at all this Kim Jung-Un shit happening right now. He's a powerful psychopath, and he's also an international punchline. Everyone sees him as just some dumpy-looking goofball with an extreme Napoleon complex. No one outside of his domain takes him even the slightest bit seriously.

But Frank has that stonecold stoicism, perfectly portrayed by Kevin Spacey, which makes audiences absolutely adore him, even though we know he's basically more evil than Voldemort at this point.

Something to keep in mind.

Reddit's wife of 16 years has emotional affair with coworker, skips their anniversary dinner to spend time with said coworker

3 upvotes · 19 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That makes sense. A parent who dies did not make the conscious decision to leave his child behind. He wasn't making any judgments about her. As traumatic as that experience would be, I doubt if it would fuck someone up as bad as if a parent actively decided that the child is not worth being around.

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Across for attention, along for results.

Call me a coldhearted bastard, but I really have no sympathy for those who go across. If you want to cry for help, cry for fucking help. But don't do it the painful, bloody, roundabout way. Get fucking help.

The UN's Risible #HeForShe Campaign: Pointless Self-Flagellation for Sex-Starved Beta Males

3 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Something else worth mentioning: which gender has more incarcerated, more homeless, more suicides and more workplace deaths? Here's a hint: It's not women.

There are more men at the top of society, yes. But there's also way more men at the bottom.

That's what happens when your gender has to make bigger risks and has a smaller safety net. The good ones rise to the top, the bad ones sink to the bottom.

But of course, those at the bottom are invisible to women, so they are not factored into women's perception of men's place in the world.

The UN's Risible #HeForShe Campaign: Pointless Self-Flagellation for Sex-Starved Beta Males

3 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would support something like this. Create something called "CAMPAIGN TO SAVE ALL WOMEN," get the heroic white knights to sign up for it, and use their freely given labor to actually do something positive for the world.

Us misogynistic equality-haters will stay home and make sure someone takes care of the ladies while they're gone.

Did you guys know that /r/TheRedPill cannot be mentioned in a /r/AskReddit comment, because they consider it a "hate site?"

3 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep.

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/10/02/komen-topless-show-donations_n_4030202.html

Did you guys know that /r/TheRedPill cannot be mentioned in a /r/AskReddit comment, because they consider it a "hate site?"

3 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I asked someone this once. We were hatefully mentioned somewhere, and a BPer replied to the comment saying "don't directly linked anyone there." I asked, "why?" He said, "you should link them to somewhere like [/r/purplepilldebate](#) or [one of those lengthy bestof posts that explains why we're wrong] instead."

That's how you know we as a society are really going deep down the rabbit hole. The volunteer thought police are working round the clock to ensure no one starts thinking vile non-feminist things.

Vicky Cristina Barcelona is a fantastic movie

3 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Loved that movie.

Something about the fact that a woman who was completely broke, had no job and no job prospects, and not even a BB would fly first class because she was "used to it" really makes me think that Woody Allen gets the American female mindset better than any other director out there.

Vicky Cristina Barcelona is a fantastic movie

3 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women don't like when we figure them out.

And that's why they hate us.

What men are not included in the current 'gamers are misogynists', 'football is for violent abusers' maelstrom?

3 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You might be right about that. But we also have to factor for the relative difference in attacks. Right now gaming is getting shit on much harder than the NFL, so it's reasonable to expect a bigger pushback from them. When the only thing women are doing to the NFL right now is saying "you shouldn't domestically abuse women," it's kind of like, well, who's going to fight against that.

I guess the major catalyst will be how invasively feminists try to castrate the NFL in the future. Then we'll see whether or not they fight the power, too.

But I do agree with you where GG is concerned. I'm loving how gamers are taking absolutely no shit from the SJW thought police.

a woman can now end an NFL player's career by alleging domestic violence even if no criminal charges are filed.

3 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Often times, women will hit men not actually to do damage, but as a means of provocation. It's a test of your frame.

A status for the books

3 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I liked that better, makes him sound like more of a virgin.

Dystopia for men: Californian law will allow public colleges to require an active and "ongoing yes" to consent to sex in the form of "a nod of the head or moving closer to the person". Anything else is rape.

3 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In other words, he was asking for it.

Utopian dream of all female production company self destructs. Hilarity ensues and provides further evidence tending to support Red Pill Theory about the nature of women.

3 upvotes · 9 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. ♂

When a male is fighting for a position of power, whether it's in politics, in business, on the battlefield, in a social circle, or just about anywhere, he might not be saying outright "if I get power, I'll get some ass!"

But on a subconscious level, he is. His lizardbrain is whispering in his ear, saying "if you can just get that promotion and have all that control over all those people, you're gonna be able to pass your seed on to all whole lot of eager young sluts."

But for women, it doesn't work that way. As we can see by this lady's work experience, women are more interested in seeking attention than power. They weren't interested in working hard to make it to the top. They were just interested in being the biggest drama queen in the office. That's what nets *their* sexual strategy the most results - by constantly saying "look at me, look at me!" they are trying to get some alpha to glance her way and see something he likes.

With this being the case, male sexual strategy is a whole lot more likely to induce high quality work than female sexual strategy does. This, more than misogyny, explains why there are more men in positions of power in our society.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

3 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Last time I checked, black people never claimed to be strong and independent. The reason feminism falls apart under logical scrutiny is because it has two claims which contradict each other.

1. Women are strong and independent and can do anything a man can do just as well or better
2. Women need special help from society

You can have one premise, but you can't have both. You're either strong and therefore you don't need society's help, or you're weak and you do need society's help. Pick one.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

3 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is powertalk. Of course no one's going to straight up say "I want to be a victim." That diminishes the whole point of being a victim.

If you have something to say, don't be a coward and hide behind articles full of feminist drivel. Use your own words.

American Women are Whores

3 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That having been said the whole holier than thou tone is really misguided. You are as morally bankrupt as a McDonalds CEO condoning the lack of willpower of the fatties while making bank on their poor choices.

Hypothetical situation: suppose the McD's CEO were to become overtaken by a fit of guilt one day, and decide that in order to combat the American epidemic of obesity, he will be shutting down all 35,000 McDonald's buildings across the globe.

What would happen then? Would America enter a new golden age of health?

Of course not. Burger King, Wendy's, and Taco Bell would pick up all the business McD's left on the table, and Americans would continue to eat themselves to an early grave.

See, here's the thing about markets: 99% of the time it is the demand that determines the supply, not vice-versa.

Whether or not McDonald's is operational, American demand for \$5 thousand calorie meals will be unchanged. The people want what the people want. All businesses can do is figure out how to profitably provide for this want. So it is on TRP. American whoring is an unfixable epidemic. No amount of morality on your or my part will change that. All we can do is profit while womens' price of sex is low.

My collection of Women's lies and Blue Pill Myths you MUST IGNORE IMMEDIATELY (For Newbs)

3 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd just shrug, nod, and smile smugly. Then immediately change the subject.

Thunderfoot reacts to latest corp suck-up ad '#LikeaGirl'

3 upvotes · 21 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism: treating women like inferiors, but calling them equals.

Victimology 101: More Bullshit about how professors discriminate against female students

3 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like feminists are playing madlibs, and using nothing but the word "rape."

Just... literally every time they need to describe why femkind are having problems, they make the fear of harassment/abuse/rape involved somehow.

"There aren't enough female scientists, because they're afraid that if they're in a laboratory dominated by males, they'll get raped."

http://static.fjcdn.com/pictures/Feminism.+in+a+nutshell_a3087a_4675215.png

Teenage hook-up sex leaves feminism behind

3 upvotes · 30 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Considering they're sharing the top 20%ers, it's not surprising at all that there's a little bit of overlap.

Feminist Funnies #8: Feminist upset at TV series " Fargo " for reinforcing patriarchy despite the female lead being a strong, independent, career woman.

3 upvotes · 25 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I roll my eyes whenever there are conversations about how women are portrayed in the media.

Women are completely unpleasable. No matter how capable, well-written, or realistically women are portrayed in TV and movies, feminists will always find something "problematic" to bitch about.

Molly was an excellent character, played by an excellent actress, written by excellent writers. Feminists should have been completely satisfied with what they were given, but somehow they STILL manage to make her a product of the Patriarchy's mission to keep women oppressed.

It's almost like they're just complaining for the sake of complaining... but feminists would never do that.

28 year old goes to TwoXChromosomes for support because The Wall is approaching. She wonders if she should have been so "relaxed" about dating and she says she's scared about "freezing eggs" to have kids. She wants to know what she has to do to make guys like her as 30 looms. Classic Wall anxiety.

3 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny thing is, these people could learn a lot if they would just pay attention to some of the things we have to

say. But nope, they call us misogynist rapist assholes and disregard us like Thursday's trash.

So yeah, it's kind of hard not to Schadenfreude when shit like this starts to happen.

A Glimpse Into The Thought Process Of A Gold Digger

3 upvotes · 20 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't straight up call her a whore - that's how you get in trouble.

Let her just be a whore and people will come to the conclusion of their own free will.

"At least 25% of college educated women will not be able to marry college educated men"

3 upvotes · 20 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Biology is not a feminist, as they say.

AskHamsters: Newly graduated doctor wonders why women are suddenly are so interested of him

3 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That whole thread reads like it was written by a PR firm trying to sugarcoat hypergamy.

The girls of r/LadyBoners swoon over sociopathic Game of Thrones character, known for flaying, torturing people for his own enjoyment.

3 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So far as I can tell, the BMW got got no female love at all. Not surprising considering in his manifesto and YouTube videos he made himself out to be extraordinarily incel, so much so that not even his dark triad psychopathic actions couldn't make him attractive.

You might be right about guys who kill themselves at the end of a murder spree. Seems that women are more likely to drool over a psychopath if the authorities get him first.

"If reddit got rid of twerpers and mras, then maybe men's issues (which there are plenty of) might have shot of being addressed."

3 upvotes · 7 June 2014 · /r/TRPOffTopic

The major difference between TRPers and TBPers is that they demand that *society* fix all their problems (totalitarian approach) and we say that *you* should fix all your problems (individualistic approach).

People like us get ahead in life, people like them are whiny losers who need to learn personal responsibility.

A Bunch Of New York Women Paid To Go To Silicon Valley To Find Millionaires (Beta Bucks) And Ended Up In Tears.

3 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They've spent their childhoods as the scrawny weirdos getting bullied and ignored by women, and now they're taking their revenge.

Somaly Mam, poster child of child sex trafficking hoaxes, has been debunked. Children were trained to tell heart wrenching false sob stories of childhood sex slavery, rape and torture in brothels. Lied to United Nations Assembly about her own childhood rape, slavery, prostitution and trafficking.

3 upvotes · 4 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is how feminism, and more generally, powertalk, work. Find the high impact words and concepts, and use

them in your argument whether or not they're warranted.

Loveless in Berlin - The hamster is strong!

3 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the same could be said of just about any densely populated urban area. The more people there are in the vicinity of other people living their lives (relationships, sex, friendship, whatever) the more people feel the narcissistic need to live "better" than those people.

So long as the benchmark for success is optimizing partner count, living the best means racking up the highest partner count possible. Thus sluttiness and entitlement levels increase exponentially.

Most of the harassing PMs and comments that 2XC users have been complaining about since becoming a default turn out to be lies or false flag operations by regular users, according to admin /u/Deimorz

3 upvotes · 25 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would say it's more about validation than anything else. Having victim status makes you feel special/important. Think about how it is when you were a kid how you might fake being sick just because you'd love the way your parents would dote over you.

Same shit here except with children who never grew up.

Most of the harassing PMs and comments that 2XC users have been complaining about since becoming a default turn out to be lies or false flag operations by regular users, according to admin /u/Deimorz

3 upvotes · 25 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not just inconvenient but also politically incorrect truths. Everyone kinda knows deep down that women will do all kinds of crazy shit to get attention and validation - eg, falsifying harassment - but if you actually talk about that as being a trend, you're one of those Red Pill woman hating assholes and you get shushed and told to ignore those patterns.

Most of the harassing PMs and comments that 2XC users have been complaining about since becoming a default turn out to be lies or false flag operations by regular users, according to admin /u/Deimorz

3 upvotes · 25 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Women did something manipulative to gain victim status and attention? This is the first time this has happened guys, our belief that that's a thing is now validated!"

What a field day indeed.

Got to hand it to Billy Joel

3 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/MGTOW

Yep. I'd always thought this was a romantic song, until it came on the radio recently. Then I realized it was about a man stuck in an awful relationship with a raging bitch, but he's stuck in it because for some reason he still loves her.

It's a sad song, really.

Guy finds his girlfriend in bed with a stranger. She sends him an email explaining her justification for cheating.

3 upvotes · 23 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This was my first thought.

"Wow," I said. "Respect to this chick for actually acknowledging what is real and not creating some new fantasy world where she's the victim."

Then I realized that I was giving her credit for demonstrating the baseline of what should be required for basic moral behavior.

Amazing what can pass as a "good woman" when AWALT.

Work Drama Queens

3 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of the time one guy posted a thread here saying that he got into serious trouble with HR and almost got fired because he reduced a woman to blubbing tears... by touching her on the shoulder to get her attention.

"The other woman". Three men gang up to take vicious revenge on an unfaithful slut, feeding her hormones, causing spine injury, ruining her financially. A hilarious comedy. (Reversing genders on a movie in theaters near you.)

3 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · /r/PussyPass

Jesus fucking Christ.

Is Max Clifford's guilty verdict partially an accidental confirmation that many women use sex as a currency?

3 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Once again, women taking agency away from themselves and putting it all on men.

"He convinced me he was high-value and he wasn't, so the fact that I had sex with him literally makes him a criminal."

This popped up on my feed "6 Things Men Will Literally Never Get"

3 upvotes · 26 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I hated that movie.

The book was excellent. One of the deepest, most profound works of literature ever written. The movie dumbed down to attract the Twilight demographic.

Bill O'Reilly Goes Red Pill

3 upvotes · 25 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm no O'Reilly fan, but this is a very poorly written.

In the first paragraph of actual content, the author points to an O'Reilly segment where he says "nearly everyday, there's something written on the Internet about me that's flat out untrue." The author counters this true statement by saying "yeah, but we have freedom of speech so we can do that."

The "Freedom of Speech" part of the Constitution means that you can say or express whatever you want and it is unconstitutional for the government to silence you. It doesn't mean that O'Reilly has no right to complain when people tell lies about him on the internet.

I'm not going to go more into it than that because I'm at work and I have things to do, but that's just poor arguing right there.

R/Askwomen thread is chock full of women talking about how they "put up" with their beta husbands while forever thinking about their alpha ex's. Read this thread. Read all of it.

3 upvotes · 29 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're right, that's why Rush Limbaugh and Donald Trump are currently married to 10's. Because of their good looks and charm.

"Why do you like me?"

3 upvotes · 26 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A+

Women In AdviceAnimals trying to explain how they prefer men who aren't fit better than men who are fit

3 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The grapes are probably sour anyway.

So, the Men's Rights movement got some mainstream exposure on SNL last night. It went about exactly as well as you would expect...

3 upvotes · 9 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the Hulu link at the top.

Feminist street art campaign tackles society's most dire issue: men being allowed to interact with women.

3 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Got it. Next time I'm wondering whether or not I should compliment an attractive woman, I will first use my Patriarchy Telepathy to ensure that she's attracted to me before proceeding.

I wouldn't want to be creepy.

Male Feminist SJW's white-knighting ends up with him being put on a "list of abusers" curated by SJWs.

3 upvotes · 2 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men who become SJW's are some of the flabbiest limpdicks there are. Feminists say "chop your balls off," and they say, "okay, will this get me laid?"

At least this guy will never reproduce.

Confession subreddits are a gold mine of RP examples.

3 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Which reminds me, I need to watch American Beauty again.

"If subreddits had 'honest slogans' based on their community, what would they be?" - AskReddit promotes TRP again

3 upvotes · 14 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. When TRP helps a beta gain confidence and dominance such that he can properly game women, it's like taking generic brand cola, putting a "Coca Cola" label on it, and putting it on the shelf at Walmart.

Makes it harder for women to tell the difference between the "natural" alphas (with pure genes) and the fakers who are gaining alpha traits artificially.

A tale of the drug that is alpha dick.

3 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Idiots suggesting that the guy needs psychological help because he has some 'void' in himself which he cannot fill.

Those would have to be coming from:

- Male 80%ers hating on the 20%
- Females bitter that yet another alpha won't give up his valuable commitment

Training for White Knighthood to become official policy

3 upvotes · 9 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Or the definition of what counts as a "sexual assault" is incredibly open-ended. Maybe they're counting stare-rape and shoulder-touchings.

"True Story" (x-post r/AdviceAnimals) [currently +2,043] <-- Reddit promotes Red Pill type thinking when it is too late.

3 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I love it that people were asking if she "became evil overnight."

No. Hypergamy and solipsism are built deep within a female's nature. She's always had these urges deep down, and this just happened to be a time when she acted on those urges.

Sad that she got the kids.

A 17-year-old psychopath murdered his mother and sister. So, predictably, he now has a sizable female fanbase.

3 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I'm sure that out of the entire population of the world, the *only* 6000 ladies who were sexually aroused by psychopathy followed the "FreeJahar" movement on Twitter. So that that means that means that only 6000 / 7 billion = 0000008.57% of the world's population.

So yeah, I guess if you're as statistics-illiterate as yourself, 6000 is a small number.

Married woman impregnated by alpha male, who then proceeds to dump her

3 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, married women who get fucked and impregnated by extramarital affairs are probably the most rational and level-headed people out there.

This is a reminder to never let your happiness rely on a woman. This whole goddamn thread is painful to read, all of them are men and still people won't accept TRP

3 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All these posts about guys losing their bros to controlling GF's make me so sad. This is something I've never been able to fathom - how a man could let a woman control his life like this. Fucking grow a pair.

Best friend and I decided last year that we would undertake an EPIC roadtrip this summer to celebrate our 40th birthdays. As of a couple of months ago he has, probably due to new gf, just started ignoring my emails. Feels like I've been kicked in the guts.

...

My best friend asked me to be his best man, like we promised when we were young. His marriage was planed for October.

Of 2013.

I haven't heard from him since, and they flooded my facebook feed with marriage pictures.

I want to believe his wife told him that some random cousin wanted to be best man. That way he's just a spineless idiot and still thinks of me of as a friend...

...

Vaguely related story: It was immediately after my best friend's wedding, as the entire wedding party stood in the (relative) cold to take post-nuptial photos before entering the reception.

One of the groomsmen got a call from his fiance (a woman who has done her damndest to keep said groomsmen from hanging out with the rest of the bridal party despite years of friendship prior to her entering the picture), telling him that if he didn't leave immediately to go back home with her and her family, their wedding was off, she was giving back the ring. Effectively, she was attempting to make my best friend's wedding about her, and her alone.

Said groomsmen immediately bolted, without further explanation or apology, not to be heard from again...until he invited my best friend and his wife (whose wedding, to reiterate, he sprinted away from mid-festivities) to his own wedding.

The consensus from all is that the gutless wonder can go fuck himself — though I'm certain he'd have to get his fiance's permission first.

...

I feel you. Ever since my (former) best friend got a girlfriend. Our friends and I have taken a backseat in his life. So much so that I don't even consider him a friend anymore. It hurts but I guess that's life.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

3 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

Man's girlfriend discovers that he was a super romantic guy in the past now expects the same behavior

3 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"The woman in this story is being selfish and unreasonable, and that never happens so OP's obviously making this up. /r/thathappened amirite guys?"

I can't get over how vapid, vacuous and uninspired most women are. It seems like I can't get off unless I know nothing about them. Well... I lied. If I hate fuck them or make them do something

they find uncomfortable it eases the tension. Looking for sage advice.

3 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe it. American media such as sitcoms, chick flicks, and reality TV which girls eat up shows hot girls as being rapid, self-centered princesses. Of course women are going to become what they see.

/r/TheRedPill once again mentioned continuously in a front-page AskReddit thread. Misinformed reddit comments ensue.

3 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how I got banned from AskWomen.

I didn't troll, I didn't spew hate speech. I just saw someone say we're rapists, and asked politely, "Can you give me an example?" Instaban.

Simon pegg as an alpha

3 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the things I admire about Brits is their ability to lay down insults with such a polite tone that you'll miss it's an insult if you're not listening.

Especially that last dig. "Yeah, I heard he and Martin Freeman were tight for a while..."

Woman wonders whether she loses value after age 30. 'Controversial' comments removed.

3 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feels > science

r/sex goes full retard, drags r/bestof down and spends 5 gold on the best sexy surprise one can imagine for a snowflake

3 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TL;dr How often do you hear of a wife doing this for their husband?

But she already HAS done something nice for him. She has a vagina and lets him inside it every once in a while. What more could a man ask for?

Yet another hot mamma under attack from the femisphere for looking great after a baby

3 upvotes · 8 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On that note, someone here once made a good point about feminists: when they're complaining about something men do to oppress women, they say "men oppress women." Eg, "men rape women" or "men give women lower wages."

But if we're talking about some way *women* oppress women, they phrase it as, "*society* oppresses women."

Eg, "*society* slut shames," or "*society* has high standards of beauty."

What's especially beautiful about this situation is that most of the feminists are skipping that pussyfooting and going straight for the throat. I haven't even heard the word "patriarchy" used once here.

"Out of that 40 percent, there are maybe 20 percent that we would consider, and out of those 20, 10 have girlfriends, so all the girls are fighting over that other 10 percent," she said. (or, the effects of women outnumbering men in a hyper-sexualized environment with limited hypergamous pathways)

3 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Ohs noes, women have to take the initiative in their romantic lives rather than just having partners thrown into their laps?

I can't imagine what that must be like. Such oppression.

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

3 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh oh guys, we've got a *mad epic troll* here.

Brutal. A woman played 3 guys at the same time, betafying an alpha, and cheating on him.

3 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TIL cheating and homewrecking is acceptable if the husband complains about things.

Have you ever been myspace angle'd by a Internet Date?

3 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Especially if she's listed as "curvy."

Here's a good one: Girl grabs guys crotch so guy grabs girls boob, she flips out. "I said (to her friend) 'she touched me, I touched her. It's that simple.' She said 'No, it's different.'"

3 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hashtag YOLO!

"10 Ways to Be a Better Male Feminist" (Jurassic Hamster inadvertently projects 10 of her own failings as a woman onto men)

3 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If she shows her tits, she's empowered.

If you then look at them, you're a pig.

okcupid shows how ego-centric women are.

3 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

90% or more, at least.

"Hey asshole, propose to me in 3 months or I'm going to cheat again"

3 upvotes · 14 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly, no need to slut shame. As a strong and empowered feminist, she has to fight the patriarchy by taking as many cocks as possible.

Also, as a special princess, she has a right to marriage and an overly expensive ring. So this was technically the male's fault for not getting her those things.

Cougarlife.com commercial bleeds RPT

3 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think there's anything especially un-RP about using an attractive older woman for a cheap fuck. Just so long as you don't become her beta provider.

I am stealing this line from an 8 year old girl (heard this morning):

3 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Endless applications, works on so many levels. Just enough neg.

That's the thing some guys don't get when trying to be "alpha." They're just dicks. "You look fat" or "that dress is ugly" won't get you into anyone's bed.

A good neg should be in the subtext.

Girl asks facebook group for a "fake boyfriend" to bring at an elegant evening with her social group. I ask her "Hey, why don't just go by yourself? What's the big deal?" , rage, white knighting and hamstering ensue

3 upvotes · 25 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Though I have to say I kinda like outright insulting women that are like this.

I wish it would happen more, that's for sure. Girls, especially hot girls, tend to have an **army of enablers** all around them to assure them that they're thin, beautiful, perfect, doing the right thing, etc, even when none of those things are true. I guess they serve as a sort of "reality shield" - if she has a dozen clucking hens assuring her that her flawed logic is valid, it makes the hamstering a lot easier.

Some girls could use a little more *actual* reality, that's all.

Women like attention more than they like sex?

3 upvotes · 25 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, let's put it this way. In order to feel validated, women need to assured that they're pretty and desired. That, more than anything, is their ultimate objective.

If a woman is pretty and desired, men will want to have sex with her.

Therefore, using woman logic, if she rides the carousal and has tons of sex, she must be *extremely* desirable.

Banned from /r/AskWomen. Here were the three posts which made that happen.

3 upvotes · 12 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Heh.

All I did was point out that not everyone here rapes people, and apparently that was so controversial that I needed to be ousted from the community.

I wasn't sarcastic or dickish. I didn't call anyone names or belittle the cause of women. I just said, "maybe we shouldn't go and brand an entire community as being sexual assault apologists based on the posts of a select few members of a minority."

Next thing I know, banned.

There's a cliché that feminists are not open to having actual discussions, they simply try to shut down anyone who questions anything on their agenda. I wonder where that comes from?

Do women actually depend on their "friendzoned" orbiters?

3 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

You're correct about the values orbiters have, but you're missing the most important one: orbiters make girls feel more attractive.

If a girl sees a guy with a lot of female orbiters, she'll assume he's alpha, obviously, since girls decide who's attractive as a collective. So, as solipsists, girls will also assume that they will be more attractive to others if they have orbiters of their own.

For example, one time I had a co-worker who had a crush on me. When I didn't respond well to her advances, she immediately started making a big show of hitting on my office-mates. Almost as though she thought she could "prove" to me that she's attractive, because obviously these guys think so, so I should think so, too.

What these girls don't realize is that while girls tend to decide on who's attractive collectivistically, we men choose our women individualistically.

Why Do Women Have Erotic Rape Fantasies? SCIENCE

3 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm more inclined to think it's the "desirability" aspect. Girls spend all day and half their salaries on cosmetics to make themselves as desirable as possible. For a lot of girls, it's everything they live for.

So of course getting raped would be the ultimate payoff for someone who's life goal is to be desirable. Someone wants them so bad, they just have to take it all, no matter how much she resists.

[X-post] from r/wtf right in the feels.

3 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/MensRights

and male, because they're "supposedly" the most likely to commit abuse and people are a little (sometimes a lot) less inclined to see women as villains.

7% of males are abusive, compared with 6% of females who are abusive.

So it makes sense to use a male for the ad, since they are more abusive by a massive margin. /s

SendGrid fires Adriana Richards

3 upvotes · 21 March 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry, I'm out of the loop. What was the deal with this chick?

I saw this on tumblr and thought it should go here. Compares MRA to pro-slavery

3 upvotes · 12 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

And SRS is already SRS dialed up a notch.

"Fox News Says Feminists Want to Have Sex with Underage Men". Feminists laughing it up ... but get nasty when MRA posts CDC data showing the number of female perpetrators equalled the number of male p

3 upvotes · 30 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Relevant.

Can't believe I had this conversation.

3 upvotes · 20 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

NEVER be afraid to engage feminist tools in these discussions. Just as you should call out racists, homophobes, and bigots of all varieties, you should never let misandry go unchecked.

OP, I salute you for your courage.

80+ cocks and shes keeping her name

2 upvotes · 20 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW

Society wouldn't be as cancerous as it is now if it wasn't for the cucks who let us get here.

80+ cocks and shes keeping her name

2 upvotes · 20 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW

Whenever I get into one of these moods, I just google "crying hillary supporters" and it gives me a boost.

Woman discovers her engagement ring is fake, makes him homeless and takes his dog. Another sub celebrates. What if you flipped the script?

2 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's literally all an expensive ring is. A valuation of a woman's vagina.

First Rule of Redpill: Don't Talk About Redpill

2 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have had the same experience. Not just with my Red Pill friends, but in general. The shit we say here is pure, hard hitting, objective truth. The only things that keep 95% (made up statistic) of all sane people of being full on TRPers is 1) the stigma attached to our name, and 2) our tendency to use locker room-esque abrasive language. Wrap up your message in a pretty package, I think you'll find most people would be quite receptive to it.

Don't say "women like alphas" - say "women like badasses."

Don't say "approaching the wall" - say "approaching middle age."

Don't say "she's a slut" - say "she's a girl you might not bring home to mom."

The nice thing about Red Pill truths is that we all know they're true deep down. Many people, however, have had these truths forced deep down thanks to blue pill programming. The right combination of words can bring them out of people. Just for the love of God, don't expose your affiliation to this sub.

#GiveYourMoneyToWomen hashtag on Twitter exposes feminism's final form: "Give me cash or I'll call you a misogynist"

2 upvotes · 3 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ironic, given they fucking hate prostitution.

What MRA's could (and Should) learn from Gamergate.

2 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Given that it's a feminist organization, I am willing to bet that with a bit of digging and google fu, you can turn up any number of "kill all men" tweets from it's management members, or any other level of crazy shit. I will bet dollars to donuts that it's out there, it's just that no one is seriously looking.

I 100% guarantee you this is will be the case. Seen it with my own eyes way too many times. There's got to be at least one, probably more, of this type of SJW feminist in every major women's group in the Western world.

SJW feminists have been given the right to be as fucking insane as they like with no repercussions. They have taken this freedom and abused the hell out of it.

Post-wall woman on AskWomen starts feeling the heat. Gets frustrated because the guys around her have options.

2 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not to mention it puts up an obstacle for men to overcome - kind of like a shit test.

No firings over Rolling Stone false rape story. Editor at UVA newspaper: "to let fact checking define the narrative would be a huge mistake."

2 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I knew it was bullshit from the very beginning, because to quote Roosh...

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bySyocJzroE>

Great comment on /r/deadbedrooms. So many great redpill themes in it.

2 upvotes · 29 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No doubt. But nine times out of 10 (made up statistic), it's going to be because the dude beta'd up and the chick lost interest, having secured what she needed commitment wise.

Succeeding at the online dating game as a guy that isn't white.

2 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Being non-white doesn't have to be a disadvantage. In fact, exotic can cause pussy-tingles if you play your cards right.

I always make a point of mentioning to girls that because of my ancestry, I'm technically eligible to apply for Italian citizenship. That's only the case because of a bullshit technicality because their government is desperate for more citizens, but who cares. The more Italian women think I am, the more women think I'm "special" and "different." Gives me a value boost without making me do any actual work to be alpha or whatever, lol.

Don't try to "be white." Embrace the stuff that makes you non-Western. Talk about how you're not used to certain things here because "in my country..." or "in my culture..." or something like that. If women sense that you come from a totally different world that they haven't experienced, for some reason, that's hot.

Why do you think women travel? So they can get fucked by hawt exotic men. Gotta turn that vagina into a UN council somehow.

Why does the manosphere care so much about gamergate?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

The fact that the Australian government banned Hotline Miami 2 because it had an 8-bit, pixellated implied "rape" scene should tell you everything you need to know about how fucked the laws are down there.

You know how we mock posters about the whole "Her husband might hurt you" observations? Yeah... about that.

2 upvotes · 11 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, these people are outliers, at least when measured against normal humans.

But the behavior exhibited here is not nearly so outrageous, and is definitely worth noting.

When a man realizes that his girlfriend, whom he believed to be so loving and pure, got fucked by another man, two things are going to happen.

1) She is going to pass agency onto the Other Man, because fucked if she's going to take responsibility for her bad decisions. It's easier for her to maintain her chastity status if she makes the affair rape-ish. She couldn't help it, it *just happened*. And it was all his fault. Also...

2) The boyfriend is going to *want to believe* that the Other Man had all the agency, because fucked if his ego is

going to allow him to believe that he was smalldicked and weak enough that his girlfriend needed someone else's dick for a night. It would make *him* feel a lot better, too, if this encounter was rape-ish.

Basically, it works in the favor of both the man and the woman, in this scenario, if the Other Man is a rapist.

So, if you go fucking around with some other man's fiance, yeah, you're probably not going to get killed by methheads. As OP said, this is some fringe shit.

But there is a very real possibility that bad things could happen to you - maybe a beatdown, maybe a rape accusation, or maybe God knows what.

The point is, you have to think of the potential consequences before you go sticking your dick in whoever will take it.

Women's Rights "Stem" Grad Student gets Research Lab Shut Down. Feminists Cheer

2 upvotes · 2 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Predictably, this post, and all of jamesbonbon's subsequent comments, got deleted.

Who are some guys who have successfully implemented RP theory into popular culture??

2 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/h0LglJH.jpg>

<http://i.imgur.com/TkEOcvn.jpg>

[Rant] I HATE this bitch.

2 upvotes · 6 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Female insanity doesn't come from nothing. There's a reason they act that way. They want attention.

Don't reward bad behavior by acknowledging it.

Out of curiosity: How many of you guys are Christians?

2 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When you're in a tribe with a limited number of people wandering in the wilderness, semen IS limited.

Is there a redpill just for making friends?

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Having good social circles is just as important to your sexual strategy (if not even more important) than lifting and frame.

There's a reason women will be more interested in you if you're popular and less interested if you're a loner.

There are evolutionary advantages associated with being a part of a pack. Our ancestors who had bros with spears backing them up and hoes around to stick it in were the ones who survived and reproduced successfully.

I think OP's question is perfectly valid.

The UN's Risible #HeForShe Campaign: Pointless Self-Flagellation for Sex-Starved Beta Males

2 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny to think there are shlubs around the globe right now who watched that speech, beat off to pornographic Rule 34 artwork of Hermione, then said to themselves, "so if I want to score a girl like that I just have to be understanding and effeminate? GOT IT!"

Some men will never learn.

Did you guys know that /r/TheRedPill cannot be mentioned in a /r/AskReddit comment, because they consider it a "hate site?"

2 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, the funny thing is that as I'm reading this, I'm watching The Americans.

Funny how SJWs will resort to some Cold War level shit in order to hate on people who are honest about women.

Vicky Cristina Barcelona is a fantastic movie

2 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the recommendation, OP. Loved it. Woody Allen is a genius, pure and simple. So many RP themes present.

- Women settling for BB but lusting for the thrill of AF
- Women so desperate for said AF that they'll share an alpha just to get some
- Women dipping out on their BB SO's to get some side AF lovin' and never getting caught for it
- Women seeking satisfaction chronically, with nothing ever quite being "good enough."

BP's need to see this and understand that this is not fiction. This shit right here is *exactly* how our fucked up SMP works.

Vicky Cristina Barcelona is a fantastic movie

2 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Though, it is true, it is not "reality" in that it's not what people see every day. But it happens all the time.

So true.

One of the biggest RP-awakenings for me was when I discovered a hyper-feminist chick I knew was in a "relationship" that basically boiled down to her being a member of a dark triad alpha's harem.

Not even a soft harem. It's not like this dude was a plate-spinner and she was one of them. No. I shit you not - it was just a straight up harem. Like, this dude had a whole community of girls in the 6-8 rage who fucked him exclusively. Like they were Mormons or some shit. Except... extremely left-wing, "liberated," "progressive" Mormons.

That was the exact moment I realized exactly the extent to which TRP is right about everything.

The Problem that has No Name: Feminism has been worse on women.

2 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hell, I'd read it if you made one.

I Saw A Woman Lose Her Cell Phone And Cry For An Hour

2 upvotes · 17 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL.

I would say "you must be working in my office," but I suppose this particular female employee archetype is probably pretty well represented throughout Corporate America.

You take a woman who doesn't want to be in the professional environment but feminism tells her she HAS to be for equality's sake, you make her suffer in there long enough, eventually she will go stir-crazy and bad things will happen.

Feminism Is Causing The Depression Epidemic - TRP mention

2 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Fixing your brain" is just treating the symptom, rather than the cause. As was mentioned in the article, depression is your brain's way of telling you that something's wrong with your current reproductive strategy.

Having friends, exercising, and working hard will always fix mental issues much more effectively than pills or doctors.

Bill Burr nails it on female solipsism, hamstering and selfishness.

2 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I am attracted to alpha males, therefore I should act like an alpha male."

- *every hamster ever*

My response to EMSK's "Why RedPill will kill you inside"

2 upvotes · 31 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe that, too. We're wired with the knowledge that eggs are expensive and sperm is cheap, plus the knowledge that women are physically weaker and more vulnerable than men, which makes us as a species predisposed to female protection and male disposability.

a woman can now end an NFL player's career by alleging domestic violence even if no criminal charges are filed.

2 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sports is a male circle. Of course women want to throw their collective monkey wrench into it. All male spaces need to be either infiltrated or destroyed.

Of course, since the NFL is more traditionally masculine than say, the indie game market, it's not as easy to fuck shit up in there like [She Who Shall Not Be Named](#) could.

None the less, you'd better believe that women are going to try their damndest to get the NFL under the jackboot of feminism however they can.

Woman who get engineering degrees soon quit their profession after graduation (40%).

2 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That is exactly what's going on. Gotta fill those quotas.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

2 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So instead you're linking us to articles filled with logical fallacies? That'll show us.

TRP type post from craigslist about city girls

2 upvotes · 30 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree 100%, and have posted about this in the past. Social media has created a competition to see who can live the best life.

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/907057>

Here is how one woman justifies the divorce laws favoring women.

2 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Business owners are greedy, evil capitalists who love money and would kill orphans if only to make a 0.02% profit.

Unless they're hiring women or minorities, then they will gladly sacrifice profits in order to maintain the supremacy of heterosexual white males.

Here is how one woman justifies the divorce laws favoring women.

2 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The "I made sacrifices for this marriage and allowed him to earn his money" argument is so patronizing and ridiculous. Yes Mrs. Bryant, without you Kobe never would have accomplished shit. He'd be a broke ass hoodrat without you, you "let" him become one of the best basketball players of his era. Men break their backs working 60 hrs a week to provide a woman with a lifestyle level - if she wants a different man, she should be getting that man's lifestyle level, not the combined total of both of the men.

I know we've linked to this bit a hundred times now, but it bears repeating.

Bill Burr on the epidemic of gold-digging whores.

From what places have you gotten your impressions of the Feminist ideology/movement?

2 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alright. Let's do this. Let's see what issues feminists are actually talking about. I'll do some Google searches and see how much it finds for on all these topics (all without the quotes):

"Feminist rape" - 5,350,000 results.

"Feminist abuse" - 8,290,000 results.

"Feminist body issues" - 8,380,000 results.

"Feminist alimony" - a measly 106,000 results.

And as you did, let's see what those "feminist alimony" searches turned up.

The first is a blog entry from some chick at Duke. The second is a blog entry from Jezebel - not an official article endorsed by the site at large, just a blog. The third is a wordpress blog. The fourth is from Yahoo answers. The fifth is from a blog. All of these results - some opposed to alimony, some in favor - are coming from obscure corners of the blogosphere. There are no papers here from serious academics. No opinion pieces from the New York Times or the Washington posts. Just little notes from the distant corners of the internet.

See how little feminists are actually talking about the whole alimony situation? The United States Justice System is straight up calling them weak and dependent, and they are *completely letting them get away with it*.

I think that speaks for itself about the current state of feminism.

From what places have you gotten your impressions of the Feminist ideology/movement?

2 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course.

I suppose the most recent example was when I was with a group of people who were watching TV, when a commercial for Hardee's came on. The commercial featured a stereotypical Manly Man (rugged features, jawline, flannel, etc) eating chicken fingers, and then after that it showed a woman eating chicken fingers. The woman, of course, was "sexualized" - they showed her cleavage, her body language was more "provocative,"

whatever.

So my sister, who had just finished watching "Miss Representation," wasted no time in being outraged about this. "This is what they were talking about in that movie!" She declared. "The *woman* is being shown as a *sexual object*! The man wasn't shown that way!"

Never one to turn down a chance to pester my sister, I cut her off. "Let me ask you something: do you think women are strong and independent?"

"Of course," she said.

"Then why do you give a shit how Hardee's is advertising its chicken?"

"Because it makes women feel bad about their bodies!"

"But you just told me women are strong and independent. People who are strong and independent don't get upset when other people are more attractive than them on TV."

That's basically what feminism boils down to. There are so many petulant little things that women make a *point* of getting upset about. Here are some other examples.

Feminists get mad because a Miss USA winner suggested women should learn to defend themselves in the event of a rape:

<http://washingtonexaminer.com/miss-usa-winner-suggests-women-learn-to-defend-themselves-and-feminists-natu-rally-go-apoplectic/article/2549465>

Feminists demand Lego sets that encourage women to go into STEM fields:

<http://www.latimes.com/opinion/opinion-la/la-ol-lego-female-scientists-girls-stem-20140617-story.html>

Feminist upset at TV series "Fargo" for reinforcing patriarchy despite the female lead being a strong, independent, career woman: <http://www.buzzfeed.com/arianelange/fargo-finale-patriarchal-nonsense-molly-gus>

And don't even get me started about the "fat acceptance" movement.

The thing is, if women were truly as "strong and independent" as they claimed to be, they wouldn't be so quick to complain about such insignificant bullshit. They shouldn't need to be constantly trying to mold society into a 100% woman-friendly environment, because they'd be able to deal with this trivialities on their own.

That's why we're not really fans of feminism here at TRP. We recognize it for what it really is: language control.

Woman is pissed because her rich boyfriend doesn't buy him expensive gifts

2 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just curious, but is this "not gift giving" thing this guy's doing here one of the reasons that makes people call us abusive?

Cuz I mean, the threshold for what counts as a man "abusing" a woman these days seems to be awfully low. This ought to clear it.

From what places have you gotten your impressions of the Feminist ideology/movement?

2 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really sure what's the point of this thread, but I'll bite.

I know several feminists in real life. My sister, a couple girls I know in art school right now, some other girls in my office... they're all over the place.

They all do the same thing: they whine about stupid shit that they wouldn't be whining about if they were truly as "strong and independent" as they claimed to be.

Does that answer your question?

It must be easy being in advertising these days.. Throw in 'women are victims' sentiment.. Get shares

2 upvotes · 26 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's so blatant yet common, but yeah, advertising has been really getting in on this YesAllWomen crap lately. It's such a cop-out - they just jerk off a bit about how women are beautiful and perfect and being held down by the Man, and women on social media swoon with approval.

You'd think that women, being natural-born powertalkers, would be able to see through this kind of shit.

28 year old goes to TwoXChromosomes for support because The Wall is approaching. She wonders if she should have been so "relaxed" about dating and she says she's scared about "freezing eggs" to have kids. She wants to know what she has to do to make guys like her as 30 looms. Classic Wall anxiety.

2 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Could be that, but more likely it's just free validation.

The reason women make posts like this where they talk about something that's making them feel shitty is because they're looking for people to come in and pat their backs and assure them they're not doing anything wrong, no matter how wrong they *actually* are. Women seem to have an understanding that if they arrange these pseudo support groups, they can all spin each other's hamsters together for mutual benefit.

Why Do Men Overestimate Their Own Level of Attractiveness?

2 upvotes · 15 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The writer appears to be a man, but he's fighting for an important part of the feminist agenda here: shaming beta 80%ers out of wanting sex. It's annoying for women when the men who are supposed to be post-wall providers are trying to actually get their dick wet; that's supposed to be a privilege reserved from the 9's and 10's with ripped bodies and dark triad personalities. The uglier and less valuable men are supposed to accept that the single mothers and landwhales are the best they're going to get and they should be happy about that.

A Bunch Of New York Women Paid To Go To Silicon Valley To Find Millionaires (Beta Bucks) And Ended Up In Tears.

2 upvotes · 6 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/zANtE9R.gif>

A guide on how to destroy /r/theredpill

2 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But patriarchy hurts men too.

A guide on how to destroy /r/theredpill

2 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"Polite fiction." What a great term. I'm using that from now on.

I've always sensed this whenever there's a politically correct discussion going on. People have to dance and dodge around certain truths that everyone knows but no one can say.

Buzzfeed Feminism soaring to new heights. *YAK*

2 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"But the shooter killed men too!"

"That's because misogyny hurts everyone."

Do these people even listen to themselves? The shooter hated women, and that's why he decided to kill men.

Okaaaay.

What are the similarities and differences between gaming women and male friends?

2 upvotes · 3 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your relationships with men are different from your relationships with women in the sense that it is acceptable for you to use solipsism to call the shots. Men are more likely than women to share your natural reliance on honor and logic, so you can still use those and they won't be out of place.

The main thing to keep in mind with your relationships with men is where they stand on the scale from alpha to beta. An alpha man will be more likely to try machiavellian tactics to brute force you towards his objectives, a beta male will be more likely to be afraid of conflict and be supplicative.

The Shaming of Male Sexuality

2 upvotes · 31 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, I saw that video, too. Very eye-opening seeing our philosophy field tested on camera.

It all comes down to the fux/bux strategy women are playing. They want to make babies with the badasses, and get commitment/validation/resources from the "nice guys." The notion that a nice guy would want to move into the badass category is repulsive to them. Women would prefer if the 80%ers would recognize their place as "not for sex," thus creeper shaming.

Hamsters cheats on fiancé. Hamster survival skills kick in: deny, avoid responsibility, recruit, initiate witch hunt.

2 upvotes · 24 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not saying that conflict was avoidable in this case. I'm just saying that sometimes avoiding conflict isn't a bad thing. There's courage, then there's stupidity.

Work Drama Queens

2 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can confirm that. I'm working at a "woman owned" business right now. This woman has been overseas for years and her only role in the company is to occasionally Skype in on us to see how we're doing.

AskWomen thread about sugar daddies...Redpill Truths left and right.

2 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The part of hilarity is how many of these women got into these relationships with guys where they didn't even have to put out. There is a man banging a girl who has multiple sugar daddies that don't get to fuck her.

I doubt that. You know how trickle truth works. Whatever stuff she says she's done, assume she's done that x20.

Vivid Entertainment CEO Steven Hirsch opens up about Farrah Abraham

2 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Paying for the sins of her mother.

27 Statistics about the fairer sex

2 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · /r/MGTOW

- Women are attracted to assholes
- Men will fuck a women even if she's an asshole
- Men are encouraged to be assholes in order to get sex
- Women can be assholes and get away with it

Thus creating a downward spiral where everyone's an asshole.

What a fucked system. Why anyone finds it worthwhile to participate in it is beyond me.

"Mozilla'ed" How a spoiled 20 something brat can get you fired bc you "offended her"

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not normally one to go into tinfoil hat clad conspiracy theories, but this is one that I absolutely believe. The current sexual economy is just too damn unsustainable. It's building up friction, and as many a mighty empire in any part of history has learned, build up enough friction and the system eventually implodes.

Stock up on ammo and canned goods while they're cheap.

The hamster closes its eyes, puts an index finger in each ear, and starts chanting, "I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut, I'm not a slut...."

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You get numb to it eventually.

This popped up on my feed "6 Things Men Will Literally Never Get"

2 upvotes · 26 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Notice how these sorts of lists are not directed at betas. They're directed at the dark triad sociopaths these women are getting fucked by.

Betas don't need to be told to pick up the tab, fight for her, make her feel important, put her on the pedestal, etc.

Be kind, hardworking, and your partner's first love? Not good enough apparently.

2 upvotes · 18 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It must be infuriating, being trapped in a relationship with only one dick while they're seeing modern women going out and getting miles of pipe.

Female acquaintance hitting the wall and settling for beta bux. I fucking cringed at how accurate TRP is.

2 upvotes · 2 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Might also help if they get some counselling.

Resolved: Red Pill Isn't About Left or Right

2 upvotes · 18 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's exactly what I said. TRP *is* completely apolitical. You can read and contribute no matter where you fall on the political spectrum.

That doesn't change the fact that the vast majority of the issues we tend to have with feminism are coming from people on the left. Eg, we have Hilary Clinton pushing the Lilly Ledbetter Act, Obama declaring Woman's

History Month, Democrats pushing for taxpayer funded birth control, the list goes on.

The vast majority of the modern feminists whom we love to hate are liberals. I'm not going to censure my criticisms of these people just because it hurts someone's feelings.

"We Are Women" shared this on Facebook. Your daily WTF.

2 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not, an irritating feminist acquaintance is.

(Actual Tumblr Quote) "Feminism is like the red pill in the Matrix."

2 upvotes · 27 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, you'd *think* that this sort of person only exists on the internet.

But I know a few girls who are Tumblr nuts IRL, and they are exactly 100% like the people you see mocked all the time in [/r/tumblrinaction](#).

Down with the patriarchy, teach men not to rape, landwhales are healthy and beautiful, etc, etc...

Duke female student tells newspaper she's a pornstar, and is subsequently mad at everyone for judging her and trying to f* her.**

2 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women want to be able to "live their lives and express themselves freely," but they also want to be seen as human beings with thoughts and feelings.

Basically... they want to be able to do whatever the fuck they want, and not be judged for it. Individual liberty without individual responsibility.

Which is impossible. If you MAKE me respect you by presenting yourself as a respectable person, then I will respect you. However, present yourself as being a fuckable sack of meat, that's exactly what you're going to be to me.

"If subreddits had 'honest slogans' based on their community, what would they be?" - AskReddit promotes TRP again

2 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. I didn't mean to be pejorative by suggesting that anyone here isn't a "real" alpha. I'm simply looking it from the woman's perspective. The woman wants a man who *naturally* carries alpha traits, because if his alpha traits are merely learned and not something he was born with, that does not necessarily guarantee high quality children.

If men do as we do here at TRP, and *gain* alpha traits that we weren't already born with, it's like we're cheating the system. Thus the fact that women tend to loathe communities like this one.

A tale of the drug that is alpha dick.

2 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

OMG, he's going to be soooo jealous!!!

While he's nailing the 5 other girls in his life.

And here we see the White Knight, in its natural habitat

2 upvotes · 11 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's unbelievable how men can dump buckets and buckets of money into women like that.

The Ultimate Blue Pill Fantasy: How I Met Your Mother

2 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This show is basically "nice guy" porn. I've been watching it on Netflix because it is pretty funny and entertaining, but it's all set in a huge beta fantasy world.

Author claims Red Pill Theory is "void of masculinity"

2 upvotes · 2 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure I understand exactly where the author was going with this, but it sounded like he was saying that because we don't subscribe to his own personal moral code, we aren't "real men."

This is the stupidest article I've ever read. It serves as a further reminder that there is no way to logically disassemble The Red Pill's philosophy without going full ad hominem.

The 5 Most Common Text Messages Girls Send (And How To Respond To Them)

2 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. If you're alpha enough, she needs you to believe that she's pure as the winter snow. She knows (maybe subconsciously, maybe outwardly) that if you know she's taken 30 cocks before yours, you'll think of her as being less worthy of your valuable commitment.

What took me to the red pill: Psychotic flatmate

2 upvotes · 23 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just the usual hamstering.

Since women are more vulnerable to extreme mental states than men, women have to push harder against realities that do not make them feel good.

So, OP's flatmate can't just straight up think "OP doesn't like me." That does not create a positive mental state. She wants to believe that she is pretty and that OP values her romantically. So she creates her own reality, in which OP *does* like her. She may or may not believe it's actually true, but she has to at least push for it to be true, because that at least beats the alternative - letting the unpleasant mental state take over.

She may or may not even have an NPD. It's just an automatic reaction most women have built into their systems.

Quick Responses to the Bestof/Cringe Criticism

2 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Uhh... how is that a strawman? O_O

Google Trends: TRP Search Queries (feel free to share any others you can think of)

2 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Probably the most telling of these is the "satisfy wife/husband" graphs. After 2009 you see men trying like mad to satisfy their wives, and women giving exactly zero fucks about how to satisfy their men.

Then after 2011, "satisfy wife" trends down a little bit, and "satisfy husband" trends up a *lot*.

Young doctor wonders why women are suddenly after him. Gets slaughtered by hamsters on r/askwomen. These are redpill truths in action.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women want to turn men into white knights because they get off on having men as underlings.

Thing is, underlings don't give women tingles. Thus the fact that white knights don't get laid.

Basically, it's a Chinese finger trap: the poor saps starting white knightting to get out of the friend zone, it doesn't work, they white knight harder, and they get friend zoned even harder.

TRP overcomplicates complimenting women

2 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone here once posted some good advice about giving compliments: say "that was the third best date I've ever been on," or "that was the second best blow job I've ever had." Rank what she does, but not as first. It rewards and reinforces her good behavior, but at the same time acknowledges that you're still the boss and she still has to keep working to please you.

That's how you make the daddy issues kick in: if she looks up to you and feels like she hasn't earned your complete respect yet, there's nothing she won't do to get it.

On understanding the difference between codependant and interdependant relationships

2 upvotes · 25 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely read that URL as "the rapy can work"

[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday

2 upvotes · 13 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Still waiting.

Short film on the romanticisation of Betahood

2 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wish I'd been told this when I was younger.

Observing Mass Media Changes

2 upvotes · 21 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Now THERE'S a show that embraces masculinity!

"Owning and Operating Men" – A woman's guide to getting it wrong

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's such a solipsism twist going on here. It's like, women see this alpha behavior, and they're into it, so they try to duplicate that success by actually *being* alpha.

Study: Women are not "fools for love" and have a pragmatic and cautious view of love

2 upvotes · 9 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://i.imgur.com/HdirRYW.gif>

Why are so many of you looking for LTRs? And some wisdom from David X.

2 upvotes · 29 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, they are, and I am very grateful that I was raised by two parents with a healthy relationship and that my dad was one of the lucky 50% who didn't get divorce-raped.

I suppose I should clarify that what I'm talking about here is what I'm observing in my own demographic. I'm 22 and most of my friends are in the 20-28 range, so the middle ages are still a ways away.

While I could probably see myself settling down and being in a LTR as I start to approach that phase of life, as a 20-something year old who's still got plenty of youth ahead of me, I currently simply couldn't image that as being

my cup of tea.

Teach men not to rape!

2 upvotes · 28 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm saving this post and doing a cypypasta next time my feminist friends go on a 100th "victim blaming, rape culture, 'she was asking for it,' blah blah blah" rampage. Thank you.

I've lost my best friend to a single mother.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would love to, but that would require an honest face-to-face conversation, and the prospect of being able to do that is seeming to be a borderline impossible.

Where have all the beta providers gone?

2 upvotes · 2 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

50% of marriages fail.

80% of custodial mothers receive a support award.

Statistically speaking, if you're a man, marrying is a bad, bad bet.

Red Pill role models in movie and television

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent answer.

HOC is a great alternative to shows like The West Wing. TWW is a show that presents an unrealistic, "idealized" version of American politics, where the President is an all-around good guy who always does the right thing. It's basically Aaron Sorkin's way of saying "this is how politics *should* be."

HOC is much darker, more aware, and more realistic. Frank Underwood sees what he wants, and he'll do whatever Machiavellianisms he has to to get it. Meanwhile, on the surface-level, he presents himself as being an honest, reputable, and respectable individual. It's just a mask, but the important thing is that he sells it and makes people believe it.

I know this might be a little off-topic as I am talking about politics in a sub about how we conduct ourselves socially, but I think that these schools of thought can apply to TRP, as well.

TWW is like every romantic comedy ever: it shows you what romantic relationships between two adults *should* look like. But the standards put forward in these movies are so unrealistic, they might as well be Michael Bay movies.

Meanwhile, HOC is akin to TRP itself: it shows life as it actually is.

This is just how entitled to your money the average woman feels.

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank goodness he had the good sense. Some betas would have tolerated that sort of bullshit.

Why you all need feminism (in pics)

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Textbook beta. He gets off on being dominated by a woman.

My first real personal experience of Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks

2 upvotes · 19 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

partial swallower

<http://i.imgur.com/HdirRYW.gif>

Do women actually depend on their "friendzoned" orbiters?

2 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/askTRP

Yes, that is exactly what she is doing. She wants you to understand that she is really really attractive, because she has had all these sexual adventures.

It's a very hamsterish thing to do, and it really turns me off when girls do it.

Facebook friend posts a link to a GoodMenProject article thinking he is supporting men. This is my response.

2 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

Blood Alcohol Content, AKA how drunk you are.

Ryan Gosling portrays the tragedy of becoming beta in the heart-aching film Blue Valentine (Netflix Instant)

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If she says "neither, both girls seem like cunts," she passes.

The comedy: "I love you, man" is about the importance of male friendships, and finding a partner that doesn't look down upon them. A tale rarely told in todays media.

2 upvotes · 8 February 2013 · /r/MensRights

Don't forget "Carry On My Wayward Son!"

Can't believe I had this conversation.

2 upvotes · 20 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Holy shit.

Just expressing my frustration...

2 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

So how's the weather in SRS?

Just expressing my frustration...

2 upvotes · 11 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

Agreed.

It pisses me off when people say "this is true because it just is, that's why."

I always tell people that you don't deserve to hold an opinion if you can't back it up with logic.

Where are all of you new r/mensrights members coming from?

2 upvotes · 4 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

"Mens' rights is nothing but misogyny!"

Can't count how many times I've heard this strawman. Time and time again. "If you guys don't do something about all the misogynists in your movement, no one will ever take you seriously!"

Anyone who's spent five minutes in this sub could tell you that actual misogynists get berated by everyone else and downvoted to hell.

My take on "DON'T BE THAT GIRL".

2 upvotes · 5 December 2012 · /r/MensRights

It's the same (flawed) logic. He's sarcastically saying that if you oppose absurd, invasive measures to counter terrorism, you must sympathize with terrorism.

Likewise, some feminists will tell you that if you oppose those insulting "teach men not to rape" posters, you're a rape apologists.

Mangina of the decade award goes to the spanish judge: López Aguilar The judge that fathered new gender violence laws and now can't see his own children.

1 upvotes · 20 December 2016 · /r/MGTOW

Whenever I see a woman using her female privilege to fuck over a guy for vindictive pleasure or personal gain, I feel bad for the guy. UNLESS it's something like this, in which case, fuck him. Play stupid games, win stupid prizes.

"An appeaser is one who feeds the crocodile, thinking it'll eat him last" - Churchill

Video games are a waste of your life.

1 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing with having the pastime. The only thing that's wrong is addiction.

That goes for anything, not just vidya. Porn, TV, caffeine, alcohol, etc. Just don't get addicted and there's nothing wrong with a couple hours of gaming now and then.

RooshV vs. Dr. Oz - On Fat-Shaming

1 upvotes · 29 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

On the other hand, fat acceptance does wonders to reduce obesity.

For example, I want to remove the weeds from my yard. So I created a social media campaign called "All Weeds Are Beautiful," and I am celebrating that the fact that yards are aesthetically pleasing no matter how overgrown they are.

Student kicked out of college classroom for questioning "1 in 5 college women sexually assaulted claim".

1 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't even have to get any surgery. Just dress kind of girly and identify as female. You aren't aloud to argue against that these days, so...

70% of men aged 20-34 aren't married. 50% never will

1 upvotes · 11 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, I'm surprised there aren't more RPW than there are. Often times the primary victims of shitty female behavior are other females.

Succeeding at the online dating game as a guy that isn't white.

1 upvotes · 4 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To quote Snooki from Jersey Shore - "I'm not white. I'm tan."

Joking aside, yeah, I'm white. My point is, I'm *exotic*.

Being Mediterranean-white is different from being boring old vanilla Anglo-Saxon white. When girls learn of my Sicilian heritage, I rise a point or two in their minds. Just because it makes me *different*.

You're not non-whiteness makes *you* different, at least so long as you're in the Western world. If you can sell your differentness in an interesting and provocative manner, you could potentially do wonders for your SMV.

George and Amal Clooney comparison after the Golden Globe joke

1 upvotes · 13 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not just cool, it's normal.

Has anyone here used shoe lifts? If so did you notice a difference?

1 upvotes · 18 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

Honestly, I don't think anyone's every commented on it.

When I first started wearing the shoes, I always that that two and a half to three inches would be a huge difference and that everyone would see it. But they really don't.

Has anyone here used shoe lifts? If so did you notice a difference?

1 upvotes · 18 December 2014 · /r/askTRP

That is certainly a possibility.

"How do i reconcile my feminist beliefs and advocacy with the terrible thing this woman is doing?" 2XC poster struggles to understand false rape allegation because it clashes with her feminist ideology.

1 upvotes · 31 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think 0.6% is the long-disproven number they're throwing around as the false victim rate.

I am beginning to have doubts. I've made a thread and I would like to see logical discussion on the pros and cons of this philosophy.

1 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Data is the plural of anecdote.

Respect is earned

1 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

♂

You should be endorsed.

Women seeking short term thrills by neurotically leaping to the next best alpha are not acting in her longterm best interest. I see nothing admirable about that sort of behavior.

Kid's school has 'take-your-dad-to school-day'.. This was Rule#1 in the literature they handed out: Dads, don't let Mom do all the work! [x-post from /r/MensRights]

1 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's sad but not surprising. Any given economy requires the presence of women with money to function - they make up +80% of consumption, after all. When the nuclear family model was the norm, we had no trouble keeping money in women's hands. But now that marriages are ending at an alarming rate, and so many people are staying single, governments in the western world are struggling to make sure women have money at all costs. So they do shit like this to make sure they do.

[Found in TIL] The Paradox of Declining Female Happiness

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-wkcobSvExM>

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

1 upvotes · 16 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The "black power" segment of the AA community certainly exists, yes. But that's a subset of AA culture, not an underlying aspect of the entire culture.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

1 upvotes · 16 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't believe black people go one way or the other on the strong/independence front. Maybe some do, maybe some don't.

But the whole "being strong/independent" thing is a major part of being a feminist. It's basically the whole point of the movement - that women are empowered and can do anything a man can do.

That's the main difference here - feminists say "I'm super strong and independent, but I want you to give me free shit as if I were weak and dependent," whereas black people who believe in affirmative action are simply saying, "I want you to give me free shit."

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

1 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me guess. You're the type of person who wants to believe that both premises *can* exist concurrently. That a woman can be super duper strong and independent; just as strong as any man... but also that women are victims and they need society to come in and rescue them from the patriarchy's evil ways.

And you started to type up a retort to my comment, but then you realized, holy shit, I'm right.

So instead of a logical response, you just gave me this extreme reaction.

Ok. Well, that's a kind of roundabout way of telling me that I'm right, but I'll take it, thanks.

What are the motives of TRP?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2014 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's a big can of worms that's hard to open with a single post.

#WomenAgainstFeminism goes viral as people explain why they don't need feminism anymore

1 upvotes · 2 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Makes no difference either way. Whether women are assumed to be strong or independent already or whether strength and independence are the objective, the fact remains that strong/independent people shouldn't need entitlements.

If women are going to get special bonuses from society, that must mean that women are weak and dependent. You cannot say that "women are independent" out of one side of your mouth, and "women need society's help" out of the other, as the latter implies dependency.

Deconstructing SlutWalk - The inherent contradictions in slut culture

1 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's funny because the t-shirt slogan of this movement is "I'm not asking for it," but by participating in this movement in the first place, they kind of are "asking for it."

They're saying "I don't get enough sexual attention from attractive men because I'm ugly, people please notice me and validate me!"

Height shaming

1 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That was not me. Someone posted this in [/r/tinder](#).

Women who don't support feminism are "uneducated" or "victims" of "internalized misogyny". Unbelievable.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're making it awfully difficult to criticize any movement if those are the conditions.

Suppose you're a gay rights advocate. You'd have a pretty big beef with the Republican party, right? They are, after all, the biggest detractors to the marriage equality movement.

But what if I retaliate by saying "nuh uh, some Republicans are actually okay with gay rights! I voted for Romney and I have a gay best friend, so your argument is invalid!"

That is an appeal to "no true Scotsman" which is also logically fallacious. The fact is, the Republican party IS the gay rights movements' biggest political enemy, and it would NOT be unreasonable for you as a gay rights supporter to be opposed to the Republican party on those grounds. Just because there are some pro-gay groups in the GOP, that does not absolve the GOP for their part in the anti-gay movement.

The thing about the man-hating feminists we all talk about here is that they are looking at a very small percentage of men - the rapists, the abusers, the manipulators, etc - and due to apex fallacy, they are seeing these men as being representative of mankind as a whole and using them to justify their bigotry against them. That is much less logically grounded than having a beef with Republicans for having problematic views on gay rights, or indeed, having a beef with Democrats for harboring way too many irrational feminists in their midst.

As for birth control, I'm totally 100% in favor of it. When it's me or my plate that are in need of it. We fuck, and we pay for it. When it's other people's plates, forget about it. I have no interest in funding the carousel when there are much better places our tax revenue could be going.

Here is how one woman justifies the divorce laws favoring women.

1 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Look at 90% of homeless or imprisoned. They're men. Still.

Women always complain that there's more male CEOs and politicians up at the top, but they never seem to see that there's also more men down on the bottom.

Here is how one woman justifies the divorce laws favoring women.

1 upvotes · 17 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Men aren't compensated for actually working, women are compensated because they didn't work at all.

That makes sense. O_o

We need to ban "crazy," guys! /s

1 upvotes · 11 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

https://pbs.twimg.com/profile_images/451513567619997696/ZV_TbZbS.jpeg

I'm definitely taking dating advice from this pussy-crusher.

From what places have you gotten your impressions of the Feminist ideology/movement?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism is not the belief that all women are strong and independent. Feminism says that all women *should be* strong and independent, but then says out of the other side of its mouth that women are weak and dependent, and that they should get special treatment because of this weakness. Feminists would never outright *say* that women are inherently weak, but its actions say exactly that.

Let me give you an example of this phenomena. Suppose a politician were to make a big speech where he declared, "I believe that in 70% of all heterosexual relationships, men are more capable at providing than women, and that the women in these relationships are dependent upon men."

What would be the feminist response to this hypothetical speech? Outrage. Pure, unfiltered rage. We'd see BuzzFeed, Gawker, and Salon all light up about what a regressive, backwards moron this guy is. There would be some hashtag catchphrase which would go around the Twitterverse. Other politicians would speak up about what a brute that guy is. Sheryl Sandberg would start a campaign to get him kicked out of office. The phrase "what is this, the 50's?" would be used. "Women are people too, you know! Women can work just as hard as men!" Etc, etc.

But do you want to know the truth? The US justice system apparently believes exactly the same thing as that hypothetical sexist politician. In divorces, 70% of the time, a man has to pay alimony. Note that that's not child support - that's alimony. Money going to the *wife* to support her life which she is apparently not capable of earning on her own.

In other words, our courts have decided that 70% of women are so incapable of earning money on their own, they need to get half of their ex-husbands' paycheck.

Why are feminists not outraged about this? Feminists hate being called weak and vulnerable, and the justice system is treating them as being weak and vulnerable.

Because, unlike our hypothetical politician, the justice system isn't saying *with explicit words* that women are weak and vulnerable. Only with its actions.

The politician fucked up because he was outright about women's apparent dependency on men for financial resources. Women disagreed with his *words*, but by continuing to be okay with the current alimony situation in the US, women are tacitly agreeing with him. They are saying, "yes, I am weak and dependent, but don't you dare actually mention it."

See what I mean when I say feminism is language control? You aren't aloud to SAY women depend on men, but they are absolutely okay with being *treated* like they depend on men so long as they're getting free shit from it.

Had front row seats to some really blunt fat acceptance last night

1 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

See also: mollycoddling from the justice system. In most divorce cases, men have to pay vaginamony, meaning that most judges consider men more capable providers than women.

Or "drunk sex is rape." If a man and a woman with equal BACs have sex, the man raped the woman, because apparently men are more capable of rational decision making than women at any given intoxication level.

Women only hate inequality when a) it doesn't benefit them or b) it benefits them and you talk about it.

Comedian Chris Gethard (The Office, Broad City) says that Red Pill Thinking Leads to a "Vagina-Free Life"

1 upvotes · 13 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the things that baffles me the most about leftists is that they believe that business owners are greedy and will kill orphans if only to make a slightly higher profit... but will gladly sacrifice profit by paying women and minorities less than their value.

Miss Nevada, a black belt in taekwondo, was asked about what can be done to prevent rape on campus. She suggested learning self-defense. Wait for it, waaait for it...

1 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They know their logic sucks. They just don't care. That's how powertalk works: you just say things that sound good whether they're true or not.

What is this "decline" that you guys speak of?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's been discussed here in TRP many times before. But as I said, it's a big can of words - what actually caused the fall of the Roman empire is highly debatable. The ROK article on Black America is a less ambiguous example.

Can't even believe this story I just heard on the radio...

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you.

I got dumped by a plate. But the ultimate in AFBB

1 upvotes · 19 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch yourself, dude. A beta bitch like this guy won't want to believe that his special princess would ever cheat on him, so he'll hamster it away by putting all agency on you. The chick, who will want to keep her bux, will encourage this mindset - might even say you raped her.

"I don't know how it happened, it just happened, it's all his fault, I had no say in it."

All of this leads to you getting a knife in your back and getting dumped in the river.

Just... be careful.

Work Drama Queens

1 upvotes · 16 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the entire women act insane and irrational to begin with. They are fishing for a dominant man who will put her in her place.

Resolved: Red Pill Isn't About Left or Right

1 upvotes · 19 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I never said that "leftoid" was apolitical. I just said that TRP, at large, is apolitical. In the sense that most of our discussions on sexual strategy and self-improvement do not require a political leaning.

Sometimes policy matters come up, eg divorce, rape, birth control, etc, but since we all tend to be on the same page where these issues are concerned, political discussions and debates are not usually required.

Resolved: Red Pill Isn't About Left or Right

1 upvotes · 19 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not attacking the whole fucking left. I'm attacking people who are on the fucking left. There's a difference.

Would you not say "ugh, right-wingers" if you had to endure some drunk uncle's homophobic tirade? You would certainly have a right to if you wanted to, because most homophobes are, indeed, a product of the right wing of the Republican party.

To deny the Republican party's role in creating and perpetuating homophobic attitudes would be to ignore the originating cause of the problem.

Likewise, why should we ignore the fact that the harm that third-wave feminism has done to society is largely the fault of the Democratic party?

Like I said before, where gender issues and sexual strategy are concerned, we're all on the same page here.

Even so, I'm not going to hide my contempt for modern liberalism just because some people here may be liberals. If I gave a fuck about offending people, I wouldn't be a member of this sub to begin with.

"Curvey" women has had over 350 sexual partners

1 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would suggest that this may be some plan by the military to combine all the STD's into one weaponized mega STD... but that can't be the case, because plans by the military don't usually work out.

Housewife needs a nanny for 2 kids

1 upvotes · 20 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The wife gets provided for on every possible level, and the husband has the honor of paying for everything going on in their life (her, the nanny, the kid). It's a perfect arrangement.

"Men are failing us!" Don't know whether to laugh or cry.

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's LITERALLY the same thing as saying "she was asking for it."

How Trickle Truth Works: "With you I'd have the life I've always dreamed of. But he has the condo I've always wanted, so I have to go." She left and I haven't heard from her or seen her since.

1 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

shudders

Recently learned about the sex life of a militant feminist I know. Thought it was too priceless not to share with you all...

1 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, honestly I stuck that bit in there in hopes that there'd be at least one more Red Pill Richmonder out

there. Glad to finally make your acquaintance, bro.

52 Weeks Of Poon

1 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please report your adventures in detail, I've always been a fan of your FR's. Reading the way you game ladies is like watching Michelangelo paint the Sistine Chapel.

On the subject of self improvement, some posture tips from James Dean

1 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No prob.

I'll always remember what my Business Communications teach used to say about human interactions - 80% of it is non-verbal.

Even if you have A+ quality lines, they're not gonna do shit for you if you can't sell them with your body language.

Despite being an accused murderer, the ladies love Aaron Hernandez.

1 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I'm attracted to nice guys who buy me flowers and take me to expensive restaurants and go for long romantic walks on the beach, and... oh god, you killed someone? FUCK ME RIGHT NOW!"

A question for The Red Pill from a feminist dude.

1 upvotes · 15 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, the key idea here is "in the long run". My gamble is that by not using women in that way, not cultivating in myself the habits and attitudes that come from treating others in a disrespectful way, that when I DID meet a person like me it would be worth it. I was right. I met her. It did pay off to not adopt that attitude.

Congratulations, I'm glad you're in a happy relationship. But I think you're a little misguided about how you got there. You seem to be under the impression that by being a generally moral person, the universe said "nice job bro, here's a reward for your good behavior."

But that is not how it happened. I repeat: the universe gives exactly zero shits about your moral conduct.

The reason you are in a successful LTR is because that's just the way things turned out. It could be equally possible for an immoral or amoral person to be in a successful and happy relationship. I mean, even Hitler had a wife, right?

Likewise, it could be perfectly possible for an all-around good guy and philanthropist to never find love at all.

That's how the world works. It isn't fair.

As for you asserting that it's a fact that I don't belong to the slim margin of people who could have a transformational, positive impact on the world, I have a great quote from Hitchens: that which can be asserted without evidence, can be dismissed without evidence.

See, this is your problem. Your view of the world is incredibly narrow. You're looking at people like Mandela and saying "if this guy can have a big impact, then I can too."

What you're NOT doing is looking at the fact that billions upon billions of people have lived and died throughout

earth's history without having any kind of impact on anything at all. Even the ones who tried to.

For every Mandela, there are 1,000,000 average shmucks who thought they were Special World-Changing Snowflakes who ended up dying in obscurity.

Now, maybe if you believe in some sort of higher power, you might think you could get into that top Mandela tier, but considering you're quoting Hitchens and pretentious and pompous philosophy whiz, I have to assume you're an atheist.

So with that being the case, I would expect you to be using rationality and statistics to predict outcomes rather than feel-good bullshit. And rationality and statistics are yelling the same message into your face loud and clear: you are an insignificant speck of nothing and will never contribute anything to the universe, and the sooner you accept that, the better.

A question for The Red Pill from a feminist dude.

1 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a big funeral recently for a guy named Nelson Mandela who would disagree with you here. The fact that I see no reason to explain who that is only helps make my point.

Alriiight then. Let me amend my previous statement. Though 99.99999999% of all people won't be able to change the world, there's always that 0.000000001% of people who will actually be in a position such that they can have a positive impact.

You are in the 99.99999999%. That is not an estimation, that is a fact. And you could disagree with facts if you want, but then you would be wrong.

But if you gain utility by lying to yourself and saying that you're fighting a great fight for Truth and Honor and the American Way, great, go for it. Whatever gets your rocks off.

And no, in a game-theoretic sense, choosing the "right" outcomes will not result in the best outcomes. It will only result in good outcomes *sometimes*. For the simple reason that the universe does not follow our rules or our morality code.

So, for example, not killing people will probably result in good outcomes for you, because you won't have to run from the law or spend the rest of your life in jail.

But, on the other hand, there are many utility-maximizing outcomes that might be considered immoral by some standards. Lying and manipulating could be considered immoral, but if I manage to use deception to get a girl to have sex with me, that creates a lot more utility than the alternate outcome, where I do the moral thing and don't have sex. As I said, the universe doesn't give two shits about what we consider "right."

Therefore, following a strict moral code will only create positive outcomes and maximum utility for you *in some, but not all* situations. Whether or not morality creates utility depends entirely on the context of the situation you're in.

Found this Blue Pill gem in the Fempire... Poor fella went to the wrong place for advice.

1 upvotes · 9 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.theonion.com/articles/but-if-we-started-dating-it-would-ruin-our-friends,11473/>

If a woman stops having sex with a man, he is metaphorically screwed.

1 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

See also: Democrats vs. Republicans.

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

1 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://popsop.com/wp-content/uploads/starburst_banner.jpg

[NSFW] Female Jealousy run amok: Norwegian soccer player's wife criticized by women for looking too hot after giving birth 4 days prior

1 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to think this was just a cliché... then I started to realize how true it was. If you ask a lonely, Tumblr-addled 6 how she feels about gender norms, patriarchy, etc, she'll give you a multi-hour sermon.

But any girl above an 8 doesn't give two shits about feminism.

You could be Orlando Bloom, happily married with kids and still get traded up...

1 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stories like this always remind me of the classic parable, "If You Give a Mouse a Cookie."

Even if you give a woman an LTR with a 10/10 like Orlando Bloom, she can't be satisfied. All she wants is more, more, more. You can never get enough of that sweet validation an alpha cock gives you, and she'll constantly need to be monkey-branching on to the next when the thrill of the current one runs out.

This is just how entitled to your money the average woman feels.

1 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So true.

In my city, the local jewelry store has commercials running on the radio seemingly 24/7. They are some of the worst commercials I have ever heard in my entire life ("Want to buy her a sparkling gift that will last for a *lifetime*?" and horseshit like that) but I have to imagine they get played so much is because that shit actually works on their target demographic.

"Why do women's only hours at gyms exist?" puts forth Redditor as hamsters and betas spin to justify their existence.

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What bothers me is that at my gym, which is in the city, there's only street parking, and sometimes that parking is extremely limited. So when dumb bitches come to the gym just to showboat themselves, they're hogging a parking spot from someone like me who's actually trying to get fit and healthy.

11-Year-Old Boy Is Assaulted By 3 Girls, NO CHARGES! (Disturbing YouTube video)

1 upvotes · 2 April 2013 · /r/MensRights

Slight understatement?

With regards to the "Lost Dog" poster currently on the frontpage: why is it that "slut shaming" is not okay, but publicly defaming a male slut is perfectly okay and hilarious?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2013 · /r/MensRights

It's the same either way. Call a cheating female a slut, you'll still eat shit from feminists.

Sometimes they date "down"

0 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fifth point: usually if a country has low tuition costs, that means the free market has lowered the price due to

lack of demand for education, and this lack of demand can come from the fact the government has done a lot of wealth redistribution. Why spend all those years studying to be a doctor when they only make slightly more than a fast food worker?

'If you are a man you are a part of rape culture'. This is really getting out of hand --

0 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a necessary discussion to have. Even though murder is an egregious crime and everyone knows that it's super wrong and immoral and no one should do it, we need to continuously have public conversations about how bad murder is in case someone forgets.

Do the "ethical lines" women draw piss you off?

0 upvotes · 2 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Like crabs in a bucket.

If you were a woman instead

0 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easy to get in the habit of blowing loads of money on shoes and purses when you're using your beta provider's credit card.

You're in your mid-twenties, interested in LTRs only, inexorably disgusted by crass/alcoholic/entitled sluts, can only feel attracted to ladies (as opposed to "Wo-Men"). How do you deal?

0 upvotes · 26 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're lucky, one of these days you'll roll the dice and land a Unicorn.

In the mean time, plates will do.

I'm currently witnessing my 70 year old grandmother friendzoning a guy.

0 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women just can't get enough Dick.

Why do some women choose to become feminists?

0 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Interestingly, many of these same feminists who believe men have high standards of beauty and should give attention to simpler looking women are probably fans of Twilight and 50 Shades of Grey.

You think it's hard fitting the mainstream media's definition of attractive? Try being a millionaire or a vampire adonis.

A /r/creepyPMs case study

0 upvotes · 15 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the same as those girls who go to clubs and say "ugh I hate all these creepy guys who are hitting on us," then keep going back to the club every single weekend and keep hating how many creeps are hitting on them.

I love how they always say they're there "just to dance."

A question for The Red Pill from a feminist dude.

0 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess the point I take issue with is "realize we can't change it." I don't think that's correct, I think we can change it, especially incrementally over successive generations and with the development of ideas and the technologies that foster them.

Out of all the wrong things you've said, this one takes the cake.

You are an individual speck of nothing in the grand scheme of everything. So am I. So are all of us. Not a single thing any of us do to "make the world a better place" will actually accomplish jack shit. Your individual contribution to the global collective is about 0.0000001%, and it will vanish like a teardrop in the ocean as soon as your life is over.

Here at TRP, we simply acknowledge that the universe is bigger than us and simply strive to maximize our individual utility. A lot of us are a lot happier because of it - I know I sure am. My life began when I took the pill.

"Long term for me is a weekend"

0 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That would be the anecdote about my coworker.

"Long term for me is a weekend"

0 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For?

"Long term for me is a weekend"

0 upvotes · 22 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Solipsism refers to more than just egocentrism. In philosophy, solipsism is the notion that your own mind is the only thing you can be sure of. That's where "I think, therefore I am" comes from - even if you're just a brain in a jar experiencing a hyper-advanced computer simulation and nothing is actually real, the one fact that we can be sure of is that at least your own mind is real.

Applying this notion to social science, solipsism is the belief that your own mind's inner workings - your tastes, your preferences, your biases, etc - must apply more broadly to people in general. So, suppose I love steak but hate broccoli. If I'm going to throw a dinner party, if I'm a solipsist, I might feel inclined to serve steak and not broccoli, simply because I assume that everyone else must think like I do.

Yeah, I think I saw that post about the benefits of egocentrism too, and I agree. A good, healthy sense of self-worth can drive you towards being the best person you can possibly be.

The trouble with solipsism, however, is that it's not the sort of egocentrism that motivates you to be great. It's more of a bias, really. It kind of blinds you to reality, and requires a belief that the world revolves around your own way of thinking. That's not a strength at all.

[Guys] don't take into account what other guys think of a girl when we decide who we're interested in though

women... assume that a man's value of her will rise if she demonstrates that she had value to high value men in the past.

Then why have a Sexual Market Value or a Sexual Market Place? That comes off as confusing if not disingenuous. If it didn't matter then why grade the women that are talked about here?

SMV and the SMP still fully exist with these facts being true. It's just that they're acquired different ways for men and women.

When a woman is calculating a man's value, she looks various factors such as a) how attractive is he b) how powerful, rich, dominant, etc is he and c) how attractive *do her peers* think he is.

The latter function is the part that men don't have. We look at a) how attractive is she b) how much do I like her personality, and that's basically all there is to it. That's not to say we totally don't care what our peers think, for example, if we bang a really hot chick, they'll think we're more awesome and respect us more. But the difference between men and women is that if I see a girl with four orbiters drooling all over her, that doesn't increase my value of her. I might even assume she's a slut or a carousel rider, and think less of her.

Whereas if a girl sees a guy with a harem, she's going to assume that there's a reason for that (power, money, sexual prowess, etc) and her value of him will rise.

Facebook friend posts a link to a GoodMenProject article thinking he is supporting men. This is my response.

0 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/MensRights

OP will surely deliver.

Survey of 101 divorce lawyers show the #1 reason for divorce is boredom, 7 out of 10 divorces initiated by women

0 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/MensRights

The vast majority of the violent crimes committed in my city are by black people. Does it make me racist to point that out, even though there are statistics which verify that statement as being true?

Likewise, the supposedly sexist statement mentioned earlier has OP's survey backing it up. So what's the problem?

[FR] Well you guys, it happened to me.

-1 upvotes · 18 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She might not have even had a boyfriend. She might have just wanted to sadistically exercise her power and crush a man because fuck it, why not.

People like this will rot in hell.

a woman can now end an NFL player's career by alleging domestic violence even if no criminal charges are filed.

-2 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What he did was wrong as fuck, no one disagrees. But the wife didn't file charges, and the NFL bases their punishment based on what the criminal justice system says.

Feminist subreddit made new default

-2 upvotes · 8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is true, but at least a man will take agency when his little brain trumps his big brain.

I don't think a man would be able to get away with "sorry I cheated babe, my penis forced me too, I had no

control."

Banned from /r/AskWomen. Here were the three posts which made that happen.

-4 upvotes · 12 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you're absolutely right. Normally I'd be content to let these people jerk each other off about how terrible we all are. Most people on Reddit say as much, and I don't really give a shit. They call us misogynistic, stupid, virgins, neckbeards, whatever. The hard truths present in this sub are usually pretty hard for people to take, so such petty internet name-calling is therefore to be expected, and it doesn't bother me.

But this "they're all rapists" thing was really becoming annoying, so I pitched in a few very brief 2-cent posts saying that it's not fair to make such a big accusation over so many people. Boom. Banned.

I know I should have known better, but I really thought it was an innocent enough statement that it wouldn't cause any trouble.

edit: a word